





INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5260, from April 19, 1914, 191, to April 20, 1914, 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
INDEX OPERATION	11 19	Graf Wal dersee	Hamburg
A <i>L. A. G.</i>		La Savoie	Havre
Ba - Boq		Russia	Libau
Bor - Carl		Nickerie	Trinidad
Carm - Coe		Calif orn ie	St. Antonio
Cof - Def <i>W. C. G.</i>	April 20	Port Antonio	
Deg - Doz <i>L. H. G.</i>			
Dp - Flz			
Fo - Gk			
Gl - Hn <i>ask</i>			
Ho - Jz <i>ask</i>			
K - Krz <i>ask</i>			
Ke - Loz			
Ma - Mar			
Max - Mn			
Mo - Oz			
P - Poz			
Pr - Ron			
Roo - Schz			
Soi			
Stg			
T			
W - Z			

5260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5260

Apr 19-20-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varada.....
Camera Operator

5260

I, Dr. Kasse, Surgeon of the Graf Walderssee, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1918
at New York
W. J. Carpe
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*

April 4

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wroblewski — Mieczyslaw	24	m.		Engineer	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany	Berlin	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
2			Dworak — Marie	38	f.		dress maker	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
3			Eigler — Carl	18	m.		merchant	"	German	German	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
4			Komski — Helene	34	f.		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
5			Tangemann — Anna	35	f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
6			Fabrig — Rudolf	35	m.		mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
7			" — Magdalena	22	f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
8			Grimwald — Walter	23	m.		engineer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
9			Ullmann — Helene	44	f.		dress maker	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
10			Wolf — Albert	32	m.		merchant	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
11			von Horn — Georg	26	m.		clerk	"	German	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
12			Agacio — Carlos	22	m.		engineer	"	Chile	Chilean	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
13			Isotnick — Janhel	42	m.		merchant	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
14			" — Lieke	37	f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
15			" — Lersch	20	m.		photographer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
16			" — Moische	18	m.		student	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
17			" — Reise	15	f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
18			" — Cron	11	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
19			" — Hinderbach	66	f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
20			Knudsen — Rigmor	23	f.		"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Copenhagen	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
21			Blatt — Rezel	20	f.		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
22			Mike — Salman	41	m.		merchant	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
23			Wechsberg — Otto	33	m.		engineer	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Teplitz	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
24			Fricke — Gilbert	20	m.		mechanician	"	Danish	Danish	Danmark	Copenhagen	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
25			Kerschel — Willi	24	m.		dye	"	German	German	Germany	Konstanz	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
26			" — Hedwig	22	f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
27			Friedrich — Jakob	21	m.		brewer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
28			Bertram — Kurt	20	m.		clerk	"	German	German	Germany	Coln	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan
29			Montgomery — Arthur	26	m.		engineer	"	Canadian	English	Turkey	Constantinople	brother: A. Wroblewski, Gensterhan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4658

List

Arriving at Port of New York

LY.
April ^{19th} ~~18th~~, 1914

2

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year passed at years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Height.											Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes self	\$50 no			cousin: Mr. Jane Gross New York 27-810 Ave No 111 No good NO	6 - fair d. fair blue	Poland Luck									
2	M. Chicago	"	\$30			sister: Julie Schimak, Chicago 1621-W 2nd St. Howard, Axel 4518 So Kraus & Co. 1000 N. Dearborn	5 7 pale fair brown	Austria Teltsch									
3	New York	"	"			niece: Fred Boehme Buffalo Pearlstr. 363	5 5 fair fair blue	Germany Rung									
4	U.S. Buffalo	no	"			aunt: Wilhi Hock, Syracuse, Ind.	d. fair grayish	" Berlin									
5	Indiana Syracuse	"	"			Brother: Hans Fahrig, Chicago Ill. 913 West St.	5 4 brown	" "									
6	M. Chicago	no	"			"	4 9 d. fair	" " Emanuelthalde									
7	"	"	"			"	5 - black	" " Berlin									
8	Minneapolis	"	"			Uncle: Jack Conrad, Minneapolis Minn. 536-40 Ave A	5 8 fair d. fair blue	" "									
9	New York	yes	"			friend: Mrs. Politzer Emma New York 69-44 Woodruff St	5 5 fair brown	Hungary Budapest									
10	"	"	"			Pole: Siegfried Jacobson New York 2 West 16 St.	5 6 black blue	Austria Wien									
11	N.Y. Little Falls	no father	\$30			uncle: Hans von Kitteritz Little Falls N.Y.	6 2 fair blue	Germany Kumpberg									
12	D.C. Washington	"	"			father: A.B. Agacie Washington D.C. The Portland	5 10 fair d. brown blue	France Paris									
13	D.C. Philadelphia	no self	"			brother: L. Schmidt New York City 217 E. 100 St.	5 7 dark brown gray	Russia Chotin									
14	D.C. Philadelphia	husband	"			brother V.: Harry Fishman 622 W. 5 St.	5 6 brown	" "									
15	"	" father	"			Philadelphia Pa.	5 8 black brown	" "									
16	"	"	"			"	5 8 d. brown	" "									
17	"	"	"			"	5 6 d. brown	" "									
18	"	"	"			"	- - -	" "									
19	"	yes self	\$100			son: Lieke Ben New York City Dr note - scitely 217 E. 100 St.	5 5 mixed gray	" "									
20	M. Chicago	no	"			friend: M. Pitzer Szechling Chicago Ill. Park Ave. 4040 + Bill Gorchio Larick 931 Superior	5 5 fair d. fair blue	Denmark Birony									
21	N.Y. New York	yes uncle	"			uncle: J. Greenberg 142 E. 6th St. N.Y. City	3 fair d. brown	Russia Chotin									
22	N.Y. New York	self	"			wife: Mary Burke New York City 25 West 55 St	5 5 baldheaded	Hungary Budapest									
23	N.Y. Seneca Falls	no	"			friend: Leo L. Mikozukin Seneca Falls N.Y.	5 10 fair fair blue	Austria Tricollan									
24	N.Y. Bayonne	no	"			brother: Waldemar Frinke 454 W. 5th St. Bayonne N.J.	5 9 d. fair	Denmark Copenhagen									
25	Wis. Milwaukee	yes self	\$25 no			father: L. Friedrich Schmidt Milwaukee Wis. 1502-11 St.	6 - fair red blue	Germany Berlin									
26	"	"	"			"	5 4 fair gray	" Old Podolsky									
27	D.C. Philadelphia	no	"			friend: Jakob Steinlein 4340 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	5 4 d. fair brown	" Alheim									
28	Queb. Montreal	no father	\$600			no. East Bank Camera Montreal	5 10 fair fair blue	Germany Berlin									
29	Mass. Boston	no self	\$500			parents: Johann Y. Montgommery Boston, Mass. 22 Cornhill St.	5 9	Canada Saint Edward									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Falkenberg, of the Graf Walderssee, from Leuxham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

C. Falkenberg
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 4th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 15, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rosenberg	Walter A	22	m	s	Sept. 19, 1891, New York, City.		New York, N.Y. 229 E. 83 rd St.
2	Morrison	Hella	27	f	s	March 4 th , 1886, Indianapolis, Ind.		Indianapolis, Ind. 701 North Ohio Street
3	Tatanson	Lucile	19	f	s	Waco, Texas. April 23 rd 1904		Waco, Texas 1514 E. 4 th St.
4	Spaffendorf	Hermann	48	m	m		St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 23 rd 1897	Wyoming, Minn. Percy, J. I.
5	Schuchke	Anne	28	f	m		by marriage	
6		Clara	6	f	s		by parents	
7		Fred	4	m	s	Jerry City, N.J. June 4 th 1909		Brooklyn 469 - 4 Ave.

[Signature]

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kaul, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April*, 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
			<i>Karstadt</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	35	f	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>sister: Paula D. Karstadt, Brühlbaumweg 16, Hamburg 25.</i>
			<i>Schuschke</i>	<i>Anne</i>	38	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>"</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>"</i>	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>"</i>	<i>Friede</i>	<i>"</i>	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Kragel</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	23	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Danzig</i>	<i>Father: W. Kragel, Danzig & Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Kinner</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	27	m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Father: E. Kinner, Hannover.</i>
			<i>Böcker</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>"</i>	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Sprenckley</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>"</i>	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Wolgast</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	35	m	<i>Chauffeur</i>	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>mother: J. Wolgast, Patern 14, Magdeburg.</i>
			<i>Demstke</i>	<i>Grete</i>	27	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>parents: Ch. Demstke, Wilhelmsstr. 16, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Schumann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>parents: J. Schumann, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Schlossbauer</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	28	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>parents: H. Schlossbauer, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>Emma</i>	31	f	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Ernst Schroeder, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Bott</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	56	m	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cassel</i>	<i>Freudenthal, Cassel.</i>
			<i>Ginter</i>	<i>Alwin</i>	45	m	<i>Meccapentist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Crimmitschau</i>	<i>brother: H. Ginter, Naundorf & Leipzig.</i>
			<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	45	f	<i>Meccapentist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>SPARWATH</i>	<i>HARVEY EMIL</i>	21	m	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	28	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Bräunlich</i>	<i>Udo</i>	22	m	<i>Clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Adolf Bräunlich, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Scheffler</i>	<i>Karl</i>	23	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother: C. Scheffler, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Oppenheim</i>	<i>Walter</i>	19	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Finkel</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	23	m	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Lucht</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	36	f	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>München</i>	<i>mother: Emma Lucht, München.</i>
			<i>"</i>	<i>Hildegard</i>	10	f	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Hambold</i>	<i>Lyddi</i>	26	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
			<i>Gruner</i>	<i>Berta</i>	61	f	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>parents: C. Hambold, Braunschweig.</i>
			<i>Ebeling</i>	<i>Carl</i>	33	m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>son: Ebeling, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Reiswig</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	43	f	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Carl Reiswig, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Maurer</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	34	m	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>husband: Dr. med. C. Maurer, Hamburg.</i>
			<i>Grabowska</i>	<i>Nascio</i>	34	f	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>mother: J. Grabowska, Hamburg.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *05*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 19th

1914

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		N.Y. New York	yes	self \$25	yes	1904 Indianapolis	Friend: Mrs. Bertha Adams address: Seneca Avenue New York, 235 E. 60 St.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	none	Germany Lutwick
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Cal San Francisco	yes	self \$30	yes	"	Friend: Carl and Emma Carlson address: Francisco Oakland 940 21st St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	none	Germany Stargen
6		N.Y. New York	yes	"	yes	10	N.Y. Broadway 100 New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red brown freckles	" Stuttgart
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		N.Y. New York	yes	self \$50	yes	"	Brother: Alfred Wagaast New York City 316 E. 116 St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	d. fair blue	Germany Kaulung
10		"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Wagaast New York 239 W. 103rd St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair blue	" Pranlung
11		"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Wagaast New York 239 W. 103rd St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray brown	" Hamburg
12		"	"	"	"	"	Sister: B. Wagaast New York 1025 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. fair blue	" Prague
13		"	"	"	"	"	Sister: B. Wagaast New York 1025 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	d. brown blue	" Hamburg
14		Mass Springfield	no	"	yes	13	Friend: August Reichelt Baltic 1st St. Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	milky	gray gray	" Hamburg
15		N.Y. Callumaugus	no	"	yes	"	Friend: August Reichelt Callumaugus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	milky	d. fair gray	" Richmond
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	" Cincinnati
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
18		Ill Chicago	no	Self \$100	yes	"	Friend: John Olsen 363 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	d. fair brown	" Danmark Nykooping
19		N.Y. New York	yes	"	"	"	Brother: Hans Braunsche Brooklyn N.Y. 2078 Baitgate Ave	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	d. fair brown	" Germany Hamburg
20		Can Montreal	yes	"	"	"	Brother: Hans Braunsche Montreal Canada 203	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	" Russia Pusselap
21		N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	Brother: Hans Braunsche New York City 28 New Brighton St	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	d. fair blue	" Hamburg
22		"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Hans Braunsche New York City 61 Park Row	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	" Russia Oranien
23		B.C. Vancouver	no	husband \$50	"	"	husband: Hans Braunsche Vancouver B.C. 24 6th Ave W	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d. fair blue	" Germany Braunsche
24		"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		N.Y. New York	"	son \$10	"	"	son: Hans Braunsche New York City 110 St New York City	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. brown brown	" Russia Vladimir
27		Pa Philadelphia	yes	self \$100	yes	"	son: Hans Braunsche address: Phila Pa 120 North 16th St	"	"	"	"	6	"	fair	fair blue	" Russia Szentbrock
28		N.Y. New York	yes	husband \$50	"	"	husband: Hans Braunsche New York City 6 Ave 22 B	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d. brown brown	" Russia Lodz
29		Mich Lidian	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach of the Grapha, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York
W. H. Koenig
Immigration Officer.

14-210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 4th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 18th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Baggan	Friedrich	33	m	m		<i>New York City. July 3rd 1913</i>	<i>New York City.</i>
2		Eugenie	24	f	m		<i>by marriage</i>	<i>238 W. 67th Str.</i>
3			3	f	s	<i>New York, Nov. 12th 1910</i>		
4	Larson	Christen	12	f	s		<i>Central City, Neb. 1889 Oct 19th.</i>	<i>Macque / Wisc</i>
5	Nielsen	Laura	43	f	m		<i>by marriage. Late husband's papers. 4th Jud Dist Ct. San Francisco Cal. Feb. 7, 1897.</i>	<i>935 Superior Str.</i>
	Loeffmann	Emilie	55	f	m		<i>by marriage. Late husband's papers. 1st Ct. New York City, July 6, 1895.</i>	<i>Wesley Kims. New York 228 E. 18th</i>
	Hagenbacher	Louis	55	m	m		<i>by marriage. Late husband's papers. 1st Ct. New York City, July 6, 1895.</i>	
		Josephine	46	f	m			<i>Burley / Idaho</i>
		Elsa	9	f	s	<i>Hartford, Vermont. Dec. 12th 1904.</i>		
	Schoenfuss	Frank	64	m	m		<i>by marriage. Boston, Mass. 1870</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
	Schoenfuss	Lena	35	f	s	<i>Boston, Mass. Dec. 12th 1874</i>		<i>W. H. City Temple Place 16.</i>
		Elsie	24	f	s	<i>" April 13th 1898</i>		
	Davis	Marshall	44	m	m		<i>by parents.</i>	<i>Marysville / Pen.</i>
		William	15	m	s	<i>Davis, W. Va. April 21st. 1899</i>		
		Bernice	11	f	s	<i>Marysville, Ca. Sept. 12th 1902</i>		
	Montgomery	Arthur	26	m	m			<i>Boston Mass.</i>
	Swill	Elizabeth F.	43	f	m	<i>New York, N.Y. Oct. 21st. 1870.</i>		<i>Douglas, Mass.</i>

16

Johnston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kame, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, and his Throat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 4th*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)											12-131								
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.				Resident of.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.												

LES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 18th

1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mich Detroit		Hubert	no		husband: L. Janowska Detroit Mich 1222 25th st	20	30	40	50	good	5	6	gray	gray	None	Russia	Pontrav
2	Mass Boston			yes	1/3	husband: J. Janowska Boston Mass 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	10	fair	dark	None	"	Wilna
3	Ill Chicago			no		husband: J. Janowska Chicago Ill 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	11	dark	brown	None	Russia	Pontrav
4	"		Hubert	no								5	6	gray	gray		"	
5	"		Father	no								5	6	gray	gray		"	
6	"		Father	no								5	6	gray	gray		"	
7	Ill Chicago		self	no		husband: J. Janowska Chicago Ill 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	2	fair	dark	gray	Germany	Frankfurt
8	N.Y New York			yes		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
9	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
10	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
11	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
12	"		Hubert	no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
13	"		Father	no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
14	"		Self	no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
15	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
16	"		Hubert	no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
17	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
18	Brooklyn			no		husband: J. Janowska Brooklyn N.Y. 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
19	Ohio Alliance		no	yes	1/3	husband: J. Janowska Alliance Ohio 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
20	Cal San Francisco			no		husband: J. Janowska San Francisco Cal 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
21	N.Y New York		yes	no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
22	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
23	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
24	"			no		husband: J. Janowska New York City 1079 W 1st st	4	10	10	10	good	5	5	dark	brown	None	"	Wilna
25	"			no		husband: J. Jan												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Waldersee, of the Graf Waldersee, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York,
James
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kasse, Surgeon of the Prof. Waldorsee, salting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 4th*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
				<i>Bayer</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lichtenberg</i>	<i>father: Karl Kiehl, Berlin, Rindowstr. 45</i>
					<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
					<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
				<i>Weise</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: C. Hermann Barck, Lichtenberg & Berlin</i>
				<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
					<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
					<i>Willi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Johann Ruden, Leipzig, Leipzigerstr. 46</i>
				<i>Rudin</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Gene</i>	<i>mother: H. Ruden, Leipzig, Leipzigerstr. 46</i>
				<i>Pohlke</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>son: Hamillo Scholz, Grimnitzsch, Leipzig</i>
				<i>Golz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son: Hamillo Scholz, Grimnitzsch, Leipzig</i>
					<i>Lena</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son: Hamillo Scholz, Grimnitzsch, Leipzig</i>
					<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son: Hamillo Scholz, Grimnitzsch, Leipzig</i>
				<i>Kohler</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Fierth</i>	<i>parents: J. Kohler, Fierth, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Goldkroper</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Julius Goldkroper, Fierth, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Hensler</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: E. Hensler, Fierth, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Greiner</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother: E. Greiner, Fierth, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Heydorn</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>father: A. Heydorn, Fierth, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Happera</i>	<i>Idunn</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>parents: A. Happera, Budapest, Leopoldstr. 10</i>
				<i>von Palitzsch</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>parents: A. von Palitzsch, Leipzig, Leopoldstr. 10</i>
					<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Antonie Ricker, Leipzig, Leopoldstr. 10</i>
				<i>Richter</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>father: J. Richter, Dresden, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Panemars</i>	<i>Hennelle</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father: J. Panemars, Vienna, Leopoldstr. 10</i>
					<i>Geilla</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Antonie Ricker, Leipzig, Leopoldstr. 10</i>
				<i>Stadik</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mudof</i>	<i>father: F. Stadik, Mudof, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Müller</i>	<i>Idun</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>decorator</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>mother: F. Müller, Berlin, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Frank</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>mother: F. Frank, Springfield, Mass.</i>
					<i>Johanna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Th. Kalschmidt, Leipzig, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Kaltschmidt</i>	<i>Blondine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Neumünster</i>	<i>parents: Th. Kaltschmidt, Neumünster, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Roth</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Ludwigshafen</i>	<i>mother: J. Roth, Ludwigshafen, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>
				<i>Paulsson</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>mother: J. Paulsson, Leipzig, Leipzigerstr. 29</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *30*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1914, 1914

10

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N. Y.	New York	yes self	209	father: P. Tellingor N. Y. City 1928 Amsterdam Ave.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d. fair	blue	None	Germany	Frederichsburg	
2	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. fair	blue	"	"	Frederichsburg	
3	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Frederichsburg	
4	"	"	one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wrinkled	red	brown	franklin	"	Pendamm	
5	"	"	self	\$200	friend:	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	d. fair	gray	none	"	Landsberg	
6	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. brown	brown	"	"	Frederichsburg	
7	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. fair	blue	"	"	Frederichsburg	
8	"	"	self	\$100	uncle: Willis G. Schump Brooklyn, N. Y. friend: P. H. Hage Chicago, Ill. sister: Sarah R. Hage Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	d. brown	brown	"	Germany	Frederichsburg	
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	\$150	friend: P. H. Hage Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Frederichsburg	
10	Wis.	Waukegan	"	500	friend: P. H. Hage Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	fair	blue	"	"	Frederichsburg	
11	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	Frederichsburg	
12	"	"	father	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	d. fair	blue	"	"	Frederichsburg
13	N. Y.	New York	yes self	57	no 3rd - 2nd - 1st - 2nd - 3rd - 4th - 5th - 6th - 7th - 8th - 9th - 10th - 11th - 12th - 13th - 14th - 15th - 16th - 17th - 18th - 19th - 20th - 21st - 22nd - 23rd - 24th - 25th - 26th - 27th - 28th - 29th - 30th - 31st - 32nd - 33rd - 34th - 35th - 36th - 37th - 38th - 39th - 40th - 41st - 42nd - 43rd - 44th - 45th - 46th - 47th - 48th - 49th - 50th - 51st - 52nd - 53rd - 54th - 55th - 56th - 57th - 58th - 59th - 60th - 61st - 62nd - 63rd - 64th - 65th - 66th - 67th - 68th - 69th - 70th - 71st - 72nd - 73rd - 74th - 75th - 76th - 77th - 78th - 79th - 80th - 81st - 82nd - 83rd - 84th - 85th - 86th - 87th - 88th - 89th - 90th - 91st - 92nd - 93rd - 94th - 95th - 96th - 97th - 98th - 99th - 100th - 101st - 102nd - 103rd - 104th - 105th - 106th - 107th - 108th - 109th - 110th - 111th - 112th - 113th - 114th - 115th - 116th - 117th - 118th - 119th - 120th - 121st - 122nd - 123rd - 124th - 125th - 126th - 127th - 128th - 129th - 130th - 131st - 132nd - 133rd - 134th - 135th - 136th - 137th - 138th - 139th - 140th - 141st - 142nd - 143rd - 144th - 145th - 146th - 147th - 148th - 149th - 150th - 151st - 152nd - 153rd - 154th - 155th - 156th - 157th - 158th - 159th - 160th - 161st - 162nd - 163rd - 164th - 165th - 166th - 167th - 168th - 169th - 170th - 171st - 172nd - 173rd - 174th - 175th - 176th - 177th - 178th - 179th - 180th - 181st - 182nd - 183rd - 184th - 185th - 186th - 187th - 188th - 189th - 190th - 191st - 192nd - 193rd - 194th - 195th - 196th - 197th - 198th - 199th - 200th - 201st - 202nd - 203rd - 204th - 205th - 206th - 207th - 208th - 209th - 210th - 211st - 212nd - 213th - 214th - 215th - 216th - 217th - 218th - 219th - 220th - 221st - 222nd - 223rd - 224th - 225th - 226th - 227th - 228th - 229th - 230th - 231st - 232nd - 233rd - 234th - 235th - 236th - 237th - 238th - 239th - 240th - 241st - 242nd - 243rd - 244th - 245th - 246th - 247th - 248th - 249th - 250th - 251st - 252nd - 253rd - 254th - 255th - 256th - 257th - 258th - 259th - 260th - 261st - 262nd - 263rd - 264th - 265th - 266th - 267th - 268th - 269th - 270th - 271st - 272nd - 273rd - 274th - 275th - 276th - 277th - 278th - 279th - 280th - 281st - 282nd - 283rd - 284th - 285th - 286th - 287th - 288th - 289th - 290th - 291st - 292nd - 293rd - 294th - 295th - 296th - 297th - 298th - 299th - 300th - 301st - 302nd - 303rd - 304th - 305th - 306th - 307th - 308th - 309th - 310th - 311st - 312nd - 313th - 314th - 315th - 316th - 317th - 318th - 319th - 320th - 321st - 322nd - 323rd - 324th - 325th - 326th - 327th - 328th - 329th - 330th - 331st - 332nd - 333rd - 334th - 335th - 336th - 337th - 338th - 339th - 340th - 341st - 342nd - 343rd - 344th - 345th - 346th - 347th - 348th - 349th - 350th - 351st - 352nd - 353rd - 354th - 355th - 356th - 357th - 358th - 359th - 360th - 361st - 362nd - 363rd - 364th - 365th - 366th - 367th - 368th - 369th - 370th - 371st - 372nd - 373rd - 374th - 375th - 376th - 377th - 378th - 379th - 380th - 381st - 382nd - 383rd - 384th - 385th - 386th - 387th - 388th - 389th - 390th - 391st - 392nd - 393rd - 394th - 395th - 396th - 397th - 398th - 399th - 400th - 401st - 402nd - 403rd - 404th - 405th - 406th - 407th - 408th - 409th - 410th - 411st - 412nd - 413th - 414th - 415th - 416th - 417th - 418th - 419th - 420th - 421st - 422nd - 423rd - 424th - 425th - 426th - 427th - 428th - 429th - 430th - 431st - 432nd - 433rd - 434th - 435th - 436th - 437th - 438th - 439th - 440th - 441st - 442nd - 443rd - 444th - 445th - 446th - 447th - 448th - 449th - 450th - 451st - 452nd - 453rd - 454th - 455th - 456th - 457th - 458th - 459th - 460th - 461st - 462nd - 463rd - 464th - 465th - 466th - 467th - 468th - 469th - 470th - 471st - 472nd - 473rd - 474th - 475th - 476th - 477th - 478th - 479th - 480th - 481st - 482nd - 483rd - 484th - 485th - 486th - 487th - 488th - 489th - 490th - 491st - 492nd - 493rd - 494th - 495th - 496th - 497th - 498th - 499th - 500th - 501st - 502nd - 503rd - 504th - 505th - 506th - 507th - 508th - 509th - 510th - 511st - 512nd - 513th - 514th - 515th - 516th - 517th - 518th - 519th - 520th - 521st - 522nd - 523rd - 524th - 525th - 526th - 527th - 528th - 529th - 530th - 531st - 532nd - 533rd - 534th - 535th - 536th - 537th - 538th - 539th - 540th - 541st - 542nd - 543rd - 544th - 545th - 546th - 547th - 548th - 549th - 550th - 551st - 552nd - 553rd - 554th - 555th - 556th - 557th - 558th - 559th - 560th - 561st - 562nd - 563rd - 564th - 565th - 566th - 567th - 568th - 569th - 570th - 571st - 572nd - 573rd - 574th - 575th - 576th - 577th - 578th - 579th - 580th - 581st - 582nd - 583rd - 584th - 585th - 586th - 587th - 588th - 589th - 590th - 591st - 592nd - 593rd - 594th - 595th - 596th - 597th - 598th - 599th - 600th - 601st - 602nd - 603rd - 604th - 605th - 606th - 607th - 608th - 609th - 610th - 611st - 612nd - 613th - 614th - 615th - 616th - 617th - 618th - 619th - 620th - 621st - 622nd - 623rd - 624th - 625th - 626th - 627th - 628th - 629th - 630th - 631st - 632nd - 633rd - 634th - 635th - 636th - 637th - 638th - 639th - 640th - 641st - 642nd - 643rd - 644th - 645th - 646th - 647th - 648th - 649th - 650th - 651st - 652nd - 653rd - 654th - 655th - 656th - 657th - 658th - 659th - 660th - 661st - 662nd - 663rd - 664th - 665th - 666th - 667th - 668th - 669th - 670th - 671st - 672nd - 673rd - 674th - 675th - 676th - 677th - 678th - 679th - 680th - 681st - 682nd - 683rd - 684th - 685th - 686th - 687th - 688th - 689th - 690th - 691st - 692nd - 693rd - 694th - 695th - 696th - 697th - 698th - 699th - 700th - 701st - 702nd - 703rd - 704th - 705th - 706th - 707th - 708th - 709th - 710th - 711st - 712nd - 713th - 714th - 715th - 716th - 717th - 718th - 719th - 720th - 721st - 722nd - 723rd - 724th - 725th - 726th - 727th - 728th - 729th - 730th - 731st - 732nd - 733rd - 734th - 735th - 736th - 737th - 738th - 739th - 740th - 741st - 742nd - 743rd - 744th - 745th - 746th - 747th - 748th - 749th - 750th - 751st - 752nd - 753rd - 754th - 755th - 756th - 757th - 758th - 759th - 760th - 761st - 762nd - 763rd - 764th - 765th - 766th - 767th - 768th - 769th - 770th - 771st - 772nd - 773rd - 774th - 775th - 776th - 777th - 778th - 779th - 780th - 781st - 782nd - 783rd - 784th - 785th - 786th - 787th - 788th - 789th - 790th - 791st - 792nd - 793rd - 794th - 795th - 796th - 797th - 798th - 799th - 800th - 801st - 802nd - 803rd - 804th - 805th - 806th - 807th - 808th - 809th - 810th - 811st - 812nd - 813th - 814th - 815th - 816th - 817th - 818th - 819th - 820th - 821st - 822nd - 823rd - 824th - 825th - 826th - 827th - 828th - 829th - 830th - 831st - 832nd - 833rd - 834th - 835th - 836th - 837th - 838th - 839th - 840th - 841st - 842nd - 843rd - 844th - 845th - 846th - 847th - 848th - 849th - 850th - 851st - 852nd - 853rd - 854th - 855th - 856th - 857th - 858th - 859th - 860th - 861st - 862nd - 863rd - 864th - 865th - 866th - 867th - 868th - 869th - 870th - 871st - 872nd - 873rd - 874th - 875th - 876th - 877th - 878th - 879th - 880th - 881st - 882nd - 883rd - 884th - 885th - 886th - 887th - 888th - 889th - 890th - 891st - 892nd - 893rd - 894th - 895th - 896th - 897th - 898th - 899th - 900th - 901st - 902nd - 903rd - 904th - 905th - 906th - 907th - 908th - 909th - 910th - 911st - 912nd - 913th - 914th - 915th - 916th - 917th - 918th - 919th - 920th - 921st - 922nd - 923rd - 924th - 925th - 926th - 927th - 928th - 929th - 930th - 931st - 932nd - 933rd - 934th - 935th - 936th - 937th - 938th - 939th - 940th - 941st - 942nd - 943rd - 944th - 945th - 946th - 947th - 948th - 949th - 950th - 951st - 952nd - 953rd - 954th - 955th - 956th - 957th - 958th - 959th - 960th - 961st - 962nd - 963rd - 964th - 965th - 966th - 967th - 968th - 969th - 970th - 971st - 972nd - 973rd - 974th - 975th - 976th - 977th - 978th - 979th - 980th - 981st - 982nd - 983rd - 984th - 985th - 986th - 987th - 988th - 989th - 990th - 991st - 992nd - 993rd - 994th - 995th - 996th - 997th - 998th - 999th - 1000th - 1001st - 1002nd - 1003rd - 1004th - 1005th - 1006th - 1007th - 1008th - 1009th - 1010th - 1011st - 1012nd - 1013th - 1014th - 1015th - 1016th - 1017th - 1018th - 1019th - 1020th - 1021st - 1022nd - 1023rd - 1024th - 1025th - 1026th - 1027th - 1028th - 1029th - 1030th - 1031st - 1032nd - 1033rd - 1034th - 1035th - 1036th - 1037th - 1038th - 1039th - 1040th - 1041st - 1042nd - 1043rd - 1044th - 1045th - 1046th - 1047th - 1048th - 1049th - 1050th - 1051st - 1052nd - 1053rd - 1054th - 1055th - 1056th - 1057th - 1058th - 1059th - 1060th - 1061st - 1062nd - 1063rd - 1064th - 1065th - 1066th - 1067th - 1068th - 1069th - 1070th - 1071st - 1072nd - 1073rd - 1074th - 1075th - 1076th - 1077th - 1078th - 1079th - 1080th - 1081st - 1082nd - 1083rd - 1084th - 1085th - 1086th - 1087th - 1088th - 1089th - 1090th - 1091st - 1092nd - 1093rd - 1094th - 1095th - 1096th - 1097th - 1098th - 1099th - 1100th - 1101st - 1102nd - 1103rd - 1104th - 1105th - 1106th - 1107th - 1108th - 1109th - 1110th - 1111st - 1112nd - 1113th - 1114th - 1115th - 1116th - 1117th - 1118th - 1119th - 1120th - 1121st - 1122nd - 1123rd - 1124th - 1125th - 1126th - 1127th - 1128th - 1129th - 1130th - 1131st - 1132nd - 1133rd - 1134th - 1135th - 1136th - 1137th - 1138th - 1139th - 1140th - 1141st - 1142nd - 1143rd - 1144th - 1145th - 1146th - 1147th - 1148th - 1149th - 1150th - 1151st - 1152nd - 1153rd - 1154th - 1155th - 1156th - 1157th - 1158th - 1159th - 1160th - 1161st - 1162nd - 1163rd - 1164th - 1165th - 1166th - 1167th - 1168th - 1169th - 1170th - 1171st - 1172nd - 1173rd - 1174th - 1175th - 1176th - 1177th - 1178th - 1179th - 1180th - 1181st - 1182nd - 1183rd - 1184th - 1185th - 1186th - 1187th - 1188th - 1189th - 1190th - 1191st - 1192nd - 1193rd - 1194th - 1195th - 1196th - 1197th - 1198th - 1199th - 1200th - 1201st - 1202nd - 1203rd - 1204th - 1205th - 1206th - 1207th - 1208th - 1209th - 1210th - 1211st - 1212nd - 1213th - 1214th - 1215th - 1216th - 1217th - 1218th - 1219th - 1220th - 1221st - 1222nd - 1223rd - 1224th - 1225th - 1226th - 1227th - 1228th - 1229th - 1230th - 1231st - 1232nd - 1233rd - 1234th - 1235th - 1236th - 1237th - 1238th - 1239th - 1240th - 1241st - 1242nd - 1243rd - 1244th - 1245th - 1246th - 1247th - 1248th - 1249th - 1250th - 1251st - 1252nd - 1253rd - 1254th - 1255th - 1256th - 1257th - 1258th - 1259th - 1260th - 1261st - 1262nd - 1263rd - 1264th - 1265th - 1266th - 1267th - 1268th - 1269th - 1270th - 1271st - 1272nd - 1273rd - 1274th - 1275th - 1276th - 1277th - 1278th - 1279th - 1280th - 1281st - 1282nd - 1283rd - 1284th - 1285th - 1286th - 1287th - 1288th - 1289th - 1290th - 1291st - 1292nd - 1293rd - 1294th - 1295th - 1296th - 1297th - 1298th - 1299th - 1300th - 1301st - 1302nd - 1303rd - 1304th - 1305th - 1306th - 1307th - 1308th - 1309th - 1310th - 1311st - 1312nd - 1313th - 1314th - 1315th - 1316th - 1317th - 1318th - 1319th - 1320th - 1321st - 1322nd - 1323rd - 1324th - 1325th - 1326th - 1327th - 1328th - 1329th - 1330th - 1331st - 1332nd - 1333rd - 1334th - 1335th - 1336th - 1337th - 1338th - 1339th - 1340th - 1341st - 1342nd - 1343rd - 1344th - 1345th - 1346th - 1347th - 1348th - 1349th - 1350th - 1351st - 1352nd - 1353rd - 1354th - 1355th - 1356th - 1357th - 1358th - 1359th - 1360th - 1361st - 1362nd - 1363rd - 1364th - 1365th - 1366th - 1367th - 1368th - 1369th - 1370th - 1371st - 1372nd - 1373rd - 1374th - 1375th - 1376th - 1377th - 1378th - 1379th - 1380th - 1381st - 1382nd - 1383rd - 1384th - 1385th - 1386th - 1387th - 1388th - 1389th - 1390th - 1391st - 1392nd - 1393rd - 1394th - 1395th - 1396th - 1397th - 1398th - 1399th - 1400th - 1401st - 1402nd - 1403rd - 1404th - 1405th - 1406th - 1407th - 1408th - 1409th - 1410th - 1411st - 1412nd - 1413th - 1414th - 1415th - 1416th - 1417th - 1418th - 1419th - 1420th - 1421st - 1422nd - 1423rd - 1424th - 1425th - 1426th - 1427th - 1428th - 1429th - 1430th - 1431st - 1432nd - 1433rd - 1434th - 1435th - 1436th - 1437th - 1438th - 1439th - 1440th - 1441st - 1442nd - 1443rd - 1444th - 1445th - 1446th - 1447th - 1448th - 1449th - 1450th - 1451st - 1452nd - 1453rd - 1454th - 1455th - 1456th - 1457th - 1458th - 1459th - 1460th - 1461st - 1462nd - 1463rd - 1464th - 1465th - 1466th - 1467th - 1468th - 1469th - 1470th - 1471st - 1472nd - 1473rd - 1474th - 1475th - 1476th - 1477th - 1478th - 1479th - 1480th - 1481st - 1482nd - 1483rd - 1484th - 1485th - 1486th - 1487th - 1488th - 1489th - 1490th - 1491st - 1492nd - 1493rd - 1494th - 1495th - 1496th - 1497th - 1498th - 1499th - 1500th - 1501st - 1502nd - 1503rd - 1504th - 1505th - 1506th - 1507th - 1508th - 1509th - 1510th - 1511st - 1512nd - 1513th - 1514th - 1515th - 1516th - 1517th - 1518th - 1519th - 1520th - 1521st - 1522nd - 1523rd - 1524th - 1525th - 1526th - 1527th - 1528th - 1529th - 1530th - 1531st - 1532nd - 1533rd - 1534th - 1535th - 1536th - 1537th - 1538th - 1539th - 1540th - 1541st - 1542nd - 1543rd - 1544th - 1545th - 1546th - 1547th - 1548th - 1549th - 1550th - 1551st - 1552nd - 1553rd - 1554th - 1555th - 1556th - 1557th - 1558th - 1559th - 1560th - 1561st - 1562nd - 1563rd - 1564th - 1565th - 1566th - 1567th - 1568th - 1569th - 1570th - 1571st - 1572nd - 1573rd - 1574th - 1575th - 1576th - 1577th - 1578th - 1579th - 1580th - 1581st - 1582nd - 1583rd - 1584th - 1585th - 1586th - 1587th - 1588th - 1589th - 1590th - 1591st - 1592nd - 1593rd -													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Luxemburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Falkenbach
Sworn Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kasse, Surgeon of the Grand Walderssee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

Apr 19-14

actual

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 161
2nd Cabin 161
St. Police
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin 138
2nd Cabin 21
St. Police 159

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*

sailing from *Hamburg*

4 4 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of U. S. Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
			Hillmann	Hans	29	✓	mechanic		German	German	Germany Magdeburg	Sister: Fr. Hillmann Guttenberg 9. Meckl.
			Loth	Martha	20	✓	none		"	"	Ellerfeld	Sister: Fr. J. Meckl Breslau 9. Meckl.
			Mühlentien	Hart	25	✓	clock		"	"	Münster	Father: R. Mühlentien Herbst 9. Meckl.
			Koch	Hans	26	✓	mp.		"	"	"	Father: E. Koch Hamburg 24. Meckl.
			Reissig	Oleg	23	✓	none		"	"	Eisslingen	Father: A. Reissig Eisslingen 48. Meckl.
			Pohl	Georg	28	✓	clock		"	"	"	Father: R. Pohl Berlin, Charlottenburg, Wallstr. 49.
			Breitwieser	Friedrich	26	✓	mp. m. chauffeur		"	"	"	wife: E. Breitwieser Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			Rosca	Eugenio	26	✓	mp. s. clock		Italian	Italian	Italy Palermo	Father: J. Rosca Palermo 48. Meckl.
			Briganti	Giuseppe	26	✓	"		"	"	Italy Rome	brother: J. Briganti Italy Rome 48. Meckl.
			Morgenthau	Hans	19	✓	"		German	German	Germany Kitzingen	Father: E. Morgenthau Kitzingen 48. Meckl.
			Jurisc	Johann	49	✓	mp. s. clock		Hungarian	"	Hungary Budapest	wife: Frau Maria Jurisc Budapest 48. Meckl.
			Hoffmann	Josef	41	✓	"		"	"	"	wife: E. Hoffmann Hungary Budapest 48. Meckl.
			Koga	Andreas	39	✓	"		"	"	"	wife: E. Koga Hungary Budapest 48. Meckl.
			Gupck	Sal	32	✓	"		"	"	"	wife: E. Gupck Hungary Budapest 48. Meckl.
			Wiel	Daniel	48	✓	"		"	"	"	wife: M. Wiel Hungary Budapest 48. Meckl.
			Reich	Leonora	32	✓	"		"	"	"	Father: A. Reich Hungary Budapest 48. Meckl.
			Reich	Henrich	11	✓	"		"	"	"	g. father: "
			Herzog	Nellie	19	✓	"		"	"	"	Father: J. Herzog, Lobony
			Sorny	Marie	19	✓	"		"	"	"	p. i. c. E. Müller, Wien R.
			Floritz	Henny	21	✓	"		"	"	"	parents: Franz Floritz Budapest 9. Meckl.
			Wieske	Ella	21	✓	"		"	"	"	parents: Otto Wieske Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			Krüger	Marie	25	✓	"		"	"	"	parents: P. Krüger Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			Rösel	Dieterich	33	✓	"		"	"	"	mother: P. Rösel Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			Bohnenberg	Martha	18	✓	"		"	"	"	parents: P. Bohnenberg Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			Jachmann	Kosalic	27	✓	"		"	"	"	Father: E. Jachmann Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			Jachuschke	Anne	38	✓	"		"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Maria Jachuschke Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			"	Clara	38	✓	"		"	"	"	uncle: Hamburg 48. Meckl.
			"	Fred	4	✓	"		"	"	"	uncle: Hamburg 48. Meckl.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

12

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Uncle G. H. Hillmann New York, Brooklyn 440 Green St.			no	no	5	11	fair	brown	None	Germany	Guttenberg
2	Mo.	San Louis	yes	sister	Dis to Mrs. Garling 440 S. 1st St. St. Louis Mo.							fair	brown		"	Elberfeld
3	Iowa	Council Bluffs	no	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	9	fair	blue		"	Leibitz
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	9	light	blue		"	Ben Munde
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Ashley
6	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Berlin
7	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
8	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
9	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
10	N.Y.	New York	no	father	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
12	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
13	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
14	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
15	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
16	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
17	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
18	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
19	Ill	Chicago	S. Frank	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
21	Iowa	Anderson	no	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
22	"	"	"	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
23	Wis	Madison	yes	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
24	L.I.	Woodmere	no	brother	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
25	Cal	Trisco	S. Frank	self	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
27	"	"	"	husband	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
28	"	"	"	husband	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
29	"	"	"	husband	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz
30	"	"	"	husband	Sister G. H. Hillmann 208 E. 18th St. New York					5	6	fair	brown		"	Leibitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Luxemburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
at New York
W. J. Connel
Immigration Officer.

14-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg April 3rd 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 18th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	13. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Jehhols</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>see mar. 24/14</u>	<u>Birth of <u>Michigan</u> County, City of Detroit, Mich. at the 12th of March 1850.</u>		<u>Detroit, Mich.</u>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630-B
Department of Commerce and
Immigration Service
Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ST. VALENTINE sailing from CUXHAVEN, April 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	14 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Chayer	George	54	M	✓			1112 - 7 th Street
2	Mallach	Reynat	50	M	✓	State of Ohio, 11 th of October 11		Toledo, Ohio.
3	Schultz	Henry	58	M	✓	City of Washington, 30 th Feb. 1913		New York, N.Y. 140 th Street.
4	"	Harry	50	M	✓			
5	"	Alvin	20	M	✓			
6	von Kampen	Charles	16	M	✓	City of New York, 3 rd April 1914.		Sioux Falls, S.D.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

15

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from CUXHAVEN

4 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
					Wulff — Rietz	36	✓ m	maroon	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lundheim	father: Mrs. Wulff
					— Elisabeth Wulff	34	✓ f	wife							brother: Heinrich Wulff
					Blindl — Andreas	22	✓ m	maroon					U. S. A.	Vincimati	father: Johann Blindl
					— Anna Blindl	19	✓ f	wife					Germany	Kirschdorf	Glauendorf
					Kunzel — Adolf	25	✓ m	lab.			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Worms	brother: Adolf Kunzel
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	brother: Gust Schlot
					Schnedler — Hermann	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Hermann Schnedler
					— Sophie Wulff	21	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Wulff
					Reck — Wilhelm	40	✓ m	lab.						Stolz	brother: Wilhelm Reck
					— Adelheid	36	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Adelheid
					Trumke — Reinhold	28	✓ m	lab.						Lundheim	brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Hulda	27	✓ f	wife							brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Heinrich	16	✓ m	child							
					— Anna	14	✓ f								
					— Meta	13	✓ f								
					— Marie	5	✓ f								
					— Mathilde	22	✓ f	wife							
					Reis — Emil	31	✓ m	maroon	yes	yes					brother: Emil Reis
					— Anna	20	✓ f	wife							brother: Emil Reis
					— Carl	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Reis
					— Friedrich	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Friedrich Reis
					Neoller — Otto	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Otto Neoller
					— Carl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	11	✓ f	daughter							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Albert	16	✓ m	photo.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Martin	29	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Wilhelm	27	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Böen	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Karl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	22	✓ f	wife							brother: Carl Neoller
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					— Anna	19	✓ f	wife							brother: Gust Schlot
					Kunzel — Adolf	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Adolf Kunzel
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					Schnedler — Hermann	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Hermann Schnedler
					— Sophie Wulff	21	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Wulff
					Reck — Wilhelm	40	✓ m	lab.						Stolz	brother: Wilhelm Reck
					— Adelheid	36	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Adelheid
					Trumke — Reinhold	28	✓ m	lab.						Lundheim	brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Hulda	27	✓ f	wife							brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Heinrich	16	✓ m	child							
					— Anna	14	✓ f								
					— Meta	13	✓ f								
					— Marie	5	✓ f								
					— Mathilde	22	✓ f	wife							
					Reis — Emil	31	✓ m	maroon	yes	yes					brother: Emil Reis
					— Anna	20	✓ f	wife							brother: Emil Reis
					— Carl	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Reis
					— Friedrich	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Friedrich Reis
					Neoller — Otto	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Otto Neoller
					— Carl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	11	✓ f	daughter							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Albert	16	✓ m	photo.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Martin	29	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Wilhelm	27	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Böen	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Karl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	22	✓ f	wife							brother: Carl Neoller
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					— Anna	19	✓ f	wife							brother: Gust Schlot
					Kunzel — Adolf	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Adolf Kunzel
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					Schnedler — Hermann	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Hermann Schnedler
					— Sophie Wulff	21	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Wulff
					Reck — Wilhelm	40	✓ m	lab.						Stolz	brother: Wilhelm Reck
					— Adelheid	36	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Adelheid
					Trumke — Reinhold	28	✓ m	lab.						Lundheim	brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Hulda	27	✓ f	wife							brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Heinrich	16	✓ m	child							
					— Anna	14	✓ f								
					— Meta	13	✓ f								
					— Marie	5	✓ f								
					— Mathilde	22	✓ f	wife							
					Reis — Emil	31	✓ m	maroon	yes	yes					brother: Emil Reis
					— Anna	20	✓ f	wife							brother: Emil Reis
					— Carl	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Reis
					— Friedrich	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Friedrich Reis
					Neoller — Otto	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Otto Neoller
					— Carl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	11	✓ f	daughter							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Albert	16	✓ m	photo.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Martin	29	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Wilhelm	27	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Böen	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Karl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	22	✓ f	wife							brother: Carl Neoller
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					— Anna	19	✓ f	wife							brother: Gust Schlot
					Kunzel — Adolf	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Adolf Kunzel
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					Schnedler — Hermann	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Hermann Schnedler
					— Sophie Wulff	21	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Wulff
					Reck — Wilhelm	40	✓ m	lab.						Stolz	brother: Wilhelm Reck
					— Adelheid	36	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Adelheid
					Trumke — Reinhold	28	✓ m	lab.						Lundheim	brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Hulda	27	✓ f	wife							brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Heinrich	16	✓ m	child							
					— Anna	14	✓ f								
					— Meta	13	✓ f								
					— Marie	5	✓ f								
					— Mathilde	22	✓ f	wife							
					Reis — Emil	31	✓ m	maroon	yes	yes					brother: Emil Reis
					— Anna	20	✓ f	wife							brother: Emil Reis
					— Carl	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Reis
					— Friedrich	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Friedrich Reis
					Neoller — Otto	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Otto Neoller
					— Carl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	11	✓ f	daughter							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Albert	16	✓ m	photo.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Martin	29	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Wilhelm	27	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Böen	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Karl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	22	✓ f	wife							brother: Carl Neoller
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					— Anna	19	✓ f	wife							brother: Gust Schlot
					Kunzel — Adolf	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Adolf Kunzel
					Schlot — Gust 268125	22	✓ m	lab.							brother: Gust Schlot
					Schnedler — Hermann	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Hermann Schnedler
					— Sophie Wulff	21	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Wulff
					Reck — Wilhelm	40	✓ m	lab.						Stolz	brother: Wilhelm Reck
					— Adelheid	36	✓ f	wife							brother: Adolf Adelheid
					Trumke — Reinhold	28	✓ m	lab.						Lundheim	brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Hulda	27	✓ f	wife							brother: Reinhold Trumke
					— Heinrich	16	✓ m	child							
					— Anna	14	✓ f								
					— Meta	13	✓ f								
					— Marie	5	✓ f								
					— Mathilde	22	✓ f	wife							
					Reis — Emil	31	✓ m	maroon	yes	yes					brother: Emil Reis
					— Anna	20	✓ f	wife							brother: Emil Reis
					— Carl	23	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Reis
					— Friedrich	21	✓ m	lab.							brother: Friedrich Reis
					Neoller — Otto	25	✓ m	lab.							brother: Otto Neoller
					— Carl	24	✓ m	lab.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Anna	11	✓ f	daughter							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Albert	16	✓ m	photo.							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Martin	29	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller
					— Wilhelm	27	✓ m	maroon							brother: Carl Neoller

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

16

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	no	no	5	7	fair	none	Germany	Wolfsburg
2	Poland	Warsaw	husband		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Russia	Chelmsky
3	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
4	Poland	Warsaw	husband		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
5	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
6	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
7	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
8	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
9	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
10	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
11	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
12	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
13	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
14	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
15	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
16	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
17	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
18	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
19	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
20	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
21	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
22	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
23	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
24	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
25	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
26	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
27	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
28	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
29	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg
30	Poland	Warsaw	self		brother: David Lustig, 5-19, 20 10 th St	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Falkenberg, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Grand Waldorff, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Capt. Waldorsee*

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

4 APR 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
			<i>Wolter</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Rips Lim</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Ripner</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Christine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Kammer</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Commertfeld</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Trandach</i>	<i>Eva Johanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Abitzel</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Frenkenberger</i>	<i>Gotthilf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Hollenburg</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Gule</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Eisenmann</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Heinrichs</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Forster</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Johann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Josef</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Rogler</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Emilie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Eva</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Gern</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Henrich</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Wilbrock</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>May</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Trandach</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Müller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Korath</i>	<i>Edel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Karsto</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Richter</i>	<i>Er</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
				<i>Alm</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>
			<i>Rickofen</i>	<i>Hein</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stellingen</i>	<i>broth: Ludwig Rips Lim</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th, 1914

18

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	25			Chicago, Ill.			no	no	56		fair	bl.	bl.	Germany	Willingen.
2	Pa	Pittsburgh	broth	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		bl.	br.			Pittsburgh
3												56		bl.	gr.			Wilmington
4	N.Y.	Syracuse	self	25			Syracuse, N.Y.					56		br.				Syracuse
5	Ill	Chicago	bro	25			Chicago, Ill.					56		br.				Chicago
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	self	25			Buffalo, N.Y.					56		bl.	bl.			Buffalo
7	Pa	Pittsburgh	self	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		bl.	gr.			Pittsburgh
8												56		bl.				
9	N.Y.	Brockton	self	25			Brockton, N.Y.					56		bl.				Brockton
10	Pa	Pittsburgh	self	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		br.				Pittsburgh
11	Pa	Pittsburgh	self	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		br.	gr.			Pittsburgh
12	Pa	Pittsburgh	broth	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		bl.				Pittsburgh
13	N.Y.	Brockton	self	25			Brockton, N.Y.					56		bl.				Brockton
14												40		bl.				
15												56		br.				
16	N.Y.	Trenton	self	25			Trenton, N.Y.					56		bl.	gr.			Trenton
17												56		bl.				
18												56		bl.				
19	Pa	Pittsburgh	broth	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		bl.				Pittsburgh
20												56		br.				
21	Pa	Pittsburgh	self	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		br.	gr.			Pittsburgh
22	Pa	Pittsburgh	son	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		br.				Pittsburgh
23												56		br.				
24												56		br.				
25	N.Y.	New York	self	25			New York, N.Y.					56		br.	br.			New York
26			broth	25								56		bl.				
27			broth	25								56		bl.				
28	Pa	Pittsburgh	self	25			Pittsburgh, Pa.					56		bl.	bl.			Pittsburgh
29			broth	25								56		br.				
30	N.Y.	New York	self	25			New York, N.Y.					42		bl.	br.			New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenberg of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

19

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

4. APR. 1914

191

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th of April, 1914

20

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or by any other means, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to receive any instruction, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	30	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
2	"	"	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
3	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
4	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
5	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
6	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
7	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
8	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
9	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
10	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
11	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
12	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
13	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
14	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
15	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
16	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
17	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
18	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
19	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
20	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
21	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
22	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
23	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
24	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
25	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
26	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
27	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
28	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
29	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg
30	Germany	St. Martin	no	self	28	no	friend: Martin Kuehl				good	no	5'4"		fair	br	none	Germany	Regensburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Waldorsee, of the Graf Waldorsee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Waldorsee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Arif Walderico

sailing from CUXHAVEN

4. APRIL 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
				Gundak	Richard	16	M	Student	yes	Germany	German	Germany	John R. Kautz
				Shurt	Thalabir	18	F	Housewife		Germany	German	Germany	John R. Kautz
				Rugler	Sauv	27	M	Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	John R. Kautz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Falkenbach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

23

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ Graf Waldarone

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

4. APR. 1914

151

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.				
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

21

Arriving at Port of New York

18th of April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit	yes daughter	no		daughter: Marie Begold	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brun	blue	Germany Firth
2					Subst. Mich.					5 4				Germany Firth
3														
4														
5	My Mich	yes self	25		acc. Peter Leroy New York by state sh. &					5 6				Prigodorf
6					same address					5 7				
7	Mich. Detroit	yes			friend: George Kefauver					5 8		grey		Austria Basel
8		husband			husband: J. J. J. Detroit Mich					5 6				
9	My Mich	yes self	25		no address					5 5		brun		Prussia
10	Mich. Akron	yes			brother: Joseph Epas Akron O. 1133 S. 2nd St.					5 5				Hungary Ulsz
11	Mich. W. Superior	yes			brother: Andrew Chakau W. Superior, Minn. 207 Main St.					5 5				Russia
12	Mich. Warren	yes			brother: Frank Picota					5 5				Prussia
13					brother: J. J. J. Warren Mich					5 5				
14	Mich. Chicago	yes			brother: George Kefauver					5 5				
15		husband			Chicago, Ill. 1814 Belmont St.					5 4				
16		father												
17	My Mich	yes self	25		brother: James Kefauver New York by state sh. & 50					5 6		brun		Prussia
18	My Mich	yes			same address					5 6				Prussia
19	Mich. Bridgeport	yes			brother: Adam Kefauver					5 6				Prussia
20		husband			Bridgeport Conn. 214 Main St.					5 4				
21		father												
22														
23														
24		self			brother: Adam Kefauver					5 5				
25	Mich. Chicago	yes			sister: Karoline Lamm Chicago Ill. 1400 Chicago Ave					5 5		light		Austria Pittsburgh
26					brother: J. J. J. Chicago Ill.					5 6		black		Russia
27	My Brooklyn	yes			brother: J. J. J. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10		light		Prussia
28					brother: J. J. J. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 5				
29	My Brooklyn	yes			brother: J. J. J. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6		brun		Prussia
30	Mich. Detroit	yes			brother: J. J. J. Detroit Mich					5 4				Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. T. T. T., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

DELT WILHELMSSON

sailing from CUXHAVEN

4 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Saphir	Wilhelm	37	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
2										Josef	9	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
3										Anna	8	F	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
4										Bernard	2	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
5										Salomon	3	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
6										Lea	9	F	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
7										Stran	36	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
8											41	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
9										Salat	36	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
10										Mosjar	48	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
11										Lea	43	F	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
12										Michaly	34	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
13										Eda	30	F	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
14										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
15										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
16										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
17										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
18										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
19										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
20										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
21										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
22										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
23										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
24										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
25										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
26										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
27										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
28										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
29										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir
30										Heffels	30	M	work				Austrian				father: Moses Saphir

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

April 18th

1914

26

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.														Country.	City or Town.	
1			husband	no		husband: Simon Taphur	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	light	gray	none	Austria	Paraguet
2	My	My	father	30		New York My Cherry St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
5			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6			no self			mother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	My	My	no	30	1921	my: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kovari	
8	My	My	no	no		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"		
9	My	My	no	22		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
10			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
11			no	40		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
12			no	28		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
13	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
14	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
15			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
16			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
17	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
18			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
19	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
20			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
21	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"		
22			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"		
23	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"		
24	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
25	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
26	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
27	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
28	My	My	no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
29			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		
30			no	30		brother: Maria Timent	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Falkenbach, Jr., of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Falkenbach, Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wren, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the C. & W. 1018, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldorff

sailing from CUXHAVEN

4. *Ann.*, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Deposits.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Mar.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.				
				Holman	Samia	20	✓	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Legislar	father: Isac Holman Legislar
				Holman	Stefan	14	✓	farmer	23-12/1090-10/17/42-404				father: Mihail Holman	
				Angel	Samir	24	✓				Rumanian		wife: Katerina Angel	
				Bella	Salaz	24	✓				Hungary	Algeria	mother: Anna Salaz	
				Liden	Stefan	42	✓				Romanian	Legislar	wife: Maria Liden	
				Baroran	Marill	27	✓					Transylvania	wife: Maria Baroran	
				Rusnuk	Mihail	37	✓				Rumanian	Ascher	wife: Elena Rusnuk	
				Zamborsky	Stefan	40	✓				Hungary	Transylvania	wife: Maria Zamborsky	
				Tamus	Tamus	20	✓						wife: Maria Tamus	
				Brabo	Brabo	26	✓					Budapest	wife: Maria Brabo	
				Sandor	Martin	29	✓				Rumanian	Legislar	wife: Maria Sandor	
				Morviter	George	32	✓						wife: Maria Morviter	
				Zahor	Blanca	47	✓	wife					brother: Maria Zahor	
				Szolyana	George	37	✓	farmer					wife: Maria Szolyana	
				Gavrilu	Mihail	38	✓				Romanian	M. L. G.	wife: Maria Gavrilu	
					Schuman	34	✓				Hungary	Legislar	father: Nicolai Schuman	
				Kapita	Stefan	25	✓		7-110483-505-11/24/34				mother: Elena Kapita	
				Epure	George	33	✓					Brasov	wife: Maria Epure	
				Robut	Samir	38	✓				Hungary	Brasov	brother: Maria Robut	
				Fororan	Lucas	27	✓				Rumanian	Legislar	wife: Maria Fororan	
				Holman	Marill	19	✓	housewife					father: Isac Holman	
				Holman	Lucia	47	✓	wife			Germany	Polish	Germany Berlin	daughter: Lucie Holman
					Leo	30	✓						brother: Leo Holman	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th

1914

28

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes self	\$50									5	5	fair			Hungary	Szeged
2	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
4	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
5	"	Los Angeles	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
6	"	San Jose	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
10	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
11	W. Va.	Martinsburg	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
15	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
16	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
17	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
20	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
21	"	"	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
22	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
25	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"
30	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"									5	5	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Falkenberg of the Gen. Williams, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Falkenberg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,

at Gen. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fasse**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentytwo** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **April**, 19**14**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 1st 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

30

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether member of any order, society, or associa- tion, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2	N. Y.	New York		father	yes	1912 New York	broth.: Louis Blech father: 67 Clinton str New York							5	5	fair br.	gr.	none		Russia	Brooklyn	
3																						
4																						
5	Can.	Peabody		self			broth.: David Bandoroshin father: 49 Lowell str Peabody, Can.							5	5		gr.				Russia	Brooklyn
6				mother																		
7	N. Y.	New York		self			broth.: Jankel Kopynski 878 1/2 Broadway New York							5	4	black	gr.				Hungary	
8				mother																		
9	Can.	Chelsea		broth.			broth.: Juan Opalovich Chelsea, Can.							5	7	black	br.				Russia	
10				father																		
11		Full River		self			broth.: John Baran Full River, Can.							5	6	black	gr.				Poland	
12	N. Y.	Canastota					broth.: John Baran Canastota, N. Y.							5	7	black	gr.				Canada	
13	N. Y.	New York					broth.: John Baran New York							5	9						Canada	
14	O.	Toledo					broth.: John Baran Toledo, O.							5	4						Canada	
15	Can.	Bridgeport					broth.: John Baran Bridgeport, Can.							5	4	br.					Canada	
16	N. Y.	Utica					broth.: John Baran Utica, N. Y.							5	9	black					Canada	
17		Buffalo					broth.: John Baran Buffalo, N. Y.							5	4						Canada	
18							broth.: John Baran Buffalo, N. Y.							5	2	black					Canada	
19	Can.	Wanamie					broth.: John Baran Wanamie, Can.							5	4	black					Canada	
20							broth.: John Baran Wanamie, Can.							5	6	black					Canada	
21	Can.	New Bedford					broth.: John Baran New Bedford, Can.							5	9						Canada	
22	Can.	London		broth.			broth.: Joseph Boki London, Can.							5	6	br.	bl.				Canada	
23				father																		
24	N. Y.	Brooklyn		broth.			broth.: Joseph Boki Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	4	black	br.				Canada	
25				father																		
26				broth.			broth.: Joseph Boki Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	6		gr.				Canada	
27	O.	Quaker		father			broth.: Joseph Boki Quaker, O.															
28																						
29	Can.	Middleton		mother			broth.: Joseph Boki Middleton, Can.							5	5	br.	bl.				Canada	
30	N. Y.	New York					broth.: Joseph Boki New York							5	4							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Easie, Surgeon of the Great Wallersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.									
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
			Given Name.								
			Lutinski	48	f	wid. h. wife		Russia			brother: Kuba Ginz
			Lala	20	f	p. f. land		Russia			mother: Warka Lala
			Schapiro	44	m	tailor		Russia			father: Leib Schapiro
			Weininger	47	m	tailor		Russia			wife: Lali Weininger
			Kraus	19	f	p. f. lab.		Polish			father: Hermann Kraus
			Kaharia	18	f	p. f. lab.		Russia			father: Benjamin Kaharia
			Calamanzuk	20	f	p. f. lab.		Russia			brother: Jekka Calamanzuk
			Berstein	34	m						wife: Victoria Berstein
			Portluk	31	m						brother: Marie Portluk
			Philips	30	m						brother: Christine
			Medwanitz	30	m						brother: Kessie Medwanitz
			Comanzuk	22	f						brother: Padwin Comanzuk
			Calamanzuk	27	m						wife: Eufimia Calamanzuk
			Kessil	19	f						brother: Jakob Kessil
			Krawitz	26	m						wife: Julia Krawitz
			Comminik	22	m						brother: Melina Comminik
			Krawitz	31	m						brother: Maria Krawitz
			Keskenetz	33	m						brother: Maria Keskenetz
			Kewenta	12	f						brother: Fiedr Kewenta
			Kawunow	18	f						brother: Fiedr Kawunow
			Kotowicz	34	m						wife: Maria Kotowicz
			Kotap	27	m						brother: Kessie Kotap
			Kelutik	24	m						brother: Kessie Kelutik
			Mostyka	21	m						brother: Kessie Mostyka
			Indroszuk	30	m						wife: Kessie Indroszuk
			Werbicki	19	m						brother: Kessie Werbicki
			Kasinka	22	m						wife: Kessie Kasinka
			Aleksanduk	22	m						brother: Kessie Aleksanduk
			Jakowenko	12	f						brother: Kessie Jakowenko
			Basilewicz	24	m						wife: Kessie Basilewicz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th....., 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hasse

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

33

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th
April
1914
New York

day of

April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-213

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th, 1914

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	25	no	235 Madison St. Brooklyn					good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Sadovnik
2	"	"	25	"	"					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bergman
3	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 24 Madison St. New York					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Oreretz
4	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 13 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Kopyov
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 13 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Seruk
6	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 2 Canal St. New York					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ditova
7	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 238 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Hummer
8	N.Y. Manhattan	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 200 1019 Manhattanville, N.Y.					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bozki
9	"	"	25	"	"					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
10	New York City	"	23	"	Friend: David Chervak 59 1019 Manhattanville, N.Y.					"	"	5 10	bl. br.	"	"	"	Altunov
11	"	"	27	"	Friend: David Chervak 13 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 6	dark blue	"	"	"	Kirvin
12	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 344 Delaware St. New York					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Lesing
13	"	"	34	"	Friend: David Chervak "					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Khramenko
14	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 390 Grand St. New York					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kovnov
15	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 520 117 St. New York					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Kolov
16	"	"	37	"	Friend: David Chervak 13 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 7	bl.	"	"	"	Kovnov
17	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 344 Delaware St. New York					"	"	5 10	dark blue	"	"	"	Lesing
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 13 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Seruk
19	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 93 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kovnov
20	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 225 West St. New York					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Kolov
21	N.Y. Manhattan	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 150 Grand St. New York					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Seruk
22	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 390 Grand St. New York					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Kovnov
23	"	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 3731 Avenue at New York					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Lesing
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 274 1st St. Brooklyn					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Dubrovsk
25	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 319 Broadway at New York					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kovnov
26	N.Y. Manhattan	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 150 Grand St. New York					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kolov
27	N.Y. Manhattan	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 36 West St. New York					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Kovnov
28	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 57 13th St. New York					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kolov
29	N.Y. Manhattan	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 13 Henry St. New York					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kovnov
30	New York City	"	25	"	Friend: David Chervak 390 Grand St. New York					"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Kovnov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, Jr., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach, Jr.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twentytwo** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **April**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizenship.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tosiol Tadeusz	32	m.	m. f. lab. yz yz		Russian		Russia Lubomil wife: Ekaterina Tosiol
2			Martynovych Ekaterina	31	f.	m. housewife no no		"		" sister: Tekla Martynovych
3			" Nikifor	19	m.	s. f. lab. yz yz		"		" mother: Maria Martynovych
4			Konnyk Daniel	34	m.	" " no no		"		" wife: Ekaterina Konnyk
5			Thirsmuth Andrej	39	m.	" " " "		"		" father: Fedor Thirsmuth
6			" Marfil	29	f.	" wife " "		"		" sister: Ekaterina Thirsmuth
7			Pacholerek Ivan	39	m.	m. f. lab. yz yz		"		" wife: Pelena Pacholerek
8			Verinewich Maksim	30	m.	" " " "		"		" sister: Ekaterina Verinewich
9			Kaczkarik Stefan	19	m.	" " no no		"		" father: Marya Kaczkarik
10			Stannovitch Anna	20	f.	" " " "		"		" sister: Anna Stannovitch
11			Pacholerek Konstantin	20	m.	" " " "		"		" sister: Ekaterina Pacholerek
12			Lasimovitch Ivan	25	m.	" " " "		"		" wife: Maria Lasimovitch
13			Izerka Stanislaw	34	m.	" " " "		Polish		" sister: Teofila Izerka
14			Kistilovitch Freda	18	f.	s. housewife no no		Hebrew		" father: David Kistilovitch
15			Imyruv Vasily	22	m.	" f. lab. " "		Russian		" sister: Ekaterina Imyruv
16			Andkorr Nikita	18	m.	" " " "		"		" mother: Ekaterina Andkorr
17			Lovnycki Jan	21	m.	" " " "		"		" wife: Ekaterina Lovnycki
18			Kauzavitch Luka	20	f.	" " no no		"		" sister: Ekaterina Kauzavitch
19			Marika Feodorovna	22	f.	" " " "		"		" mother: Ekaterina Marika
20			Nojstuck Leonida	23	m.	" " " "		"		" sister: Ekaterina Nojstuck
21			Andkorr Stefan	23	m.	" " " "		"		" brother: Ekaterina Andkorr
22			Kavovayenko Sofia	17	f.	" " " "		Polish		" mother: Ekaterina Kavovayenko
23			Stavolevich Olympia	20	f.	" " " "		"		" father: Ekaterina Stavolevich
24			Brizok Ivan	18	m.	" f. lab. no no		Russian		" sister: Ekaterina Brizok
25			Dubacz Nikodij	24	m.	" " " "		"		" wife: Ekaterina Dubacz
26			Trupka Nikita	24	m.	" " no no		"		" sister: Ekaterina Trupka
27			Ferenzyuk Spiridail	22	m.	" s. housewife no no		"		" father: Ekaterina Ferenzyuk
28			Frankfel Phaula	19	f.	" m. painter " "		Hebrew		" sister: Ekaterina Frankfel
29			" Belka	20	f.	" " wife " "		"		" sister: Ekaterina Frankfel
30			Cilipovitch Pavel	20	m.	" f. lab. " "		Russian		" wife: Ekaterina Cilipovitch

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

36

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.Y. Schenectady	self	25	1910	brother: Adolph Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	br.	none	Prussia Schenectady					
2	New York City		25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 3				Prussia Schenectady					
3	"		25	1909	brother: Adolph New York City					5 8				Prussia Schenectady					
4	"		25	1909	brother: Adolph New York City					5 6		blue		Prussia Schenectady					
5	N.Y. Greenvale	self	25	1910	brother: Adolph Greenvale, N.Y.					5 6		br.		Prussia Schenectady					
6	"	husband	25	1910	brother: Adolph Greenvale, N.Y.					5 4				Prussia Schenectady					
7	Utica	self	25	1910	brother: Adolph Utica, N.Y.					5 6				Prussia Schenectady					
8	Conn. Hartford		25	1910	brother: Adolph Hartford, Conn.					5 5		blue		Prussia Schenectady					
9	N.Y. New York City		25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 6		br.		Prussia Schenectady					
10	New York City		25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 7				Prussia Schenectady					
11	N.Y. Utica		25	1910	brother: Adolph Utica, N.Y.					5 6				Prussia Schenectady					
12	New York City		25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 6				Prussia Schenectady					
13	N.Y. New York City		25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 4		blue		Prussia Schenectady					
14	N.Y. New York City		25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 5		br.		Prussia Schenectady					
15	Brooklyn		25	1910	brother: Adolph Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6		go. red in the left arm		Prussia Schenectady					
16	"		25	1910	brother: Adolph Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6		br.	none	Prussia Schenectady					
17	N.Y. Schenectady		25	1910	brother: Adolph Schenectady, N.Y.					5 6		blue		Prussia Schenectady					
18	Conn. Waterbury		25	1910	brother: Adolph Waterbury, Conn.					5 7		br.		Prussia Schenectady					
19	"		25	1910	brother: Adolph Waterbury, Conn.					5 6				Prussia Schenectady					
20	N.Y. Buffalo		25	1910	brother: Adolph Buffalo, N.Y.					5 11		blue		Prussia Schenectady					
21	N.Y. Buffalo		25	1910	brother: Adolph Buffalo, N.Y.					5 8				Prussia Schenectady					
22	Bayonne		25	1910	brother: Adolph Bayonne, N.J.					5 4				Prussia Schenectady					
23	N.Y. Buffalo		25	1910	brother: Adolph Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7				Prussia Schenectady					
24	N.Y. Buffalo		25	1910	brother: Adolph Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7				Prussia Schenectady					
25	Ill. Chicago		25	1910	brother: Adolph Chicago, Ill.					5 5		bl. gr.		Prussia Schenectady					
26	"		25	1910	brother: Adolph Chicago, Ill.					5 8		bl. br.		Prussia Schenectady					
27	N.Y. Brooklyn		25	1910	brother: Adolph Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9		blue		Prussia Schenectady					
28	"		25	1910	brother: Adolph Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9		br.		Prussia Schenectady					
29	"	husband	25	1910	brother: Adolph Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8				Prussia Schenectady					
30	Conn. New York City	self	25	1910	brother: Adolph New York City					5 9		blue		Prussia Schenectady					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Walther, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Liasse**, Surgeon of the **Grif W. L. L. Co.** sailing **therewith** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twentytwo** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this **28th** day of **April**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Graf Waldersee**

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Road.			Write.	Country.	
				Woslawski	Florian	32	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olomouc	wife: Anastasia Woslawski
				Domaruk	Kiril	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Novonice	" : Spasina Domaruk
				Kovalenko	Stepanida	18	f	s. f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Melinkan	father: Michael Kovalenko
				Kosinski	Caruel	38	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Simnowka	wife: Teresa Kosinski
				Semenish	Andron	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Harwin	" : Tolensina Semenish
				Lish	Yuan	30	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilka	mother: Barbara Lish
				Tetjak	Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klypski	father: Josef Tetjak
				Kiprenia	Yan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walchi	mother: Maria Kiprenia
				Nasheika	Albicha	20	f	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Meduska	father: Ludwig Nasheika
				Weinslein	Therese	29	m	m. p. m. v. yes	yes	yes	"	U. S. C.	New York	father: Josef Weinslein	
				"	Pikel	27	f	"	wife no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father: Pikel
				"	Laji	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: " " " "
				Radaulowski	Marion	19	m	"	trader yes	yes	"	"	U. S. C.	New York	father: Jacob Radaulowski
				Alter	Mendel	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	" : Regina Alter
				Lurida	Yuan	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Wiskow	" : Jakob Lurida
				Prida	Therese	21	"	"	dekuirer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	" : Tole Prida
				Knos	Piotr	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	"	Woska	" : Nikolaj Knos
				Znawla	Wasily	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarki	" : Filip Znawla
				Behanik	Lawa	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" : Kiril Behanik
				Helmarukh	Yaam	26	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kagmirewa	" : Wajniek Helmarukh
				Woloschen	Uei	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Woschmanka	father: Tscholmanka Woloschen
				Sokolow	Nikifor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iselawer	mother: Jendackia Sokolow
				Jaschuk	Alexander	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radwaney	wife: Olga Jaschuk
				Marinkewicz	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chadany	mother: Julia Marinkewicz
				Lili	Marinka	18	f	s. p. m. v. no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "
				"	Isral	15	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: " " " "
				"	Kargis	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "
				Wos	Michael	21	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	Russia	Woschmanka	father: " " " "
				Sidewier	Marinlaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " " " "
				Polkanski	Yuan	25	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Woschmanka	father: " " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *0*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th of April, 1914

38

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year of arrival Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or whether coming to engage in any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Grandwood no		self	25		br. sl. Wladyslaw Wellinski							5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	N. Y.	New York yes			20		54 Palmar St. Grandwood, N. Y. none no good no							5	10					Romania	
3	N. Y.	Grandwood no			29		39 Belmont St. New York							5	5						Melinkow
4	Conn.	Woodin no			30		257 Lincoln Ave. Grandwood, N. Y.							5	7		Red	gr.			Linnasha
5	N. Y.	Brooklyn yes			25		193 Ave. Woodin, Conn.							6	5			bl.			Herrman
6	Conn.	Woodin no			40		friend: Joseph Ruby							5	10		br.				Wolke
7	N. Y.	Jersey City yes			25		193 Ave. Woodin, Conn.							5	6						Kyashki
8	N. Y.	Yonkers no			20		friend: Joseph Ruby							5	8						Welki
9	N. H.	Nashua yes			25		15 Washington St. Yonkers, N. Y.							5	4						Medusa
10	LIEN						100 Lloyd St. Nashua, N. H.							5	4						Uman
11	N. Y.	New York		husb.	30		br. sl. friend: Joseph Ruby							5	4		black	br.			
12				father			98 Ave. New York							5	2						
13	LIEN			self	20		br. sl. friend: Joseph Ruby							5	4						
14					25		br. sl. friend: Joseph Ruby							5	2		black	gr.			Hamban
15		Brooklyn			22		22 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	5		bl.				Wiskow
16		New York			30		friend: Benjamin Rinda							5	6		br.	br.			Wilna
17		Napara Falls no			22		88/90, 1st St. New York							5	8			bl.			Korshke
18		New York yes			35		friend: Joseph Ruby							5	8						Kashki
19					25		57 Ave. New York							5	7						
20	Mich.	Detroit no			25		br. sl. friend: Joseph Ruby							5	8						Wagmire
21	N. Y.	New York yes			25		123 Palatin St. New York							5	9		bl.	gr.			Wiskow
22					25		br. sl. friend: Joseph Ruby							5	8		br.	br.			Belanow
23					25		55 Ave. New York							5	8			bl.			Liskowski
24					25		55 Ave. New York							5	8						Gradno
25				no father			friend: Joseph Ruby							5	6						Hungary Kisker
26	Conn.	Derring					100 Ave. New York														
27							Derring, Conn.														Wala
28	Mass.	Bondsville no		self	25		friend: Joseph Ruby							5	3		bl.	gr.			Turkey Waskow
29		Danvers			25		37 Wadsworth St. Danvers, Mass.							5	2						
30	O.	Cleveland yes			20		br. sl. friend: Joseph Ruby							5	6						Russia Waskow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gullie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hase, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Zen	18	m	flab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moscow	mother: Stanislaw Karbaty
2			Kennwald	25	m	flab.	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Libonville	wife: Rachel Kennwald
3			Engel	24	f	flab.	"	"	Russian	"	Harki	father: Mikita Engel
4			Capeliff	23	f	"	no	"	Polish	"	Dawski	" — Mikolaj Capeliff
5			Klenowski	18	m	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Wiskomo	mother: Olga Klenowski
6			Shuet	25	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Zukowice	" — Petronella Shuet
7			Podmarska	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Peczeluce	" — Rozalia Podmarska
8			Kischewicz	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tobiasz	wife: Malwina Kischewicz
9			Trachel	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zukowice	father: Jacob Trachel
10			Stukas	23	m	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Stumban	" — Alexander Stukas
11			Harsenitz	23	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Milejko	wife: Dora Harsenitz
12			Zimmerman	37	m	plumber	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hermann Zimmermann
13			Gursha	24	f	flab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Doshomayn	brother: Isidor Gursha
14			Gutzy	18	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zarapow	wife: Marya Gutzy
15			Gzerkas	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	Takowici	father: Shraty Gzerkas
16			Parhony	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Horyge	" — Frank Parhony
17			Gzharok	18	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Zamomiga	mother: Zina Gzharok
18			Judis	27	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Belazer	father: Abram Judis
19			Podnar	19	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Shyngarmat	father: Isaac Podnar
20			Trebojovic	24	m	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Kosowat	father: Isaac Trebojovic
21			Bojczuk	30	m	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	U. S. A.	Kentische	father: Zina Bojczuk
22			"	8	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			Haidukowicz	18	f	maid	"	Polish	Austria	Austria	Podhajce	mother: Hana Haidukowicz
26			Netryp	16	m	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Borowka	father: Jacob Netryp
27			Karmazyn	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bor	mother: Zina Karmazyn
28			Glabowska	17	f	flab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hozel	father: Zina Glabowska
29			Niechowski	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	Borowek	father: Vincent Niechowski
30			Knapik	18	m	house maid	yes	"	"	"	Emargowa	father: Vincent Knapik

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th, 1914

40

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Can. New Britain		self	10	yes												
2	N.Y. New York		"	yes							5	6	black	bl			Madona
3	"		"	yes							5	8	black	bl			Wolyn
4	N.H. Nashua		"	yes							5	4	black	bl			Lark
5	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Parisi
6	R.I. Providence		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Nix
7	"		"	yes							5	5	"	"			Justkovic
8	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Justkovic
9	"		"	yes							5	5	"	"			Tablacia
10	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Justkovic
11	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Waltham
12	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Mileto
13	O. Lorain		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Germany Dayreuth
14	N.Y. So. River		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Russia Nishnassna
15	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Parson
16	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Saloniz
17	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Novno
18	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Austria Novnoga
19	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Hungary Balazser
20	Mo. St. Louis		husband	yes							5	6	"	"			Poland Krasnow
21	Pa. Harrisburg		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Austria Jemeford
22	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			"
23	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			"
24	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			"
25	N.Y. New York		brother	yes							5	6	"	"			U.S.A. Podhaje
26	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Podhaje
27	"		"	yes							5	6	"	"			Dor
28	N.Y. Sayreville		uncle	yes							5	6	"	"			Russia Rozel
29	N.Y. New York		friend	yes							5	6	"	"			Boonch
30	N.Y. Jersey City		brother	yes							5	6	"	"			Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenberg of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenberg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-215														
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF								Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.					Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																				
1																											
2																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Graf Waldsee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

2

14

1

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Able to—

* Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Special Inquiry	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.	Canada.	In Transit.	
Tourist.	Cuba.		
	Mexico.		

Family Name.

Given Name:

21

Yes. No.

Sex. Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People

Country.

City or Town

Family Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Marital Status	Religion	Origin	Current Location	Notes
Helinski	Josef	36	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia
Marwickiewicz	Rymon	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grabowski	Leon	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"
Jabs	Jendrey	27	"	"	"	"	German	"	"
Winniewski	Josef	33	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"
Roppelt	Martin	37	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary
Lana	Leon	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Juliana	29	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
"	Franc	29	m	child	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany
"	Franc	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Marga	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Agnes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frank	Simon	33	m	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia
Warasik	Chaim	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Simon	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Chaim	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Jankel	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Boila	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Friedmann	Ortas	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Lira	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
"	Sarah	7	"	child	"	"	"	"	"
"	Leiser	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Felitska	Barislaw	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wilkowski	Stanislaw	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Agnes	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Janislaw	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fernyuska	Maria	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Janiszek	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Janis	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sokolowski	Janiszek	32	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by any court of law of any crime, or whether ever confined in any prison, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Buffalo	self		30		brother: Tamara Bielinski 141 E. 14th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	none	Russia Minsk
2	Brooklyn			30		brother: John Bielinski 141 E. 14th St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	6		br.		Pravara
3	N. J. Jersey City			33		brother: William Bielinski 34 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		bl.		Jersey City
4				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Jersey City
5	N. Y. Raritan Island			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Jersey City
6	O. Salem			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	4		br.		Jersey City
7				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Jersey City
8				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	5		br.		Jersey City
9	Ill. Chicago			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	5		br.		Jersey City
10				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	5		br.		Jersey City
11				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	5		br.		Jersey City
12				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	5		br.		Jersey City
13	N. Y. Brooklyn			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	9		br.		Russia Bender
14				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Russia Bender
15				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	7		br.		Russia Bender
16	N. Y. New York			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Russia Bender
17				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Russia Bender
18				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Russia Bender
19				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Russia Bender
20	Ill. Chicago			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
21				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
22				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
23				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
24	Mich. Detroit			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
25				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
26				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	3		br.		Russia Bender
27	N. Y. Brooklyn			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	4		br.		Russia Bender
28				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	4		br.		Russia Bender
29				33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	4		br.		Russia Bender
30	N. Y. New York			33		brother: John Bielinski 113 W. 14th St. Jersey City, N. J.							5	6		br.		Russia Bender

Med Cert - Senility: stiff left knee deformity
left lower extremity, aff. Russia Bender

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

April 2nd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Family Name.	
1					Krausnick	21	m.	m. f. lab.	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian Grodno	mother: Maryanna Krausnick
2					Anna	17	f.	wife	yes yes				il. Maryanna Krausnick
3					Lutwig Kuring	39	m.	m. f. lab.		Russian		Smirsk	wife: Paula Lutwig Kuring
4					Trakowsky	25				Lithuanian		Rejstun	mother: Emma Trakowsky
5					Lisavsky	28				Russian		Wielikselo	father: Ivan Lisavsky
6					Makarevich	20						Orskan	wife: Tsvetka Makarevich
7					Wilkins	39		merchant		German	German	Hamburg	wife: Julius Wilkins
8					Cyzenisniak	19	f.	maid	no no	Russian	Ruth.	Lera	father: Ivan Cyzenisniak
9					Parnovsky	24	f.	wife	yes yes	Russian	Heber	Thunowitz	father: Ivan Parnovsky
10					Laperstien	34						Lody	mother: Anna Laperstien
11					Major	17	m.	former	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Koprov	father: Mikaly Major
12					Rajewski	26	f.	wife	no no	Russian	Polish	Lawencin	father: Jan Rajewski
13					Czeslaw	3 1/2	m.	child		U.S.A.		Buffalo	grandfather: Lawrence
14					Julian	2 1/2							
15					Stanislaw	1 1/2				Russian		Lawencin	
16					Wosnia	18	f.	f. lab.		Russian		Lawencin	mother: Sofia Wosnia
17					Imytra	8	m.	brother					brother: Imytra
18					Stepanovich	20		f. lab.	yes yes	Lithuanian		Staszynski	father: Wincas Stepanovich
19					Kizanka	24	f.	wife	no no	Polish		Witkian	father: Wacys Kizanka
20					Stanislaw	1 1/2		child					grandfather: Stanislaw
21					Wojcik	35	f.	wife		Heber		Warren	mother: Anna Wojcik
22					Thyke	4	m.	child					mother: Thyke
23					Chytrayk	18	f.	maid	yes yes	Russian	Ruth.	Thytrayk	father: Ivan Chytrayk
24					Steinmann	19	m.	tailor		Russian	Heber	Prusk	mother: Thyke Steinmann
25					Pruske	9	f.	sister	no no				Pruske
26					Gilbenstuck	25	m.	wife				Ceporria	brother: Samuel Gilbenstuck
27					Beile	1		child					mother: Ceporria
28					Batwitsky	24	f.	f. lab.		Polish		Starkov	father: Wacys Batwitsky
29					Nirkin	23	m.	tailor	yes yes	Heber		Ceporria	mother: Wacys Nirkin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 19th, 1914

46

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Bernice	self	2 no		brother	Polish Thawing no no no no good no						56	fair	slt. gr.	none	Russia	Lviv	
2	"	husband				" sl. no at Bernice, Pa.						56	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Conn. New Haven	self	14		brother	154 Oak St. New Haven, Conn.						58	"	blue	"	"	Germany	
4	N. J. Elizabeth		12		brother	100 Wall St. Elizabeth, N. J.						58	"	red	"	"	Poland	
5	New York, N. Y.		25		brother	820 E. 13th St. New York, N. Y.						56	"	slt. gr.	"	"	Poland	
6	N. J. Newark		10		brother	185 Springfield Ave. Newark, N. J.						56	"	"	"	"	Poland	
7	Mass. Boston		18		brother	8 Boston Cor. Boston, Mass.						56	"	gr.	"	"	Germany	
8	New York, N. Y.	self	4 no		brother	329 E. Houston St. New York, N. Y.						52	"	blue	"	"	Russia	
9	N. Y. Brooklyn	husband	3		brother	299 E. Houston St. Brooklyn, N. Y.						55	"	br.	"	"	Russia	
10	N. J. Paterson	no	3		brother	Paterson, N. J.						56	"	blue	"	"	Russia	
11	"	father			brother	421 Ave. 25th St. Paterson, N. J.						53	"	br. br.	"	"	Russia	
12	Ind. South Bend	self	14		brother	421 Ave. 25th St. South Bend, Ind.						55	"	slt. blue	"	"	Russia	
13	N. Y. Buffalo	husband	12		brother	85 Lerper St. Buffalo, N. Y.									"	"	Russia	
14	"	father			brother	Buffalo, N. Y.									"	"	Russia	
15	"				brother	Buffalo, N. Y.									"	"	Russia	
16	"				brother	Buffalo, N. Y.									"	"	Russia	
17	Ill. Chicago		3		brother	1261 E. Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.						56	"	br.	"	"	Russia	
18	"				brother	Chicago, Ill.									"	"	Russia	
19	Gillespie	self	14		brother	100 Wall St. Elizabeth, N. J.						56	"	"	"	"	Poland	
20	Pa. Greeland	husband	7		brother	Greeland, Pa.						57	"	slt. gr.	"	"	Poland	
21	"	father			brother	Greeland, Pa.									"	"	Poland	
22	New York, N. Y.	husband	4		brother	Greeland, Pa.						49	"	slt. gr.	"	"	Poland	
23	"	father			brother	Greeland, Pa.									"	"	Poland	
24	Pa. Northampton	sister	4		brother	Northampton, Pa.						56	"	slt. br.	"	"	Russia	
25	New York, N. Y.	father	7		brother	Northampton, Pa.						56	"	blue	"	"	Russia	
26	"				brother	Northampton, Pa.									"	"	Russia	
27	"	husband	4		brother	Northampton, Pa.						55	"	slt. br.	"	"	Russia	
28	"	father			brother	Northampton, Pa.									"	"	Russia	
29	"	brother	5		brother	Northampton, Pa.						54	"	gr.	"	"	Russia	
30	"	husband	25		brother	Northampton, Pa.						56	"	slt. br.	"	"	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, swearing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

48

April 18th....., 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Talkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Talkenbach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fesse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Hamburg

191

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 12

50

April 18th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
																		Complexion.
1	New York	By yes	brother	18 mo			brother: <u>Leiser Tarnovsky</u> 818 E. 161st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Volynskiy
2	Ill. Hammond		bro. & s.	3			bro. <u>Abraham Abramovitch</u> no at.				5	5		br.				Hammond
3	"						Hammond, Ill.				5	4		"	"			Hammond
4	N.Y. Hawthorne		brother	20			brother: <u>Ignaty Tarnovsky</u> 202 Hawthorne St. Hawthorne, N.Y.				5	4		bl.	gr.			Cyprus
5	Cal. Los Angeles		no husband				husband: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> 222 N. Spring St.				5	6		bl.				Los Angeles
6	"		father				father: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> no at.				5	5		"	"			"
7	"		husband	40			husband: <u>Taufel Shinkov</u> 222 N. Spring St.				5	5		"	"			"
8	"		father				father: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> Los Angeles, Cal.							"	"			"
9	New York	By yes	sister	20			sister: <u>Brook Shinkov</u> 100 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.				5	5		"	"			London
10	Mo. St. Louis		brother	5			brother: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> 1328 S. 8th St. St. Louis, Mo.				5	2		bl.	"			St. Louis
11	Pa. Pittston		sister	15			sister: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> 635 N. Main St. Pittston, Pa.				5	6		bl.	"			Pittston
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		husband	13			husband: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> no at.				5	6		"	"			Brooklyn
13	"		father				father: <u>Wolf Shinkov</u> no at.							"	"			"
14	"			2			Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"			"
15	"						Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"			"
16	"						Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"			"
17	N.Y. Brooklyn		sister	6			sister: <u>Martina Pirovich</u> 429 Thomson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	3		bl.	br.			Brooklyn
18	Cal. Los Angeles		husband	10			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> 2305 S. 28th St. Los Angeles, Cal.				5	8		bl.	blue			Los Angeles
19	New York	By	husband	3			husband: <u>Perash Pirovich</u> no at.				5	4		br.	gr.			New York
20	"		father				father: <u>Perash Pirovich</u> no at.							"	"			"
21	"						New York, N.Y.							"	"			"
22	"		husband	10			husband: <u>Abraham Pirovich</u> 2305 S. 28th St. Los Angeles, Cal.				5	6		br.	blue			Los Angeles
23	N.Y. Bronx	no	self	20			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	6		"	"			Bronx
24	Cal. Berkeley			26			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	5		bl.	blue			Berkeley
25	"			45			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	5		br.	br.			"
26	"			34			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	5		"	"			"
27	N.Y. Hawthorne			4			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	6		bl.	blue			Hawthorne
28	Creighton			36			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	5		"	"			Creighton
29	N.Y. Hawthorne			38			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	5		"	"			Hawthorne
30	Mass. Norfolk			20			husband: <u>Leopold Pirovich</u> no at.				5	6		"	"			Norfolk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenberg, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenberg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1916
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.											
1										Mierimuna	Klementina	19	f.	Polish	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwensho	brother: Jan Kamontina											
2										Hirschhorn	Wolf	19	m.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	father: David Hirschhorn											
3										Meidanik	Zeisel	16	m.	baker							brother: Benie Meidanik											
4											Henold	47	f.	wife							brother: Benie Meidanik											
5											Rachel	20	f.	dr. maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stinkre	brother: Benie Meidanik											
6											Leil	14	f.	maid							brother: Benie Meidanik											
7											Schmuel	19	m.	child							brother: Benie Meidanik											
8										Watnik	Yahob	20	m.	bl. smith							brother: Benie Meidanik											
9										Radzio	Joze	21	m.	bl. smith							brother: Benie Meidanik											
10										Chamizianka	Shavistawa	18	f.	hand	no	no					brother: Benie Meidanik											
11										Radzimir	Freder	23	m.	bl. smith							brother: Benie Meidanik											
12										Samiriga	Natalin	28	f.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kohenzied	brother: Benie Meidanik											
13											Anna										brother: Benie Meidanik											
14										Peguernehi	Freder	48	m.	bl. smith	yes	yes					brother: Benie Meidanik											
15											son										brother: Benie Meidanik											
16										Novas	Yvan	16	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
17										Poth	Anna	27	f.	wife							brother: Benie Meidanik											
18										Memaros	Marin	25	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
19										Cohar	Josef	28	m.	bl. smith							brother: Benie Meidanik											
20											Peter	27	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
21										Bauer	Yanos	37	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
22										Shird	Yann	49	m.		yes	yes					brother: Benie Meidanik											
23										Stana	Sofronie	16	f.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
24										Olak	Yanos	41	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
25										Boras	Yohann	39	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
26										Klaus-Bluhart	Dofia	27	f.	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kohenzied	brother: Benie Meidanik											
27										Wankin	Flie	43	m.	bl. smith							brother: Benie Meidanik											
28										Rakova	Nichal	44	m.								brother: Benie Meidanik											
29										Riedl	Yann	27	m.	bl. smith	yes	yes					brother: Benie Meidanik											
30										Linnvies	Marga	18	f.	hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kohenzied	brother: Benie Meidanik											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th, 1914

52

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or on probation or held for debt or for any other reason for one or more years? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, association, company, or agency to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 yrs		relative: Vincent M. Merino 100, 26 Ave. S. Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no good							5	9	fair	black	gr.	none	Russia	Lensinoko
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	2 "		brother: Harry Krombholz 536 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. " " " " " "							5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Alexandrovka
3			no	nan	4		relative: Morris Merdank 19 Prince St. " " " " " "							5	10	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Glinske
4			"	"	4		brother: " " " " " "							5	2	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
5	N. J.	Newark	"	brother	28 1/2		Newark, N. J. " " " " " "							5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"		" " " " " "							"	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"		" " " " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jersey City	yes	uncle	25		uncle: Salomon Schneider 103 Duane St. Jersey City, N.J. " " " " " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bytown
9	N. J.	Paterham	no	"	4		uncle: Alexander Schneider 183 Duane St. Paterham, N.J. " " " " " "							5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Guben
10	Mich.	Jackson	yes	"	4		" " " " " "							5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Wassilinski
11	Conn.	Hampford	"	relative	6		relative: " " " " " "										"	"	"	"	Wassilinski
12	N. J.	Newham	no	self	1 1/2		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
13			"	mother	"		brother: " " " " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
14	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	self	26		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport
15			"	father	na		brother: " " " " " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N. J.	New Brunswick	"	self	36		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport
17	N. J.	Chatham	"	"	28		brother: " " " " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport
18	"	"	"	"	18		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	N. J.	Paterson	yes	"	34		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Paterson
20	"	"	"	"	35		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	18		brother: " " " " " "							5	4	"	ld.	bl.	"	"	Vanvick
22	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	35		brother: " " " " " "							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Detroit
23	"	"	"	"	38		brother: " " " " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	28		brother: " " " " " "							5	6	"	ld.	bl.	"	"	Detroit
25	"	Flint	"	"	28		brother: " " " " " "							2	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Detroit
26	N. Y.	Buffalo	"	"	28		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	ld.	gr.	"	"	Buffalo
27	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	24		brother: " " " " " "							5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	"	"	"	"	24		brother: " " " " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	New York	yes	"	27		brother: " " " " " "							5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	New York
30	"	"	"	uncle	4		brother: " " " " " "							5	7	"	ld.	bl.	"	"	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, Jr., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach, Jr.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hasse**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twentytwo** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **April**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment, or of joining a relative or friend, or of fleeing from persecution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25			no address				good	no	57		fair	br	br	none	Switzerland	Polyloch
2	New York				25			frd. <u>Philippine Baumann</u> 811 4th St New York						58		d'br	br			Russia	Kolubno
3	O.	Niles			25			acqu. <u>Steve Balkovics</u> Egagon str 1042 Niles, O						55		"	bl	"		Hungary	Syrdorcs
4					31			frd. <u>Tran Honga</u> Box 145 New Philadelphia, Pa						52		"	"	"		"	
5	O.	New Philadelphia			26		09/11	acqu. <u>Tran Honga</u> Box 145 New Philadelphia, Pa						56		"	br	br		"	Sarkany
6		Hubbard			25			acqu. <u>Tran Honga</u> Box 25 Hubbard, O						55		"	"	"		"	Pisapold
7		Alliance			25			acqu. <u>George Sidoran</u> Broadway 10 Alliance, O						55		"	"	"		"	Sandstetha
8		Zanesville			50			acqu. <u>Josef Lugeti</u> Putna str 1367 Zanesville, O						56		"	"	"		"	Lisad
9				father				mother: <u>Paula Sidoran</u> Henry str 310 New York						5-		"	d'br	gr		Russia	Wilna
10	New York			self	15			frd. <u>Toma Zuk</u> Canal str 26						55		"	bl	blue			Lachepki
11					25			frd. <u>Alexander Spupha</u> Charleston str 504						51		"	d'br	br			Slupin
12					45			cousin: <u>Jahel Weisberg</u> 258 First Brooklyn, N.Y.						57		"	bl	"			Gugin
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn			16			uncle: <u>Josef Whunta</u> Montaine 213 Ball River, Mass						56		"	d'br	"			Holno
14	Mass	Fall River	no		25			frd. <u>Stanislav Tomalaki</u> Albion str 1247 Detroit Mich						56		"	"	blue			Dishaly
15	Mich	Detroit			25			uncle: <u>Piotr Lomowich</u> Tallarid str 66						59		"	"	"			Polbray
16			yes		35			stepfather: <u>Herich Siegal</u> 479 Brook Ave						55		"	"	"			Wintya
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn			50			frd. <u>Yasli Sidoran</u> Box 205						58		"	"	"			Michalov
18					25			stepbroth: <u>Turha Schellenberg</u> Merast str 97 Newark N.J.						51		"	"	"			Wilna
19	Pa	Camdenburg	no		3			uncle: <u>Samson Hopyukhy</u> Boone str 113						58		"	"	"			
20	N.J.	Newark			12			cousin: <u>Natya Sidoran</u> Theatre 451						34		"	"	br		Hungary	Chremibok
21					25			frd. <u>Milam Sidoran</u> Toll str 115 Lebanon, Pa						53		"	"	"			Quero
22	N.Y.	Lehman	yes	self	30			frd. <u>Aguro Sidoran</u> Miles 13						56		"	"	"			Amovae
23	Pa	Lebanon			25			frd. <u>Alexander Sidoran</u> Charleston str New York						53		"	"	blue		Russia	Homin
24		McClung			22		04/07	uncle: <u>Frank Augustyniak</u> Hartfield str 350 Springfield Mass						510		"	"	"			Amuzgh
25	New York				26			frd. <u>Piotr Sidoran</u> Pharon str 227						59		"	"	"			Koludro
26	Mass	Springfield			35			cousin: <u>Tran Honga</u> Box 145						510		"	"	br			Togonin
27					30			frd. <u>Aguro Sidoran</u> Box 205						510		"	"	blue			Talmona
28					18			frd. <u>Aguro Sidoran</u> Box 205						55		"	"	br		Hungary	Boonad
29					35																
30	O.	Lukeville	no		38																

Yes Ex 2-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, Jr. of the Graf Waldersee, from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach, Jr.
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hassø**, Surgeon of the **C. & W. Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twentytwo** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **April**, 19 **14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>										
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Kuznik</u>	<u>Sutari</u>	37	m.	<u>Clerk</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Lasiela</u>	<u>Jan</u>	33	m.	<u>lab.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Subycki</u>	<u>Petro</u>	37	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Baran</u>	<u>Dmytro</u>	35	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Triguna</u>	<u>Nykola</u>	16	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Wroclawski</u>	<u>Gregor</u>	24	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Wroclawski</u>	<u>Gregor</u>	25	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Wroclaw</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Stakazi</u>	<u>Jozef</u>	47	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Jakob</u>	<u>Tetran</u>	34	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Bernat</u>	<u>Jozef</u>	37	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Simon</u>	<u>Tetran</u>	24	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Jakob</u>	<u>Jozef</u>	40	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Endate</u>	<u>Martin</u>	36	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Lotos</u>	<u>Tetran</u>	16	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Travun</u>	<u>Vasile</u>	40	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Molnar</u>	<u>Josif</u>	36	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>"</u>	<u>Adra</u>	30	f.	<u>wife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Nagy</u>	<u>Tetran</u>	34	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Brada</u>	<u>Cal</u>	49	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>"</u>	<u>Barbela</u>	44	f.	<u>wife</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>"</u>	<u>Josif</u>	16	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Juhos</u>	<u>Josif</u>	46	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Bako</u>	<u>Josif</u>	44	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Orbink</u>	<u>Rada</u>	48	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Varga</u>	<u>Laudor</u>	38	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Copa</u>	<u>Stihaj</u>	30	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Lirt</u>	<u>Jeromin</u>	15	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Steff</u>	<u>Stihaj</u>	29	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Trigun</u>	<u>Stihaj</u>	28	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Golanum</u>	<u>Lore</u>	25	m.	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bacska</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of New York

April 18th, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in possession of certificate of citizenship, or of naturalization, or of the rights, for one and the same purpose, of the United States, or of any other country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, the alien is debarred from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	25	1905	no	1905	friend: Josef Chudovitz 2 Center st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sl. gr.	none	Austria	Prague														
2	"	"	"	28	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
3	Ill.	Chicago	self	31	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
4	"	"	"	28	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
5	"	"	"	28	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
6	O.	Cleveland	self	143	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
7	"	"	"	28	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
8	Ill.	Chicago	self	31	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. blue	"	"	"	Prague													
9	"	Chicago	self	36	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Prague													
10	"	"	"	36	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
11	Calif.	Washington	self	22	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
12	Ill.	Chicago	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
13	"	Chicago	self	49	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. blue	"	"	"	Prague													
14	"	Chicago	self	30	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
15	Mass.	College	self	24	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
16	Pa.	McKeesport	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Prague													
17	"	McKeesport	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
18	"	McKeesport	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
19	"	McKeesport	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
20	"	McKeesport	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
21	"	McKeesport	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
22	O.	Cleveland	self	26	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Prague													
23	Pa.	West Newton	self	26	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
24	Ill.	Chicago	self	18	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
25	Wis.	Milwaukee	self	27	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. blue	"	"	"	Prague													
26	Pa.	Eric	self	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Prague													
27	"	"	"	32	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
28	"	"	"	28	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													
29	N.Y.	New York	self	27	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"	Prague													
30	Pa.	Cittisburg	self	25	1905	no	1905	brother: Ivan Chudovitz 1932, 1932, ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, Jr., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach, Jr.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lasso, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

57

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.			In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or in hospital, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other way, or in any other manner, or in any other way, or in any other											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Falkenbach Jr. M., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Falkenbach Jr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Masse
Carl Walden, Surgeon of the German Government, sailing therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Capt. Waldensee*

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1911

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
T. E. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
			<i>Haskinik</i>	<i>Petre</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Haskinik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Hoscalinik</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Hoscalinik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Hreveninik</i>	<i>Vasile</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Hreveninik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Leheremet</i>	<i>Flie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Leheremet</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Hoslarik</i>	<i>Leusi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Hoslarik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Reginik</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Reginik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Hoslarik</i>	<i>Flie</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Hoslarik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Hoslarik</i>	<i>Leusi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Hoslarik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
			<i>Hoslarik</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m f. lab.</i>	<i>no nat. Russia</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>distria</i>	<i>Spottic</i>	<i>wife: Mafta Hoslarik</i>	<i>NON IM</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

60

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

April 18th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																					
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any other association, person, or group, or to any other cause, he is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or group.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																			
ALIEN 1	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal no more no good no					5	6	fair	black	gr.	none	Turkey	Epstein																	
2	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					6	2	"	black	"	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	"																	
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	"																	
7	"	"	"	"	40			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	5	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"	"	40			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"																	
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"																	
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	25			friend: Jon Tofan 475 Mackenacker Montreal, Que a a a a a a a a					6	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach of the Grand Waldersos, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

61

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Tamanski	31	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	Germany
2								Waskars	18	✓				Russia	German	Russia	Russia	Russia
3								Karabek	20	✓				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
4								Wysiminski	19	✓	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Russia
5								Meunier	31	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6								Magdalen	19	✓								
7								Kaluzinski	18	✓				Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian
8								Trishan	24	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
9								Raisanowski	36	✓								
10								Litvininski	46	✓								
11								Polushko	35	✓								
12								Mulik	30	✓				Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
13								Caranish	19	✓				Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
14								Holorka	11	✓								
15								Liberman	20	✓	farmer			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
16								Larke	33	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
17								Hanez	38	✓				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
18								Japresha	33	✓								
19								Ludyka	27	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Austria
20								Orzech	17	✓	maid							
21								Kilian	42	✓	farmer	yes	yes					
22								Proe	31	✓				Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ruthenian
23								Halon	42	✓		yes	yes					
24								Prodyn	24	✓								
25								Nabozny	42	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
26								Angel	25	✓	maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
27								Laba	25	✓				Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
28								Hajas	41	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar
29								Hornath	31	✓		yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak
30								Hanez	41	✓								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, or threat, or bribe, or other consideration, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Antonio Larran, 113 St. 113 St. Larran							56		fair	br	grey	none	Guernsey	Guernsey
2	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
3	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
4	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
5	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							59		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
6	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							57		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
7	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
8	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							59		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
9	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							59		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
10	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
11	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							57		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
12	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
13	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
14	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
15	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
16	Ch. Larran	Ch. Larran						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
17	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
18	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
19	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
20	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
21	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
22	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
23	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
24	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
25	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
26	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
27	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
28	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
29	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							55		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey
30	Ja. Trinidad	Ja. Trinidad						brother, Gustav Larran							56		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg April 1st 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.
1											Lichomink	Julius	33	m. m. f. lib.	yp. yp.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Student	wife: Helen Lichomink	
											Koroby	Piot	38		no no	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Koroby	
											Karomkavny	Apollonari	44			"	Polish	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Karomkavny	
											Leiris	Piot	22		yes yes	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Leiris	
											Spewerda	Josef	19		1-22-37 30 (1/24/37)	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Spewerda	
											Liedler	Josef	25	m.		"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Liedler	
											Kesi	Paul	22		37-1955-505	"	Hebr.	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Kesi	
											Smiazda	Josef	21			"	Polish	Buenos Aires	Teacher	wife: Helen Smiazda	
											Korok	Erwan	16			"	Polish	Buenos Aires	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	37			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	39		no no	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	36			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	25		yes yes	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	36			"	Hungary	Hungary	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	41			"	U. S. A.	Poland	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Steinberg	Rosa	22		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Steinberg	
											Steinberg	Samuel	17		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Steinberg	
											Legelskerin	Carri	19		yes yes	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Legelskerin	
											Kora	Stefan	39	m. m. f. lib.		"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Kora	
											Commub	Stefan	34			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Commub	
											Kamenosky	Andras	29			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Kamenosky	
											Smiko	Mervin	22		7-1865-3/20/36	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Smiko	
											Smiko	Mervin	20		no no	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Smiko	
											alias Martyna	Wladyslaw	17		11-1955-505 2/17/36	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Martyna	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	22		no no	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	23	m. m. f. lib.	12-18443 10/11/39 505	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	26			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	23	m. m. f. lib.		"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	26			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	
											Korok	Erwan	20			"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Helen Korok	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg April 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									1. Litvinovsk	33	m.	m.	f. lib.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Student	wife: Maria Litvinovsk
2									2. Korbey	38				no	no	"	"	"	Teacher	wife: Maria Korbey
3									3. Karmukhany	44						Polish	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Karmukhany
4									4. Levin	22						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Levin
5									5. Szewerda	19				yes	yes	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Szewerda
6									6. Giedlocki	25	m.					"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Giedlocki
7									7. Kosi	22						Hebr.	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kosi
8									8. Swiazda	21						Polish	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Swiazda
9									9. Korokh	16	f.					Russian	Polish	"	Student	wife: Maria Korokh
10									10. Kory	37						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kory
11									11. Kizyma	39				no	no	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kizyma
12									12. Borusik	36						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Borusik
13									13. Lawryuk	25				yes	yes	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Lawryuk
14									14. Paryo	36	m.					"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Paryo
15									15. Geak	41						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Geak
16									16. Steinberg	24	f.					"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Steinberg
17									17. Legelstein	19	f.			no	no	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Legelstein
18									18. Kora	39	m.	m.	f. lib.			"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kora
19									19. Cornub	34						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Cornub
20									20. Kamenetsky	28						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kamenetsky
21									21. Linko	22	f.					"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Linko
22									22. Kizyma	20				no	no	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kizyma
23									23. alias Martyka	17						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria alias Martyka
24									24. Wojcik	20						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Wojcik
25									25. Lastenetsky	22	f.			no	no	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Lastenetsky
26									26. Lierk	23	m.	m.	bailor			"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Lierk
27									27. Kivarev	20						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kivarev
28									28. Kermenink	36	m.			yes	yes	"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Kermenink
29									29. Caron	40						"	"	"	Student	wife: Maria Caron

List

64

New York

April 18th

1914

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New York by self	self	no	friend: Florence Braumann 75 E. 114 St. New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 4	fair, bl. blue	none	Russia Lwintzka
2	N.Y. Paterson	"	no	brother: Sam. Grigoriyevich 56 E. 8 St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ashokha
3	Mass. Gardner	"	no	brother: Aaron Kridelbach Box 134 Gardner, Mass.	"	"	5 9	"	"	Lwintzka
4	N.Y. Spencer	"	no	brother: Edward Spurr no st. Spencer, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Wola
5	Conn. Middletown	"	no	friend: Samuel Kridelbach no st. Middletown, Conn.	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pakistan
6	N.Y. Rochester	"	no	brother: Mary Ann Kridelbach 467 Hudson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	"	"	Czechoslovakia
7	New York	"	no	brother: Sam. Kridelbach 103 W. 103 St. New York	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bulgaria
8	Del. Wilmington	"	no	friend: Mary Ann Kridelbach 406 Maryland St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Turkey
9	Pa. Celina	"	no	friend: Samuel Kasinuk Box 266 Celina, Pa.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
10	N.Y. Passaic	"	no	wife: Catherine Abram 63 Boston Ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria Posenow
11	N.Y. Manchester	"	no	brother: Peter Adelstein 105 Mulberry St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
12	Pa. Scranton	"	no	brother: Sam. Bernick no st. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
13	N.Y. Buffalo	"	no	brother: Frank Langenkamp my st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
14	N.Y. Buffalo	"	no	brother: Michel Chikil no st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
15	New York by husband	husband	no	husband: Harry Shultz 318 Thron St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	Austria Posenow
16	N.Y. Newark	self	no	friend: Morris Jurov Box 47 Newark, N.J.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
17	Ohio Lorain	"	no	friend: John Dym no No. 10 St. Lorain, O.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
18	Pa. Johnstown	"	no	brother: Ignat Murin 249 S. Main St. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
19	Ch. Medina	"	no	sister: Anna Bell no st. Medina, O.	"	"	5 5	"	"	Austria Posenow
20	Ind. Baltimore	"	no	husband: Filip Gumpak 1009 E. Main St. Baltimore	"	"	5 3	"	"	Austria Posenow
21	Ill. Chicago	"	no	sister: Julia Budak 4572 Mansfield St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria Posenow
22	Pa. Johnstown	brother	no	brother: Mary Ann Yagor 713 Noble St. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria Posenow
23	New York by self	self	no	brother: Ignat Murin 32 Cleveland St. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	4 9	"	"	Austria Posenow
24	Conn. Torrington	self	no	brother: Fredrick Dick 116 E. 76 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria Posenow
25	New York by self	self	no	brother: Teodor Gerasimov Box 356 Torrington, Conn.	"	"	5 9	"	"	Austria Posenow
26	N.Y. Buffalo	brother	no	friend: Florence Braumann 75 E. 114 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	6 1	"	"	Austria Posenow
27	N.Y. Buffalo	brother	no	brother: George Brugelstet 220 Ashurst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	Austria Posenow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the German Government, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single							
		Pomnik	Joan	33	m	f	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Blasius wife: Floris Pomnik Alehseumukles Anna Pomnik
		Pomnik	Annita	32	f								—
		Pilimon	Joan	39	m			no	na				—
				24	f			yes	yes				—
				24	f			no	na				—
		Lukacz	Grigore	40	m								—
		Potovan	Vanile	26	f			yes	yes				—
		Pukata	Hepan	52	m					Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Delimice father: Joan Pukata Delimice
		Prepetuck	Avanow	48	m					Russia	Russian	Russia	Delimice —
		Shwarzak	Josef	20	m					Ruthenia		Poland	—
		Potowik	Lipe	33	m					Hebrew		Poland	—
		Gorawien	Maxim	22	f							Hebrew	—
		Pylukis	Josef	20	m					Lithuanian		Poland	—
		Ulatykowski	Martha	20	f							Poland	—
		Udornyuk	Julia	22	f					Austria	Polish	Austria	—
		Reyler	Fritz	31	m					Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	—
		Lujter	Gisela	18	f					Austria	Polish	Austria	—
		Shebenink	Paul	24	m							Poland	—
		Beljevic	Veljo	22	m					Montenegro		Montenegro	—
		Episcanovic	Imo	22	m							Poland	—
		Parsman	Gustav	22	m					Austria	German	Austria	—
		Pimeurik	Malina	23	f					Russia	Russian	Russia	—
		Pohwacki	Stanislaw	23	m					Polish		Poland	—
		Gawriluk	Felix	23	m					Poland		Poland	—
		Karavits	Felix	24	m					Poland		Poland	—
		Park	Feodora	18	f					Russia		Russia	—
		Burster	Joseph	26	m					Polish		Poland	—
		Burstein	Isidor	21	m					Hebrew		Poland	—
		Ginsphal	Wladislaw	28	m					Polish		Poland	—
		Puckanwick	Chas	28	m					Russia	Russian	Russia	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 15th

1914

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct or indirect contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ch. Lorain	self	30 yrs	11	Lorain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Cluj Napoca					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
3	N.Y. abassena	"	38	"	"	"	Jakob Dames	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Potsdam	"	30	"	"	"	George Dies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	38	"	"	"	Potsdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Hausbich	no	40	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	18	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria				
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia				
10	Gardnerston	no	25	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"				
11	New York City	yes	"	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"				
12	N.Y. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"				
13	Tripoli	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"				
14	"	"	33	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
15	N.Y. New York	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Oreg. Portland	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Mass. Warren	"	"	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Chin. Duluth	yes	40	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
19	La. Shreveport	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"				
20	N.Y. Eccles	"	20	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"				
21	Ill. Chicago	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"				
23	Mass. Fall River	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"				
24	N.Y. New York	yes	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"				
25	N.Y. Haverhill	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"				
26	N.Y. New York	yes	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"				
27	Chin. Sparta	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"				
28	N.Y. New York	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"				
29	Pa. Harrisburg	no	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Chin. Sparta	self	30	"	"	"	Jose 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasso, Surgeon of the Grand Walden, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

67

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		1 Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
U. S. Citizen.		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.											
				Varga		Nicolae		39		m f. lab		yes yes		Hungary		Rumanian		Hungary		Oradea		wife: Anna Varga									
				Mehes		Petru		40		m												Anna Mehes									
				Nagy		Zsolt		22		f		maid		3/2 3/31		Magyar				Zadarfalva		father: Ferenc Nagy									
				Simkowitz		Anna		29		m		housewife		no no						Makra		Tomas Makra									
				Jonas		Josef		38		m		f. lab		yes yes		Magyar				Szuka		mother: Anna Jonas									
						Zsuzsa		35		f		wife										Szuka									
						Joachim		11		m		child		no no								god-moth: Joachim									
				Vegh		Josef		30		m		f. lab		yes yes								wife: Maria Vegh									
				Veres		Jozsef		33		m										Szekely		father: Gyula Veres									
				Sunderho		Gyorgy		28		m										Oskobos		mother: Zsuzsanna									
				Orbala		Orbala		10		f		wife										Orbala									
				Scutisch		Matvey		33		m		f. lab				Russia		Russian		Russia		Sokolov									
				Gublis		Dominih		20		m								Lithuanian				mother: Anna Gublis									
				Rogalski		Trinofei		20		m								Russian				father: Andrzej Rogalski									
				Joplanka		Naum		28		m												mother: Ambrosia Joplanka									
				Koty		Keremann		45		m		potter				Germany		German		Germany		Berlin									
				Peter		Wilhelm		55		m		animal attendant		7-10/30-4/4/38								Hfeld									
				Gleich		Lorenz		17		m		factory				Austria						mother: Antonia Gleich									
				Toubie		Nikola		24		m		f. lab		no no		Montenegro		Montenegrin		Montenegro		Balabana									
				Lushavac		Gyoko		38		m				yes yes								Lushavac									
				Garvic		Vano		21		m												mother: Peter Garvic									
				Toubie		Kevin		35		m				no no								wife: Maria Toubie									
				Demikat		Rosalie		29		f		wife		yes yes		Austria		German		Austria		Chicago, Ill.									
						Gertrud		21		m		child								Austria		Budweis									
				Berisz		Maryanna		22		m		wife				Russia		Polish		Russia		Sonowicz									
								30		m		child		2-903889-8/9/41-506 (C.L. 205 10-14-41)								mother: Mariana									
						Waclawa		10		m												Piertha									
				Makiran		Josef		25		m		tailor						Hebrew				wife: Rose Makiran									
				Kozystaluk		Gomon		20		m		f. lab		2-936201-208 11/7/40				Russian				father: Gomon Kozystaluk									
				Swiderski		Jachum		38		m				no no				Polish				wife: Juliana Swiderski									
																						Sonowicz									
																						William Brach									
																						Sonowicz									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 18th

1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Give in plain English, or in the native language, the reason for coming to the United States, and whether the same is supported by affidavit.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent home, or for any other purpose, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28	29	
	State. City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?										Country. City or Town.	28	29	
1	N.Y. Clara no.		self	48		acqu. Janos Komes							56	fair br br	none	Hungary	Claborn	
2	" "		"	35		acqu. Janos							55	" " "	"	"		
3	New York ya		"	48		cousin: Menka Angora							56	" " "	"	"		
4	Pa. Donora		"	17		husband: Peter Donora							53	" " "	"	"		
5	W.Va. Gary		"	11	04/12	brother: Janos Fintei							53	" " "	"	"		
6	" "		husbd			broth: Gary, W.Va							54	" " "	"	"		
7	" "		father			uncl: "							"	" " "	"	"		
8	O. Orrville		self	46		acqu: Ferency Mabel							56	" " "	"	"		
9	Cleveland		cousin			cousin: Robert							53	" " "	"	"		
10	" "		brother			brother: Martin							53	" " "	"	"		
11	New York		self	38		brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		
12	N.J. Bayonne City no		"	10		brother: Philip							53	" " "	"	"		
13	O. Cleveland ya		"	20		brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		
14	New York		"	25		brother: Philip							58	" " "	"	"		
15	W.Va. Gary		"	27		brother: Philip							55	" " "	"	"		
16	" "		"	27		brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		
17	O. Cleveland		brother	3		brother: Philip							56	" " "	"	"		
18	W.Va. Zales		self	20		brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		
19	Am. Hibbing		"	20		brother: Philip							53	" " "	"	"		
20	" "		"	20		brother: Philip							53	" " "	"	"		
21	Pa. Mason City		"	20		brother: Philip							55	" " "	"	"		
22	Ill. Chicago		husbd	12		brother: Philip							53	" " "	"	"		
23	" "		father			brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		
24	N.J. Jersey City		husband			brother: Philip							53	" " "	"	"		
25	" "		father			brother: Philip							"	" " "	"	"		
26	New York		self	39		brother: Philip							"	" " "	"	"		
27	Mc Woodland no		"	25		brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		
28	Am. Stamford ya		"	25		brother: Philip							56	" " "	"	"		
29	" "		"	25		brother: Philip							54	" " "	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenbach, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenbach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York
71
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Not
LZ
GW

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Walderssee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, April 3rd 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.																	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														
1																							

List 22

Arriving at Port of New York

April 13th, 1914

70

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.							
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	self									5 6	fair	br.	br.	Russia Lipanov			
2	"	sister									5 2	"	"	"	"			
3	"	father									5 4	"	blk.	bl.	"			
4	N.Y. Canaan	self									5 4	"	br.	br.	"			
5	N.Y. New York	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
6	Brooklyn	brother									5 6	"	blk.	"	"			
7	"	brother									5 4	"	br.	"	"			
8	Alger	self									5 6	"	"	bl.	"			
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother									5 6	"	"	br.	"			
10	Ill. Chicago	self									5 5	"	"	gr.	"			
11	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	"			
12	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
13	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
14	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
15	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
16	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
17	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
18	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
19	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
20	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
21	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
22	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
23	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
24	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
25	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
26	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
27	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
28	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
29	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
30	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
31	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
32	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
33	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
34	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
35	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
36	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
37	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
38	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
39	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
40	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
41	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
42	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
43	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
44	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
45	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
46	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
47	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
48	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
49	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
50	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
51	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
52	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
53	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
54	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
55	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
56	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
57	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
58	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
59	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
60	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
61	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
62	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
63	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
64	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
65	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
66	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
67	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
68	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
69	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
70	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
71	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
72	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
73	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
74	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
75	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
76	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
77	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
78	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
79	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
80	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
81	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
82	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
83	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
84	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
85	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
86	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
87	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
88	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
89	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
90	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
91	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
92	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
93	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
94	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
95	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
96	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
97	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
98	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			
99	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 5	"	"	"	"			
100	Ill. Chicago	brother									5 6	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Falkenberg, of the Graf V. L. See, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Falkenberg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914,
at New York
H. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haste, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon 26
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the Government" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
										Chajurka	Josefa	28	f. m.	wife	no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wiaszkowa		father: Franz Grigorievich Wiaszkowa	
											Tedor	31	m. s.	child								
											Muna	51	f.									
											Tofa	3	f.									
										Friedmann	Joel	32	m.	baker	yes yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Zablottin		father: Wolf Friedmann Zablottin	
											Isak	10	m.	brother								
										Buskowsky	Daniel	40	m.	f. lab.		Russian	Russian	Russian	Zadonia		wife: Nadezhda Buskowsky Zadonia	
											Wolf	22	m.				Polish		Zakutov		brother: Stanislaw Zakutov Zakutov	
										Bankovka	Wladyslaw	17	f.	serv	no no				Bunging		mother: Alexandra Bankovka Bunging	
										Trepawinski	Wladyslaw	40	m. m.	L	yes yes				Lunga		wife: Adela Trepawinski Lunga	
										Berir	Heran	24	m.			Montenegro	Montenegro	U. S. A.	Pruso M.		brother: Marie Berir Pruso M.	
										Pavieren	Matijas	37	m.					Montenegro	Kojanovic		brother: Maria Pavieren Kojanovic	
										Koos	Muna	22	f.	house-		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Poraza		mother: Klementine Koos Poraza	
											Kora Maria	19	f.	maid								
										Slizgaro	Daniel	19	m.	f. lab.	no no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Tarnopol		brother: Maria Slizgaro Tarnopol	
										Orlov	Wassil	31	m.		yes yes				Biakry		mother: Tawlamia Orlov Biakry	
										Trubnyuk	Istfan	19	m.						Indulny		father: Roman Trubnyuk Indulny	
										Karfik	Jann	28	m.				Polish		Progan		wife: Emilia Karfik Progan	
										Klukar	Wosily	19	m.		no no		Russian		Indulny		father: Wosily Klukar Indulny	
										Boud	Imulny	20	m.		yes yes				Wroblan		brother: Imulny Boud Wroblan	
										Kosak	Stanislaw	35	m.				Polish		Porisz		brother: Stanislaw Kosak Porisz	
											Ania	38	f.	wife							mother: Maria Kosak Porisz	
											Istfan	18	m. s.	child	no no							
										Sloracki	Josef	40	m.	f. lab.				U. S. A.	Wihrankee		wife: Maria Sloracki Wihrankee	
										Szwed	Konstantin	24	m.		yes yes		Russian	Russian	Losovka		wife: Lioka Szwed Losovka	
											Erichin	18	m. s.	child							brother: Erichin Erichin	
										Malezysky	Nikolai	25	m. m.	f. lab.	no no				Stoty		wife: Anna Malezysky Stoty	
										Janes	Istfan	18	m.		yes yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Kozlevi		brother: Erich Janes Kozlevi	
										Polkorak	Konstantin	25	m.				Russian	Polish	Russian	Klinski		brother: Janes Polkorak Klinski
										Pae	Wassil	25	m.				Aust	Austrian	Aust	Medgar		father: Janes Pae Medgar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

72

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Waldersee, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Graf Waldersee*

sailing from *Hamburg*

April 3rd 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Classified U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			Country.
									Bullin	Feliks	43	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyegor	wife: Marya Bullin Pyegor
									Kuligowski	Antoni	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Niezwida	mother: Juliana	
									"	Josefa wife	30	f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	law: Kuligowski
									Selecki	Franciska	6	f	child	"	"	claim to be U. S. citizen	Polish	Polish	Polish	gd. moth: Niezwida
									"	Agnes	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	Stanislaw	2	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
									Levandowska	Marya	56	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Towarn	frd: Franz Towarnski	
									Falkiewicz	Wladyslaw	34	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Wolka	wife: Sofia Falkiewicz Wolka	
									Steling	Jakob	28	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Moraty	mother: Katarina Steling Moraty
									"	Margdalena	24	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. moth: Moraty
									Binder	Johann	33	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Binder Moraty
									Tedjonde	Theresia	32	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Tedjonde
									"	Elisabeth	31	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	law: Moraty
									"	Stefan	7	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fath: Moraty
									Burdiah	Gabriel	35	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nova Mica	wife: Marya Burdiah Nova Mica
									Christoborean	Ivan	45	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Botfalva	law: Christoborean Botfalva

Gerholz Henry *Germany* *Germany* *U S A* *Thilson* *Germany*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Falkenbach, of the Grat Waldensee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hassé

Surgeon of the

sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 19 1914

Actual
815
764
822 Tot
615
13
156

Revised
800
764
807

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

April 3rd 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Heflik	Frauer	29	m	Lab		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kartal	wife: Maria Heflik								
			Plesker	Philip	73	m			Germany	German	Germany	Karlshagen	wife: Maria Plesker								
			Valerij	Kamir	20	m			Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	wife: Maria Valerij								
			Dahms	Aug.	64	m	Miller		Germany	German	Germany	Kelpisch	friend: Adolf Grotzsch								
			"	Chine	44	m			"	"	"	"	"								
			"	Amanda	20	f			"	"	"	"	"								
			"	Willie	4	f	Child		"	"	"	"	"								
			Gansen	John	47	m	Lab		Germany	German	Germany	Barck	brother: Heinrich Gansen								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1914

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Walderssee, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Walderssee
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALTERSEE

arrived APRIL 19, 1914.

191

M.

from

77

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trinczuk, Matrona	19	23	1		To husband tel	Bay Baltimore Md RR to Mrs Philip 1009 Curtis J 21 3 2 2 2						
2	Zacharia, Jeanette	3	6	1		" uncle	GR. 3 St. Bklyn Aunt, Lucina Olmiger 217 J 19 14 5 - - -						
3	Wojtink, Senokow	5	20	1		" tel	RR to Mrs Anna 480 Hackawanna Buffalo ny D 28 3 3 9 9 9						
4	Lukaszewicz, Anton	14	20	1		" brother	Mr Michael 197-4 Newark nj Beh 20 12 0 1 - 1						
5	Lalaba, Safrana	3	2	1		" cousine	Cous Sophia Banc Lebanon Hospital ny J 20 10 1 - 1						
6	Lierk, Sander	19	27	1		" brother	Bro Louis 9 av 117 ny c B 19 2 0 2 - - -						
7	Ostrowsky, Jakow	11	4	1		" cousin	605-41 3 Bklyn Cous Peter Olney Kelly 107 10 15 5 - - -						
8	Strongin, Chane	1	29	1		" sister	Margie Park Ave Far Rockaway Mrs Rose Kulist 687 4 B 2 0 2 - - -						
9	Ketryp, Justyna	7	26	1		" cousin	Cous Ludwika Dzuganski 976 Tiffany ny J 20 13 0 1 1 1						
10	Preoyk, Kateryna	6	30	1		" sister	Austrian Soc J 20 1 2 1 1 1						
11	Benisz, Marianna & 2 ch	21	25	1	2	" husband	Husb Frankozek 477 Henderson J City J 20 12 2 2 2						
12	Zajac, Anna	16	25	1		" b-i-l	Cous Mrs Karolina Schutkowski 64 Kent ave Beh 20 12 5 1 - 1						
13	Howath, Etel & ch	3	26	2		" husband	Mrs. Washie 419 E 56 St D 19 2 0 - - -						
14	Saperstein, Bailes & ch	10	10	2		" husband	Mrs. Schepel 16 Carroll B 2 0 - - -						
15	Hoppenfeyel Wasbatski, Riwke & ch	10	22	2		" husband	Luis Hoppenfeyel 6 Orchard B 2 0 0 - - -						
16	Segelstein, Fani	19	18	1		" sister in hosp	Bro Nathan 61 ave B ny J 20 11 1 - 1						
17	Enapek, Stefania	7	20	1		" sister	Jersey C ny Rev Mrs Manama Benish 477 Henderson J 20 2 5 1 1 1						
18	Bublis, Dominick	21	13	1		" sister	Dist Maria Bublika 42 E 21 Bayonne D 20 10 0 1 - 1						
19	Silberstud, Freida & ch	10	27	2		" husband	E. n. y. ny Mrs Ely 470 Cleveland D 19 2 0 - - -						
20	Karmazyn, Julia	7	27	1		" sister	Rev Emilia Kowecz 132 Ridge nyc J 20 9 0 1 - 1						
21	Staxreiter, Rupert & 2 bros	3	13	3		" father	Reppert Staxreiter 163 E 92 B 19 2 4 - - -						
22	Kranka, Antonina & ch	10	20	1	1	" tel	RR to Mrs. Pale Geddes Pa J 22 11 4 3 2 3						
23	Friedman, Osias wife & 2 ch	9	18	4		" tel	RR to destination - J 21 3 8 8 8						
24	Yots, Iwan	16	6	1		" tel	Bro. Matias 1365 Bklyn J 21 11 11 2 1 2						
25	Pazowsky, Marioses	10	9	1		" husband	Luis Pazowsky 799 Hancock D 19 2 4 - - -						
26	Boki, Anna & ch	2	22	1	1	" tel	Mrs. Josef Bof 190 Modus J 21 12 0 2 1 2						
27	Solnitzky, Chaine	3	5	1		" daughter	Edith Jennie 174 Clinton nyc Beh 20 12 0 1 - 1						
28	Gorenstein, Marien	20	12	1		" sister	Bro. Leida Leidenman 105 D 19 2 4 - - -						
29	Hirschhorn, Wolf	13	1	1		" brother	Bro. Chalman 561 Bushwick J 20 2 4 - - -						
30	Andermann, Elsa	4	6	1		" sister	Bro. Anna Orth 3821-3 Bond J 20 2 4 38 38 38						

GRAF WALTERSEE

APL 1914

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S. Graf Waldersee

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	Sosnowitz, Sore	11	18	1		To brother	Sist Rosa 113 Monroe nyc		Beh 20 10 ³⁰	1	-	1	
✓	Grinfield, Rochel	11	8	1		" brother	Bro. Ephraim 217 E 98 ny D 19 2 ⁴⁵				-	-	-
✓	Kraus, Jan	3	5	1		" uncle	Uncle Julius Kraus 707-3 ave Bklyn		7 20 9 ⁵⁶	1	-	1	
✓	Bodner, Julia	7	19	1		" brother	Uncle Josef Bodnar 544 E 17 nyc		7 20 9 ⁵⁸	1	-	1	
✓	Martinowicz, Bifosynia	5	2	1		" father	Austrian Roc		7 25 1 ³⁰	6	5	6	
✓	Przenisniak, Jewdoka	10	8	1		" cousin	Sous Eudokia Paluchut 249 E 10 nyc		8 20 1 ³⁰	1	1	1	
✓	Nagy, Zsafia	21	3	1		" cousin	Car. Elona Csupyal 839 W. E. J 21 4 2 2 2						
✓	Burovics, Marya	13	30	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Agneska Mazur 215 ave C nyc		Beh 20 11 ¹⁵	1	-	1	
✓	Xantzen, Fritz	25	8	1		" tel	Rhwdest		7 20 8 ⁵⁵	1	1	1	
✓	Szkwarok, Marya	7	17	1		" sister	Sist Niskaenia Pantkewicz 528 E 6 nyc		Beh 20 9 ²⁰	1	-	1	
✓	Murzynowska, Julia	20	15	1		" cousin	friend Mrs Agneska Mazurkowska 215 ave C nyc		Beh 20 11 ¹⁵	1	-	1	
✓	Szamuriga, Katalin & ch	13	12	1	1	" ind add	Mrs. Antal 214 W. 14th St. Station J 21 9 ⁵⁵ 2 1 2						
✓	Trebojevic, Milica	7	20	1		" tel	RR to Mrs Krieder 3616 Bway J 22 3- 3 3 3						
✓	Bacso, Janos	13	21	1		" med exam	SS		Beh 20 5 4 6 6 6				
✓	Gerelowski, Julia & bro	22	3	2		" father	father nichel Jelanowski 215 ave C nyc		8 20 11 ¹⁵	2	-	2	
✓	Wien, Berko	11	5	1		" father	father Josef 4288-3 ave nyc		Beh 20 9 ¹⁷	1	-	1	
✓	Buzkoski, Maria	22	18	1		" brother	Bro. Louis 223 2 ⁴⁵ nyc						
✓	Luszek, Yefnia	22	11	1		" brother	Bro. Louis 223 2 ⁴⁵ nyc						
✓	Joskowitz, Ester & 2 ch	11	19	3		" husband	Bro. Somesky 7 Eastland D 19 2 ⁵⁵ - - -						
✓	Muczinowna, Klementina	13	1	1		" cousin	Mrs. Kalman 117 Thayer J 23 10 ¹⁵ 12 9 12						
✓	Herschtein, Chaje & ch	22	8	2		" son	Sous. Muzgentona Muczen 180-26 Bklyn		7 20 9 ⁵⁰	1	-	1	
✓	Czulata, Ksenia	7	23	1		" sister	Bro. Uncle, Muzgentona 180-26 Bklyn		7 20 9 ⁵⁰	1	-	1	
✓	Szagal, Juliana	8	20	1		" uncle	Sist. Anna 195 Springfield Ave nyc		8 20 10 ¹⁴	-	-	-	
✓	Lewandowska, Marya	24	7	1		" son-i-1	Aunt Angelina Vertz 1206-5 ave nyc		7 20 9 ⁵¹	1	-	1	
✓	Bartan, Basie	12	9	1		" sister	daughter, Maria Kowetzka 305 Kent ave Bklyn		7 20 9 ⁵⁵	1	-	1	
✓	Kocs, Anna & sis	23	13	2		" tel	Sis. Rachel 146 E 14th St. D 19 3 - - -						
✓	Canar, Riwke	14	10	1		" mother	RR to path for 401 Jerome J 22 11 ¹⁵ 6 4 6						
✓	Fogelmann, Malke & 2 ch	11	1	3		" husband	Moshe Reila 310 Henry D 19 3 ⁵⁰ - - -						
✓	Kanowitz, Teme	12	1	1		" brother	Husb. father, Moshe 362 Wallabout Bklyn		Beh 20 10 ³⁵	3	-	3	
✓	Filler, Schifre & 2 ch	12	1	3		" husband	Bro. Louis 815 E 16, nyc D 19 3 ⁵⁰ - - -						
		12	1	3		" husband	Bro. Reily 454 Cherry D 19 3 ⁵⁰ - - -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Walderaas

arrived

191

M.

from

79

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Dzik, Teodora	20	26	1		To med exam	Austrian Soc	J	25	11	6	5	6
62	Saphier, Wilhelmina 5 ch and						Husband father Simon L 78 Essex nyc	J	20	11 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
63	Diamant, Leon	7	1	7		" father and husb	Jonie Diamant 145 Lualow nyc	J	20	11 ⁵⁵	7	-	7
64	Dyliuks, Josef	28	13	1		" med exam	RR to destination	J	22	3	3	3	3
65	Kistluk, Frecha	5	14	1		" brother	Bro. Mangel 204 3rd St. 2 19 3	J	21	3	8	4	8
66	Bojczuk, Marya & 3 ch	7	21	4		" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
67	Steinberg, Ediel son and						RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
68	Widelburz, Ite & ch	12	5	1	3	" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
69	Pilipczuk, Pawel	5	30	1		" late							
70	Weiss, Lena	8	19	1		" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
71	Gurmanski, Ethel & sis	14	17	2		" st-father	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
72	Giller, Sora	11	7	1		" child	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
73	Charmusozanka, Stanislaw	13	10	1		" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
74	Baturickes, Evalina	10	20	1		" brother	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
75	Werbowska, Warwara	22	2	1		" sister	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
76	Basczak, Zofia	12	17	1		" med exam	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
77	Gankowska, Agnes	4	30	1		" uncle	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
78	Schwarz, Hinde & ch	2	26	2		" husband	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
79	Boralewitz, Stefania	6	3	1		" sister	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
80	Galiczuk, Maria & ch	2	9	2		" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
81	Zawadowski, Maria & ch	2	5	1	1	" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
82	Patzer, Anna	2	29	1		" tel	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
83	Toth, Josef	14	30	1		" ind add.	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
84	Klukacz, Wasyl	23	19	1		" ind add.	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
85	Pac, Basilus	23	30	1		" ind add.	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
86	Tsichonozuk, Stefan	23	17	1		" ind add.	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
87	Pawlowicz, Stefan	14	25	1		" ind add.	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
88	Mezin, Anton	14	12	1		" ind add.	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
89	Luch, Ivan	6	6	1		" late	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3
90	Krasicki, Pawel	6	4	1		"	RR to New York 208 W. 4th St. 2 19 3	J	22	11	3	3	3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

Ham Am

arrived Apr 19, 1914

, 191

M.

, from

No.

81

Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
48f	1	Grabowska, ^{basela} basilio	cab	4	30	1	LPO	1250	Detwiler																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</

Graf Wald 4/9 TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. / Graf Walderssee Hm An arrived Apr 19, 1914, 191 M., from 82

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BELLMEAD.	DINER.	SUPPER.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
21	Lisowsky Asif	10	5	1	LPC	Murphy							4/21 30	pred 11									222		
22	Siechluk, Alesij	4	28	1	" 145	Macatee	4/23 36	Mc									2 30	4/24 11	4/24 11				555		
23	Alter Mendel	6	12	1	"	Bauer	4/23 30	h.S.									"	"	"				555		
24	Pekowski Jan	6	30	1	"	"	4/23 44	Mc					4/24 85	B 1									555		
25	Mulik, Filip	18	1		"	Dyckew							4/22 30	C 100									333		
26	Krauser Janna	4	21/24	4	"	Macatee	4/23 38	C					4/23 100	h.S. 1000									161216		
	Kovenka Susana																								
	Janes																								
	Jacob																								
27	Makowicz Grigori	16	6	1	"	Murphy							4/21 4	pred 10									212		
28	Wodnia Senka	12/14	3	1	"	"	4/23 43	F					4/24 139	K 11									10810		
	Dymtro																								
29	Friedman Josel	23	5/6	2	"	Zamosh							4/20 55	h.S. 11 20									2-2		
	Isaak																								
30	Froimadarf Erik	4	12	1	" 245	Macatee	4/23 191	h.S.									2 30	4/24 11	4/24 11				555		
31	Gawenink George	7	10	1	"	Forster	4/21 10	h									2 41	4/24 11	4/24 11				333		
32	Heidukiewicz Karola	7	25	1	"	O'Neill							4/21 6	pred 10 10									212		
33	Hrevenink Varil	17	13	1	"	Forster	4/22 59	h.S.									2 41	4/24 11	4/24 11				333		
34	Sheremet Ilia	17		1	"	"	4/22 57	h.S.									"	"	"				333		
35	Hostack Lente	17		1	"	"	4/22 17	h.S.									"	"	"				333		
36	Regno George	17	6	1	"	"	4/21 97	h.S.									"	"	"				333		
37	Budris Jozas	13	9	1	"	Zamosh	4/22 46	h					4/24 103	B 145									555		
38	Krauska Chaja	2	8	1	"	Healy							4/21 10	h 7 7 30									454		
	Liba																								
39	Mosesliuk, Lonti	17	9	1	"	Forster	4/22 95	h.S.									2 41	4/24 11	4/24 11				333		
40	Domian Jan	7	1	1	"	O'Neill	4/23 47	h					4/24 149	h.S. 225									565		
41	Gleich Lorenz	21	18	1	" 3 v	Forster							4/22 40	C 130									333		
42	Kopueshi Istvan	7	7/8	2	"	O'Neill	4/23 12	h.S.					4/28 159	h.S. 11									181618		
	Gavor Istvan																								
43	Schober Johann	7	27	1	"	"							4/22 22	h.S. 2 20									333		
	Graf Wald 4/19																						113		

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GRAF WALDERSEN Ham Am

arrived Apr 10, 1914

191

M.

from

83

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
44	Meidunik Zeidel	31	3/7	6	LPC	3	Zamosh					4/21	102	7	9	45									10510
	Scheindel																								
	Rubel																								
	Leis																								
	Schmu;																								
45	Hutersohn Sander	11	24	1	"		Bauer					4/22	6	OPS	10	10									323
46	Steinmann Jadel	20	25/6	2	"		Murphy					4/21	108	7	10	05									484
	Riwke																								
47	Horn, Paul	7	28	1	"		Macatee					4/20	102	7	11	33									101
48	Hiegel James	8	3	1	"		Dykes					4/23	106	7	10	20									484
49	Berestenki Chaim	2	11	1	"		Healy					4/23	40	m											878
50	Moscaluk Moscaluk Jakob	17	2	1	"		Forster					4/22	94	10	10	10									333
51	Hoselink Kestnik Petro	17	1	1	"		"					4/22	92	10	10	10									333
52	Klaus Zofia	13	26	1	"	310	Zamosh					4/24	108	7	10	20									262626
53	Radziwonowicz Izydor	13	11	1	"		"					4/23	33	10	10	20									333
54	Wultowski Stanislaw	9	24/7	4	"		Montgomery					4/22	25	C	12	40									121212
	Szygmond																								
	Wolinska Bronislav																								
	Wultowski Bronislav																								
55	Pacon Janos	19	30		1st cert denied by 1st 1/4 Amer							4/23	109	7	10	20									454
56	Karczinski Franz	14	24		1st cert denied by 1st 1/4 Amer							4/23	109	7	10	20									1
57	Basso Janos	13	24		1st cert denied by 1st 1/4 Amer							4/23	109	7	10	20									555
																									105460
	Graf Wald 4/19																								
	TOTALS																								

Graf Wald 4/9

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 14
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Harve*.

APR 11 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bernheim	Emile	27	m	✓	merchant	yes yes	Belgium	French	Belgium Bruxelles	137 rue Bernheim	N. Y. New York City.
2	Yard	Frieder Emmannuel	42	m	✓	clerk		France		France Lagnillon sur mer	23 Avenue Michel Ange at Bruxelles in Belgium	N. Y. New York City.
3	-d-	Adrienne	34	f	✓	housewife					Lagnillon sur mer (Tendee) in France	Yahiti Canale
4	-d-	Edile	9	f	✓	schoolgirl						
5	-d-	Olivia	8	f	✓							
6	-d-	Julianette	1	f	✓	baby	no no					
7	Reyn	Paul Lion	33	m	✓	none	yes yes			Bordeaux	Dockers Reyn, 45 rue Tahaloast	N. Y. New York City.
8	-d-	Marguerite Marie	32	f	✓	housewife					at Bordeaux (Gironde) in France.	
9	-d-	Marie Madeleine	5	f	✓	epile	no no					
10	-d-	Paul	1	m	✓	baby						
11	Trueba	Anton	41	m	✓	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain San Sebastian	23 Fontenabla at San Sebastian in Spain	
12	Heime	Hermann	38	m	✓	abuse		Germany	Germany	France	my home at free in France	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York.

APR 18 1914

1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred G. Gerson, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at Worcester
Immigration Officer.

Second officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

85

3

Apr 19-15

8

6

8 18 26 - 10 26
6 24 125 2 12 1

Aliens U.S. 26

1st Cabin 18 8 26

2nd Cabin 9 8 6 124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
Aliens U.S. 26

1st Cabin 18 8 26

2nd Cabin 9 8 6 124

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 11 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maluin	Henri	41	m	margineer	yes yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	M. Crest, 3 rue Ballu, at Paris in France.	B.C. Allin
2	-d°-	Lamie	31	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
3	-d°-	Renée	9	f	schoolgirl	" "	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
4	Marine	Josephine	60	f	none	" "	Canada	"	Canada	Yaremes	Hôtel Bngard, Rue Duphot at Paris in France.	Yaremes
5	-d°-	Ester	50	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
6	-d°-	Renée	52	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **87**Arriving at Port of *New York*.

APR 18 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Home at Allen B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light	light	None	Belgia Bruxelles
2		husband	-	-	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brn	brn	brn	"	France Paris
3		father	-	-	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"	-	light	light	light	"	"
4		self	yes	yes 1913 Montreal	Home at Torrance near Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn	brn	brn	"	Canada Torrance
5		"	"	"	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn	brn	brn	"	"
6		"	"	"	- d ^o -	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brn	brn	brn	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alphonse G. G. G. G. of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

88

11-4712

S. S.

LA SAVOIE

sailing from

APR 11 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 18 1914

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Clauotet	Engene	20	m	September 14 th 1894 at New Rochelle N. Y.	-	145 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle N. Y.
2	Eaton	William R.	50	m	January 31 st 1864 at Labroza N. Y.	-	527 W 110 th St. New York City.
3	-d ^o -	Marie F.	33	f	July 24 th 1881 at New York City.	-	-d ^o -
4	Hasner	Edward	36	m	April 2 ^d 1878 at New York City.	-	22 W 119 th St. New York City.
5	Sharpe	John	48	m	-	Superior Court of New York 1900.	140 W 104 th St. New York City.
6	Lirotha	Bernard	33	m	-	Take of father's papers January 13 th 1878 Supreme Court of New York.	25 W 34 th St. New York City.
7	-d ^o -	M ^{rs} .	25	f	July 23 ^d 1890 at New York City.	-	-d ^o -
8	James	Reginald L.	33	m	November 9 th 1881 Schenectady N. Y.	-	527 Riverside Drive New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

W.C. Pansall

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' George, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 1914

at

my

West Passaic

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Havre*

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.											
1										Alpiaru	Juliette	48	✓	f	dress-maker	yes			France	French	France	Paris	Saugbler rue des Corvisieres in Paris (France)									
2										Amstrol	Adolf	31	✓	m	s. farmer				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Leolof	J. Amstad Unterwalden 437 in Switzerland									
3										Cyrenovicch	Ezrethio	30	✓	m	laborer				Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Houdnikovo	wife Brana Gethovitch - Houdnikovo in Serbia									
4										Athanas	Apostolus	29	✓	m					Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Lyacumet	wife Alexandro Apostolus at Thessalonica in Greece									
5										Avrili	Albert	40	✓	m	stone-cutter				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	father Eren, 11 Rue Port Royal at Florence in Italy									
										Aradot	Catherine	55	✓	f	none				France	French		Billieres	family at Billieres canton de l'Orpierre, France									
										Arribillaga	Francisca	52	✓	f	tea-keeper				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Echalar	brother in law Charquiers at Echalar in Spain									
										-d/-	Amila	17	✓	f									brother -									
										Bacchetti	Antoniv	23	✓	m	workman				Italy	Italian	Italy	Olano	father Antoni at Olano four Bellona in Italy									
										Bertoglio	Carolina	32	✓	f	dress-maker							Turin	mother Pomerio Marchetta at Courmayeur, France									
										Bausoli	Ligismond	22	✓	m	milliner				Hungary		France	Paris	M. Charnier, 28 rue de Valenciennes in France									
										Berucic	Jela	27	✓	m	h. keeper	no			Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Kamenik	Berucic Jela - Kamenik at Kamenik in Austria									
										Berocchi	Jeanne	25	✓	f					France	French	France	Paris	mother Jeanne at Paris									
										Craspay	Constantin	29	✓	m	in hospital	discharged					France	Paris	brother Jeanne at Paris									
										Chodov	Jana	38	✓	f	tailor				Russia	Russian		Paris	wife Janina at Paris									
										Chocherich	Domene	16	✓	f	laborer				Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Lesky	mother Klara at Lesky in Serbia									
										Chavey	Lucie	24	✓	f	dress-maker				France	French	France	Paris	friend Mme Hochlin rue Bertin at Paris in France									
										Comoglio	Francesca	30	✓	f	milliner				Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	father Giuseppe at Torino in Italy									
										Curli	Rosina	33	✓	f	h. keeper				Austria		Austria	Castellano	parents Maria at Castellano in Austria									
										Demetri	Etus	29	✓	m	laborer				Greece	Greek	U. S. A.	Lyacumet	wife Elisabet at Lyacumet in Greece									
										Duclos	Louise	26	✓	f					France	French	France	Paris	brother Jeanne at Paris									
										Deucbio	Joseph	28	✓	m	cook	yes			Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Dorenay	father in law Gay Olivier at Dorenay in Switzerland									
										-d/-	wife Alice	21	✓	f					Switzerland				father -									
										Diaz (Carlos)	Carlos	43	✓	m	s. Engineer				Venezuela	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York City	Hotel de Strasbourg at Paris in France									
										Hareth	Catherine	24	✓	f	h. keeper	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	brother Enrico Girolamo at Torino in Italy									
										-d/-	Ch. Maria	3	✓	f									father -									
										Freser	Isaac	32	✓	m	merchant	yes			Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople		brother in law V. Dehar La Fontaine at Constantinople									
										Felandola	Margarita	27	✓	f					Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Komisza	father Martin at Komisza in Austria									
										-d/-	Ch. Andrija	1	✓	m									grand father									
										Gourdjevich	Stanis	16	✓	m	workman	yes			Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Houdnikovo	brother Stanislav at Houdnikovo in Serbia									

Pearsall

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Cal. Sacramento	self	50	Yes	Appiaque Jules son, 1217 Second street Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	5 1	fair	France Rouen	
2	Cal. Sacramento	no	50	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 5	black	Austria Moravia	
3	Ind. Indianapolis	"	30	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	chestn	Serbia Mouchikow	
4	N.Y. Syracuse	"	25	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 6	sark	Greece Belamun	
5	" City	"	80	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 9	fair	Italy Florence	
6	" "	"	60	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	dark	France Billiers	
7	Nor. Ely	med	160	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	dark	Spain Echelen	
8	" "	med	170	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 8	"	"	
9	Cal. West	OD	60	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 6	fair	Italy Alano	
10	N.Y. City	"	60	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 3	"	" Brim	
11	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	27	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 -	black	Hungary Budapest	
12	" Martin	husband	50	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 2	"	Austria Muntomide	
13	Ill. Chicago	no	50	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	4 8	chestn	France Alie	
14	Cal. Sacramento	no	50	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	"	" Foming	
15	Mich. Detroit	no	60	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	"	Russe -	
16	Ind. Indianapolis	"	80	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	"	Serbia Jretsky	
17	N.Y. City	"	50	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	"	France Desandem	
18	" "	"	40	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	"	Italy Carorette	
19	Mass. Greenfield	no	20	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	brown	Austria Castellano	
20	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	20	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 5	"	Greece Skarvan	
21	W. West	"	60	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 1	grey	France St. Lirman	
22	N.Y. City	"	mon	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	chest	Italy -	
23	" "	"	"	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 7	"	Switzerland -	
24	Mont. Red Lodge	"	32	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 11	black	Venezuela Caracas	
25	" "	"	"	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 5	black	Italy Corim	
26	" "	"	"	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	"	"	Mont. Red Lodge	
27	N.Y. Anverne	self	mon	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 -	fair	Switzerland -	
28	Wash. Tacoma	med	20	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 4	"	Austria Koomies	
29	" "	"	"	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	"	"	"	
30	Ind. Indianapolis	"	20	Yes	brother at 146 Carmichael street San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 1	fair	Serbia Mouchikow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauchet-Gerson, 2d Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at my W. C. Rousace
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer,
Mauchet-Gerson

11-1623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1-year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' Georges, Surgeon of the L.A. SAVOIE, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 14

at my

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from *Havre*

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims as to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gisler	Ernst	30		m	farmer.	yes			Germany	German	Germany	Leobach	Gottlieb Gisler 107, Leobach.
2									-d- Marie	46		f	h. wife.	"				"	"	"	"	in Germany
3									Amstad	Johann	14		m	School boy.	"			"	"	"	"	"
4									Jenni	Arthur	24		m	Blacksmith	"			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bern	father H. Jenni Hardwick at 18.
5									-d- William	23		m	"	"				"	"	"	"	Bern in Switzerland.
6									Lebrun	Sophie	36		f	nd dress maker	"			France	French	France	Valentigney.	father Ruel Francois 2
7									Laczkovics	Imre	34		m	m workman	"			Hungary	Hungarian	U. S. Cl.	Payson	Valentigney (Doubt) France.
8									Lazzarini	Domenico	60		m	rest. owner	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	wife Caterina at Bergamo
9									-d- Amelia	37		f	h. wife	"				Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	brother Luigi at S. Maria di
10									Markovich	Nicola	33		m	laborer	"			Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Kouchnikoff	wife Jaska at Oshonikoff
11									Meigherina	Maria	31		f	h. keeper	"			Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Comv	father Giuseppe at Codogno
12									-d- Teresa	6		f	"	"				"	"	"	"	in Italy
13									Marguelli	Amilcare	36		m	m workman	yes			"	"	"	Civir	mother Eugenia Fioralini
14									Meyer	Lucie	17		f	"	"			France	French	France	Belfort	at Civir in Italy.
15									Matile	Berthe Alice	21		f	"	"			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Le Locle	father, mother, 3, rue du Barrot
16									Musso	Sebastiano	55		m	m painter	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Belfort in France
17									Mamat	Maria	48		f	"	"			France	French	France	Paris	brother Peter - Corins in Italy
18									Marinkovic	Margu	22		f	h. maid	yes			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Binniza	father Andrija Jaska Roumiza
19									Maroleic	John	20		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Dalmatian in Croatia
20									Maroleic	Margherita	17		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother Ratica Jaska Roumiza
21									Meiger	Katharina	23		f	dress maker	"			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Dalmatian in Croatia
22									-d- Frieda	18		f	"	"				"	"	"	"	father Rask Jamerkleben
23									Orlandi	Antonio	39		m	m stonemason	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Celrasan	in Switzerland
24									Olivei	Giovanni	40		m	m miner	"			"	"	"	Torino	mother Jda Valerchia
25									Perrot	Adolphe	23		m	m merchant	"			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	(Cietrasanti) in Italy.
26									Polonsky	Gyula	22		m	m workman	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	mother Maria in Torino
27									Priet	Marguerite	27		f	h. keeper	"			Italy	Italian	France	Paris	(Italy)
28									Pisovic	Emilia	21		f	h. maid	"			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Aggrad	father Adolf - Mauerpalig
29									Perousik	Kalyaniam	17		m	"	"			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erden	effort at 8, Bern in Switzerland
30									Reynold	Lucien	27		m	m waiter	"			France	French	France	Paris	brother James at Rikis utas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 18 1914

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New Glauish		self	\$10.00			cousin Johann Ometad in New Glauish				good		5	6	fair	chestn.	non	Germany	Siedorf
2	"	"		"	20.00			"				"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"			"				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Rochester		self	\$30.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	9	fair	Brown	"	Switzerland	Bern
5	"	"		"	\$50.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	White Plains		"	\$50.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cal.	Dayton		"	\$50.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cal.	Sacramento		"	\$200.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	gray blue	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"			"				"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	\$80.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mich.	Eveleth		"	\$80.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"			"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Conn.	Middletown		self	\$35.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	White Plains		"	"			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	chestn.	"	"	"
15	Canada	Winnipeg		"	\$80.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Westville		"	\$40.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	9	"	gray blue	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"			"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cal.	Los Angeles		self	\$25.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	chestn.	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	\$25.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	\$25.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		"	\$30.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	\$30.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	2	"	chestn.	"	"	"
23	Cuba	Havana		"	\$50.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mich.	Red Lodge		"	\$30.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Rochester		"	\$25.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Pittsburg		"	\$25.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	chestn.	"	"	"
27	Cal.	Imperial Valley		"	\$80.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mich.	Detroit		"	\$25.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	7	"	black	"	"	"
29	Mass.	Boston		self	\$20.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	1	"	chestn.	"	"	"
30	Cal.	San Francisco		"	\$100.00			brother in law Rochester				"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mouchet George 2d Officer
 I, **LA SAVOIE**, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **Apr**, 19 **14**
 at **my**
W. C. Marshall
 Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from Havre

APR 11 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Exemption.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Quagliotti Giuseppe	35	m	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zorino	father Giovanni in Somone
2					-d°- Luigi	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					Rubert Georges	30	m	merchant	"	France	French	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Mr. Rubert Calle San Carlos 3925
4					Rossetto Battista	21	m	miner	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zorino	Buenos Aires - Argentina parents Rosetta (Giovanni's) & Ben Albino in Somone - Italy
5					Simonetto Pietro	34	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Comu	mother Palmira - Castiglione in Italy
6					Seiler Fritz	37	m	chauffeur	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	father - Birmingen in Switzerland.
7					Lucie - Richard A.	39	f	hand-woman	"	Hungary	Croatian	France	Paris	Hotel Paris - Montmartre - Paris
8					Eauvrieille - Clément	46	m	print.	"	France	French	Belgia	Brussels	in France Jean Eauvrieille & Bouteiller in Belgium
9					Carvella - Giuseppe	52	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comu	(Ordiche) France mother Emilia. St. Peter Comu
10					Carvella -d°-	34	f	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vigabaur	in Italy mother Rosa - Vigabaur in Austria
11					Velo Luigia - Luigia	21	f	h. maid	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiden	nephew Vito Giovanni - 1806 Ruchwald St. St. Fiden. Switzerland.
12					Vostanik Catherine	47	f	h. keeper	"	Turkey	American	Turkey	Ordu	"
13					-d°- Mathilde	18	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					Willermier Arthur Auguste	18	m	farmer	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds	father Arthur - Chaux de Fonds Chaux de Fonds in Switzerland
15					Willmeyer Annie	23	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					Viedmer Christian	31	m	cheese maker	"	"	German	"	Erlenbach	David Widmer Erlenbach born in Switzerland
17					-d°- Rudolf	45	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ballenbach	"
18					Zancanella Gaudenzio	30	m	smith	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Legonau	father Vigilio - Spinggo - Tyrol born in Austria
19					Charrassier Marie	29	f	teacher	"	France	French	France	Langon	brother - Avenant 24 avenue du fort - (France)
20					Combeig Pierre	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21					Mc. Eachen David	45	m	carpenter	"	Canada	Canadian	Italy	Legonau	Village de Gelas. St. Augustin. France born in Canada
22					-d°- Anna	39	f	factory	"	"	"	"	"	"
23					Charles Georgio	28	m	winemaker	"	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	cousin Louis Giron - Martigny in Switzerland
24					Corolero Teresa	19	f	h. keeper	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zorino	father Antonio - Zorino in Italy
25					Gallotta Paolo	27	m	printer	"	"	"	"	Milano	brother Daniel - rue de Paris 29 Charenton (Seine) in France
26					-d°- Louis	34	m	merchant	"	"	"	France	Paris	33, rue des Capucines - Paris
27					Hoffmann Leo	30	m	joiner	"	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Neaare	wife Emma at Metare in Austria
28					Orange Laurence	22	f	h. maid	"	France	French	France	Paris	St. Gabeau, 1 rue Pasteur Paris (Seine)
29					Beunier Georgette	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	brother Henri 47 rue de Sevres Billancourt - (France)
30					Harolesic Andrija	48	m	laborer	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Primiza	mother Marija - Primiza in Dalmatia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any other disqualification, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.							
1	Mont. Red Lodge	yes	self	\$50	yes 1906. Joining friend Enrico Gaspard in Red Lodge Mont. Box 167	✓	no	no	good	5 6	fair chestn	none	Italy. Torino
2	Argentine Buenos Aires		"	\$60	no	✓				5 7	"	"	"
3	Mont. Red Lodge	"	"	more yrs 1906 N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette New York	✓				5 7	"	"	France Pauville
4	Mont. Red Lodge	"	"	\$30	no	✓				5 8	"	"	Italy Torino
5	Min. Duluth	no	"	\$50	yes 1906 4 years friend Nigler in Duluth Min.	✓				5 5	"	"	Sweden
6	Switzerland Bern	no	"	\$30	no	✓				5 7	"	"	Switzerland Bern
7	Min. Minneapolis	no	"	\$50	yes 1914 Minn. home Minneapolis 601 1st St. S.E.	✓				5 3	"	"	Germany Oelde
8	Tahiti Papeete	"	"	100	yes 1907 1st Franc. Missionary for Papeete	✓				5 5	grey blue	"	France Bouville
9	N.Y. City	"	"	\$250	no 1909 - friend E. Eupen 153 Bleucher st. N.Y.	✓				5 3	" grey	"	Italy S. Pietro
10	Miss. Huntsville	"	"	\$40	yes 1914 Col. com. in Corps Domestique in Huntsville Miss. Box 423	✓				5 5	chestn.	"	Austria Regensburg
11	Mich. Negaunee	"	"	\$38	no	✓				5 5	"	"	Italy Lakeview
12	Mass. Cambridge	no	"	\$60	no	✓				4 10	"	"	Turkey Ordu
13	"	"	"	"	no	✓				5 -	"	"	"
14	Ill. Elgin	yes	"	\$25	no 1905 - uncle Ovide Pilet in Elgin Ill. 610 Algona	✓				5 7	"	"	Switzerland La Fage
15	"	"	"	\$50	yes 1904 P. P. -	✓				5 -	black	"	"
16	Ch. Alliance	no	"	\$120	yes 1905 Ohio. friend William Debit	✓				5 7	chestn	"	Germany Eisenbach
17	"	"	"	\$50	no	✓				5 3	black	cut finger on the left hand	Germany Eisenbach
18	Ill. Livingston	yes	"	\$30	no	✓				5 5	chestn.	"	Austria Regensburg
19	N.Y. City	"	"	\$188	yes 1914 N.Y. friend M. Bigioni 157 W. 24th St. N.Y.	✓				5 -	"	"	France Langon
20	Cal. S. Franc.	no	"	\$100	yes 1908 Calif. com. in 155 Geary St. S. Franc.	✓				5 4	"	"	Austria
21	Wash. Seattle	"	"	35	yes 1914 Wash. friend M. Bigioni 157 W. 24th St. N.Y.	✓				5 7	"	"	Canada Hamilton
22	"	"	"	50	yes 1914 Wash. friend M. Bigioni 157 W. 24th St. N.Y.	✓				5 4	brown	"	Sweden Greenbom
23	N.Y. City	yes	self	\$100	no 1903 N.Y. friend M. Bigioni 157 W. 24th St. N.Y.	✓				5 7	chestn.	"	Switzerland Montigny
24	"	"	"	\$20	no	✓				5 -	"	"	Italy Torino
25	"	"	"	\$30	no	✓				5 7	"	"	S. Colombia
26	"	"	"	\$30	no	✓				5 7	"	"	"
27	Pa. Conway	"	"	\$30	yes 1905 Pa. friend M. Bigioni 157 W. 24th St. N.Y.	✓				5 9	"	"	Croatia Agdon
28	N.Y. City	"	"	\$40	no	✓				5 1	"	"	France Ponten
29	"	"	"	\$30	no	✓				5 -	"	"	Paris
30	Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	\$25	yes 5y. Los Angeles nephew Anton Giovanni 308 Temple St. Los Angeles Cal.	✓				5 9	"	"	Austria Berniga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monbet George 2d Offr, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at my

W. E. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

W. E. Russell

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' George, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Genoa*

APR 11 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Mortari	Dinka	18	✓	f/s. h. maid	ger.	Austria Dalmatia Austria	Romiza		father Pavel porta Romiza Dalmatia Austria
			Cicini	Josephine	25	✓	f/s. h. maid	"	Italy Italian Italy	Milano		sister Margarita via Oliva 7. Perugia in Italy
			Cribacic	Ana	35	✓	f/s. h. maid	"	Austria Dalmatia Austria	Romiza		father Bartol porta Romiza Dalmatia in Austria
			Pecarevic	Rose	21	✓	f/s. h. maid	no	"	"		mother Marija - "
			Lolaggo	Cicero	51	✓	m. h. merchant	ger.	Italy Italian Italy	Lece		father and mother - Brindisi in Italy
			Tiali Giuseppe	Giuseppe	58	✓	m. h. merchant	"	"	Taur		mother Giuseppina - Taur in Italy
			Tielovic	Mihovil	49	✓	f/s. h. maid	no	Austria Dalmatia Austria	Romiza		mother Marga porta Romiza Dalmatia in Austria
									Pearsall			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **4**

96

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

APR 18 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Wash. Tacoma	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 10	fair skin.		none	Quindaro, Kansas	
2	Wash. Tacoma	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 10	fair skin.		none	Quindaro, Kansas	
3	N.Y. City	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 5	"		"	Italy, Perugia	
4	Wash. Bellingham	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 5	"		"	Italy, Perugia	
5	N.Y. City	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 3	"		"	Italy, Lecce	
6	Pa. Allentown	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 4	"		"	Italy, Lecce	
7	Cal. Los Angeles	yes	self.	70%	-	brother Martinus Pore 2623	with 1-28					5 8	"		"	Italy, Lecce	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alouche Gagne 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing boat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at ny
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Haarlem

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Chile. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
				Olivier	Marie	22	✓	wife	yes	France	French.	France Paris	husband, rue Eug. Genin
				Augéby	Louis	52	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Amélie Montreal	Amélie Guérin. Millersend Lodges
				Belmannus	Gratien	54	✓	shipowner	"	"	"	France St. Malo	Hotel du Commerce St. Malo
				Guy	Jean	35	✓	merchant	"	"	"	Montreal	Eug. J. Les Suprimeres Vienne
				Ruggeri	Catherina	29	✓	h. wife	"	Italy.	Italian or Italy	Colyate	father, Bernand Colyate
				-d?-	Ch. Giuseppe	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Grand father -
				de Cardovillac	Gulior	25	✓	teacher	yes	France	French	France Brioque	M. de Cardovillac. Jouvillac
				Matile	Barthele	21	✓	dom.	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Le Locle	M. Matile. Koplakos. Le Locle in Switzerland.

except 4 + 7
Perrace

NR 447
Sealitt Jackson

98

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914....., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Can. Montreal N.Y.	self.	52	-	A. J. Off. Aug. 1854 Bern St. no in no in good			5 3	fair chestn.	none	France Montluçon
2	" "	"	100	yes 1914	Montreal Canada wife Son			5 4	" grey.	"	" Milland
3	St. Pierre Miquelon no	"	100	no	Hotel Biarritz St. Pierre			5 5	" "	"	St. Pierre Miquelon
4	Can. Montreal "	"	110	yes 1903	Home 154 Bern St. Montreal			5 7	" chestn.	"	France Vienne
5	" " S	"	100	no	Canada			5 3	" black	"	Italy Colgate
6	" " S	"	100	no	Canada			5 3	" black	"	Italy Colgate
7	Quebec	"	110	no	Re. 9 N. D. St. Querslin			5 5	fair chestn	"	France Cosnac
8	St. Louis Mo	"	50	-	Brother 1800 St. Louis Mo			5 5	grey blue	"	Italy Cannagual
9	" "	"	100	no	Brother 1800 St. Louis Mo			5 5	grey blue	"	Italy Cannagual

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauchet George 2d Offr, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914,
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

George Mauchet
Second Officer.

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1633

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **Havre** **APR 11 1914**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **APR 18 1914** 99, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Halan Monat	Joseph	34	✓	m		P. P. 21300 1/19/14 Cuyahoga County, 6th of October 1910	101 1/2 Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	
2		Gilbert	48	✓	m		Husb. Gilbert County of Queens County 27th July 1901	245 East W. Y. Bradford St. Brooklyn	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

NOV 11 1914

Wm. Russell
Apr 19/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, handwritten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 14

at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from **Harre**

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
U. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.												Tourist.												Canada.												Cuba.												Mexico.												Special Inquiry.												In Transit.												Calculated to U. S. Citizen.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read.												Write.												Country.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or at institution, or had other serious trouble with law, or was ever expelled from any country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any military service, or other special duty, or other special reason, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	\$50	Yes	1910/13 New York	friend Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	Italy	Longarone
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	uncle Pasquale Gervanni	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Italy	Sifra	
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	Yes	1908/10 New York	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	grey	no	Italy	Longarone	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	chestn	chestn	no	Italy	Longarone	
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	father	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$50	no	no	brother in law Tom Domenico Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	Italy	Longarone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Comp. 2d Officer, of the I.A. SAVOIE, from Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Macé Georges*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Médecine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Apr*, 19 *14*

at *my*

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **'LA SAVOIE'**

sailing from *Genoa*

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				Bertolonia	Luigi	45	✓ m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Caraborgone	mother Bertolonia Ingrid
				- d° -	Albina	26	✓ f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Caraborgone in Italy
				- d° -	Clementina	2	✓ f	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	- d° -
				- d° -	Felice	1	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -
				- d° -	Fortunata	-	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -
				Scagnor	Felice	22	✓ m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Scagnor Giovanni
				Cagliero	Lorenzo	33	✓ m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Caraborgone in Italy
				Gatti	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recca d'Aragnone in Italy
				Cresetti	Carlo	22	✓ m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Albaredo in Italy
				Demelli	Alfredo	30	✓ m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraborgone father Cresetti Carlo
				Riviera	Enrico	22	✓ m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Caraborgone in Italy
				Ruggieri	Emenegildo	23	✓ m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraborgone father Demelli Albino at Caraborgone
				Marcel	Giuseppe	28	✓ m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magagnoli in Italy via Caraborgone
				Pante	Primo	22	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Caraborgone in Italy
				Bellucci	Danielle	23	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Caraborgone in Italy
				Babovic	Jerko	34	✓ m	barkeeper	"	"	Croatia	Dalmatian	Croatia	Salato	father Babovic Jerko
				Boscorie	Andre	17	✓ m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Salato in Croatia
				Pericic	Jure	35	✓ m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pericic Jure
				Brolo	Ant. Battista	26	✓ m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Arignano	mother Brolo
				Breda	Luigi	16	✓ m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Arignano in Italy
				Bersani	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bersani Luigi
				Cicakello	Emmanu	26	✓ m	taylor	"	"	North Italian	Emilia	Emilia	Emilia	father Cicakello Emmanu
				Codrin	Pietro	26	✓ m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Emilia in Italy
				Corio	Ernesto	22	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Corio Ernesto
				Dugato	Concordio	34	✓ m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Emilia in Italy
				Holmari	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Holmari Giuseppe
				Homini	Celestino	27	✓ m	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Emilia in Italy
				Katella	Michela	23	✓ f	clerk	"	"	North Italian	"	"	"	father Katella Michela
				Pelissero	Paolo	26	✓ m	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Emilia in Italy
				Cugini	Antonio	22	✓ m	maron	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cugini Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...

103

APR 18 1914, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
													Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Ks.	Chicago	yes self	70	yes 1892	brother in law, Leonard Francisco	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	chestn	None	Italy	Castellborg
2	-	-	husband	72	no	at Chicago, Ks.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	father	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	Calif.	-	36	-	male, French, Giuseppe	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Calif.	San Francisco	-	30	yes 1905/11	brother in law, Giovanni Geronzi	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
8	-	-	-	40	-	parent, Delmore, Luigi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
9	Ill.	Joliet	-	30	-	150 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
10	Mass.	Lee	-	40	-	125 Legget St., Joliet, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
11	Chir.	Heller Island	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
12	-	Bellmont	-	30	-	at Lee, Mass.	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
13	Utah	Bingham	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
14	-	-	-	30	-	at Lee, Mass.	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
15	Wis.	Abinewake	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
16	N.Y.	New York	self	40	yes 1907	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
17	Wash.	Old Tacoma	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
18	-	-	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother in law	30	yes 1907/13	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
20	N.Y.	New York	self	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
21	-	-	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
22	-	Buffalo	-	30	yes 1907/12	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
23	-	New York	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
24	-	-	brother	40	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
25	-	Brooklyn	brother in law	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
26	-	New York	self	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
27	-	Barre	-	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
28	N.Y.	New York	yes male	30	-	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
29	N.Y.	Rebbecca	self	150	yes 1907/13	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco
30	N.Y.	New York	-	30	yes 1907/13	brother in law, Valenza Baldassare	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Eugene D. Off, of the LA SAVOIE, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914,
at ny
W. S. Searall
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), 8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. H. HAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WYLET INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 1914

at my W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from France

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
				Argenti	Giovanni	20	single	journeyman	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	father Argento Giuseppe at Cantalupo	
				- d/-	- d/-	16	single							mother Argento Genhita	
				Bruno	Deciderio	38	single						Aernio	brother Bruno Giuseppe	
				Bognetti	Erare Franceser	22	single	workman					Bernak	brother Bognetti	
				Boccarolo	Stefano	33	single	journeyman					Cantalupo	father Boccarolo Giuseppe	
				Cremonte	Felice	22	single							father Cremonte Felice	
				Cogliati	Carlo	36	single	workman					Bernak	brother Cogliati	
				Colombo	Enea	24	single							father Colombo Enea	
				Lucano	Antonio	30	single	journeyman					Casacer	brother Lucano	
				Manfredi	Giuseppe	22	single						Aernice	brother Manfredi	
				Marcone	Terenzio	31	single						Trascati	brother Marcone	
				Monte	Luigi	20	single						Aernice	brother Monte	
				Paganu	Carlo	23	single	carpenter					Cantalupo	father Paganu	
				Ranzini	Felice	28	single	workman					Bernak	brother Ranzini	
				Rini	Ernesto	32	single	journeyman					Ciggecoru	brother Rini	
				Toccalini	Gregorio	29	single	workman					Cantalupo	brother Toccalini	
				Re	Canerazio	30	single	workman						brother Re	
				- d/-	- d/-	27	single	housekeeper							
				Antero	Martino	23	single	journeyman					Canavese	brother Antero	
				Falethi	Carlo	30	single	miner					Canavese	brother Falethi	
				- d/-	- d/-	23	single	journeyman							
				Dav	Antonio	29	single					U. S. C.	Canavese	brother Dav	
				- d/-	- d/-	18	single	housekeeper							
				Antoniuzzi	Emileto	37	single	farmer					Italy	Antoniuzzi	
				Pal Grande	Pietro	22	single							brother Pal Grande	
				Pall'ava	Domenico	25	single							brother Pall'ava	
				Ferravoli	Pietro	37	single	journeyman					U. S. C.	Canavese	
				Franco	Emilio	23	single						Italy	Canavese	
				Gallo	Ettore	25	single	blacksmith						brother Gallo	
				- d/-	- d/-	25	single								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List...

105

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York.

APR 18 1914

191

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any mental disease, or epilepsy, or other mental defect, he is incapable of supporting himself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mich.	Detroit		self				brother Augusta Raffaele							5	5		fair	chestn.	chestn.		Italy	Pontalupo
2	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							4	10		"	"	"		"	
3	---	---		"				friend Giovanni Celozzi							5	3		light	blue				Armenia
4	---	---		"				235 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5	6		chestn.	chestn.				Bernate
5	---	---		"				988 Broadway St. Detroit Mich.							5	1		"	"				Bernate
6	---	---		"				friend Augusta Raffaele							5	1		"	"				Bernate
7	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							4	5		"	"				Bernate
8	---	---		"				brother English Giovanni							5	8		grey					Bernate
9	---	---		"				much 1309 W. Kenosha							5	6		"	"				Bernate
10	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	4		"	"				Cossato
11	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	8		light	chestn.				Armenia
12	---	---		"				780 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5	8		chestn.	"				Frascata
13	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	8		light	grey				Gari
14	---	---		"				302 E. 12th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	6		chestn.	"				Pontalupo
15	---	---		"				brother in law Alabio Francesco							5	7		chestn.	"				Bernate
16	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							5	4		black	"				Bernate
17	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	4		chestn.	"				Bernate
18	---	---		"				friend Columbus Carlo							5	5		"	"				Bernate
19	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
20	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	5		black	black				Bernate
21	---	---		"				808 Howard St. Detroit Mich.							5	4		chestn.	"				Bernate
22	---	---		"				45 Schiller St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		"	"				Bernate
23	---	---		"				brother in law Re Battista Box 50							5	5		"	"				Bernate
24	---	---		"				Michigan							5	5		black	black				Bernate
25	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	7		chestn.	"				Bernate
26	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	3		chestn.	"				Bernate
27	---	---		"				235 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		grey					Bernate
28	---	---		"				brother in law Re Battista Box 50							5	5		black	black				Bernate
29	---	---		"				Michigan							5	5		black	black				Bernate
30	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	7		chestn.	"				Bernate
31	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	6		chestn.	"				Bernate
32	---	---		"				235 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5	6		light	blue				Bernate
33	---	---		"				988 Broadway St. Detroit Mich.							5	1		"	"				Bernate
34	---	---		"				friend Augusta Raffaele							5	1		"	"				Bernate
35	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							4	5		"	"				Bernate
36	---	---		"				brother English Giovanni							5	8		grey					Bernate
37	---	---		"				much 1309 W. Kenosha							5	6		"	"				Bernate
38	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	4		"	"				Bernate
39	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	8		light	chestn.				Bernate
40	---	---		"				780 Russell St. Detroit Mich.							5	8		chestn.	"				Bernate
41	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	8		light	grey				Bernate
42	---	---		"				302 E. 12th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	8		chestn.	"				Bernate
43	---	---		"				brother in law Alabio Francesco							5	5		light	grey				Bernate
44	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							5	6		chestn.	"				Bernate
45	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	6		chestn.	"				Bernate
46	---	---		"				friend Columbus Carlo							5	7		chestn.	"				Bernate
47	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	7		chestn.	"				Bernate
48	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	7		black	"				Bernate
49	---	---		"				808 Howard St. Detroit Mich.							5	4		chestn.	"				Bernate
50	---	---		"				45 Schiller St. Detroit Mich.							5	4		chestn.	"				Bernate
51	---	---		"				brother in law Re Battista Box 50							5	5		"	"				Bernate
52	---	---		"				Michigan							5	5		black	black				Bernate
53	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
54	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	5		black	black				Bernate
55	---	---		"				302 E. 12th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
56	---	---		"				brother in law Alabio Francesco							5	5		black	black				Bernate
57	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
58	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
59	---	---		"				friend Columbus Carlo							5	5		black	black				Bernate
60	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
61	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	5		black	black				Bernate
62	---	---		"				808 Howard St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
63	---	---		"				45 Schiller St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
64	---	---		"				brother in law Re Battista Box 50							5	5		black	black				Bernate
65	---	---		"				Michigan							5	5		black	black				Bernate
66	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
67	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	5		black	black				Bernate
68	---	---		"				302 E. 12th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
69	---	---		"				brother in law Alabio Francesco							5	5		black	black				Bernate
70	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
71	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
72	---	---		"				friend Columbus Carlo							5	5		black	black				Bernate
73	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
74	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	5		black	black				Bernate
75	---	---		"				808 Howard St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
76	---	---		"				45 Schiller St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
77	---	---		"				brother in law Re Battista Box 50							5	5		black	black				Bernate
78	---	---		"				Michigan							5	5		black	black				Bernate
79	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
80	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	5		black	black				Bernate
81	---	---		"				302 E. 12th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
82	---	---		"				brother in law Alabio Francesco							5	5		black	black				Bernate
83	---	---		"				109 Hawthorne Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
84	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
85	---	---		"				friend Columbus Carlo							5	5		black	black				Bernate
86	---	---		"				309 W. Kenosha St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
87	---	---		"				friend Allegretto Giovanni							5	5		black	black				Bernate
88	---	---		"				808 Howard St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
89	---	---		"				45 Schiller St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
90	---	---		"				brother in law Re Battista Box 50							5	5		black	black				Bernate
91	---	---		"				Michigan							5	5		black	black				Bernate
92	---	---		"				13 Emma St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
93	---	---		"				friend Rocco Giuseppe							5	5		black	black				Bernate
94	---	---		"				302 E. 12th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black	black				Bernate
95	---	---		"				brother in law Alabio Francesco							5	5		black	black</				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchelet Georges 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Sumo Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at my W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from Barre

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.		U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
U. S. Citizen.		U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
				Liberatore	Jacovone	19		m	journeyman	yes	yes			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Agnone	wife Maria di Carlo at Agnone in Italy.	
				Pierman	Girolamo	23		f	laborer								Agnone	mother Bertrando Lucia at Agnone in Italy.	
				Belleguini	Pietro	32		m	journeyman								Agnone	wife Belleguini Antonia at Agnone in Italy.	
				Esso	Girolamo	32		m									Agnone	mother Esso Rosa at Agnone in Italy.	
				Erragno	Giorgio	23		m									Agnone	mother Erragno Giuseppina at Agnone in Italy.	
				Erragno	Domenico	22		m									Agnone	mother Erragno Giuseppina at Agnone in Italy.	
				Gazzera	Antonio	32		m									Agnone	father Gazzera Francesco at Agnone in Italy.	
				Mele	Biagi	25		m	workman						South Italian	France	Paris	wife Mele Berninetti at Paris in Italy.	
				Borandolo	Antonio	22		m							South Italian	Italy	Excate	father Borandolo Antonio at Excate in Italy.	
				Geololo	Antonio	30		m									Excate	wife Geololo Girolamo at Excate in Italy.	
				Tacomelli	Girolamo	25		m										wife Tacomelli Angela at Excate in Italy.	
				Lanotti	Gerolamo	36		m										wife Lanotti Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Lavazzi	Francesco	17		m										wife Lavazzi Angela at Excate in Italy.	
				-d-	Carlo	36		m										wife Carlo Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Rogato Talloni	Antonio	26		m										wife Rogato Talloni Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Eravaglini	Girolamo	26		m										wife Eravaglini Elena at Excate in Italy.	
				Orrigoni	Giuseppe	17		m										wife Orrigoni Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Ceresa	Serafino	17		m										wife Ceresa Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Vitori	Ricardo	37		m	workman									wife Vitori Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				-d-	Girolamo	35		m										wife -d- Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Orrigoni	Francesco	25		m										wife Orrigoni Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				-d-	Angelo	22		m										wife -d- Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Locatelli	Giuseppe	50		m										wife Locatelli Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Ceresa	Luigi	30		m										wife Ceresa Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Vitori	Francisillo	22		m										wife Vitori Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Baccella	Giuseppe	29		m	journeyman									wife Baccella Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				-d-	Secondina	20		f	housekeeper									wife -d- Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Locatelli	Pietro	14		m	workman									wife Locatelli Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Lipelli	Adolfo	48		m	journeyman									wife Lipelli Maria at Excate in Italy.	
				Ornollo	Carlo	31		m										wife Ornollo Maria at Excate in Italy.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **4**

107

Arriving at Port of New-York.

APR 12 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or railway, or other mode of transport, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.									
1	Calif.	Springfield	yes	self	\$10	no	1941/3	Springfield	brother Giacomo Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	chestn.	None	Italy	Agnone								
2	Calif.	Richmond	yes	?	\$15	no	-	-	brother Thomas Dal Grande	?	?	?	?	?	5	7	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
3	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$10	no	-	-	brother Richmond Marino	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
4	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
5	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	7	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
6	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	9	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
7	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$40	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	7	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
8	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	6	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
9	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	1	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
10	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	8	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
11	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	9	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
12	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
13	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
14	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	1	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
15	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
16	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	9	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
17	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	7	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
18	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	8	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
19	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
20	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
21	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	6	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
22	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	6	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
23	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
24	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	8	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
25	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	5	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
26	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	10	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
27	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	9	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
28	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	11	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
29	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	6	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							
30	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	?	\$25	no	-	-	brother Antonio Teravoli	?	?	?	?	?	5	6	?	?	?	?	?	Italy	Agnone							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchelet George 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at NY
W. C. Farmer
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Macci Georges*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serially* *Serial* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Apr*, 19*14*

at

my
W. Penrose

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **Harre**, APR 11 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Torist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.						
			Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																		
							Dori	Gustave	32		m	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castel di Casir	wife Dori Emma				
							Cattani	Ugo	21		m								at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Lorenzelli	Ereste	36		m								father Cattani Emidio				
							Cristoforo	Emilio	23		m	miner							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Angelini	Charles	25		m	tailor							wife Lorenzelli Maria				
							Faletto	Giuseppe	30		m	blacksmith							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Aprica	-d°-	29		m	miner							mother Cristoforo Margherita				
							-d°-	Terzina	20		f	housekeeper	yes	yes					at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Conti	Benvenuto	31		m	laborer							wife Angelini Rosa				
							Lorco	Silvio	23		m	workman							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Scoppapietro	Scarpino	21		m								father Scoppapietro Antonia				
							Gagnor	Ettore	28		m	miner							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							-d°-	Marianna	24		f	housewife							mother Gagnor Marianna				
							Borghini	Natale	27		m	stonecutter							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Locatelli	Giovanni	17		m	workman							father Locatelli Carlo				
							Cecchinelli	Luigi	22		m								at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							-d°-	Giuseppa	17		f	housewife	yes	yes					father Cecchinelli Carlo				
							Lombardi	Santo	25		m	journeyman							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							-d°-	Marin	16		m	housemaid							father Lombardi Emidio				
							Gasparini	Stelio	22		m	workman							mother Gasparini Maria				
							-d°-	Massimino	51		m								at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Marsi	Giuseppe	32		m	miner							wife -d°-				
							Emicini	Pietro	21		m	journeyman							mother Marsi Rosa				
							Lorvada	Antonio	23		m	workman							at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Zuccollo	Luigi	33		m								father Lorvada Pietro				
							Trabo	Emilio	27		m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Romadina	Stefano	40		m	workman							mother Emicini Rosina				
							-d°-	Stefano	28		m								at Castel di Casir in Italy.				
							Litrichin	Stefano	33		m								father Romadina Emidio				
							Kihalacski	Milanko	35		m		yes	yes					at Castel di Casir in Italy.				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other institution, hospital, or other place, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Nr. Benier		self		\$30			friend asenzelli Pietro Box 215				good	nr	5	2	fair chestn. chestn.	None			Italy.	Castellari														
2	---	---		"	\$30			Benier Mr.				"		5	-	"	grey			"	Cornio														
3	---	---		"	\$25			brother Pietro Lorenzelli Box 215				"		5	-	"	chestn.			"	"														
4	Col. Portland			"	\$25			Benier Mr.				"		5	-	"	"			"	"														
5	McC. South Wayne			"	\$25			brother Christopher Brown Box 27				"		5	6	"	"			"	Orange														
6	---	---		"	\$25			brother in law Otto Maatter				"		5	3	"	"			"	Caprin														
7	W. T. Richmond		self		\$40			brother in law through Domenico Box 387				"		5	2	"	"			"	Bergamasca														
8	---	---		husband	---			Richmond W. Va.				"		5	5	"	"			"	Prus														
9	---	---		self	\$30	yes 1905/10		brother in law - d. -				ankylosis right hip old hip joint disease		5	5	"	"			"	"														
10	Red Jacket			"	\$25			brother Laver Giovanni				"		5	7	"	"			"	Conza														
11	Richmond			"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	12	"	"			"	Prania														
12	Richmond			"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	7	"	"			"	Grighone														
13	Richmond			husband	---			brother in law - d. -				"		5	3	"	"			"	Prania														
14	Barre		self		\$25	yes 1907/13		brother Alberto Burgh Box 296				"		5	2	"	"			"	Prania														
15	Mont. Butte per			"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	7	"	light blue			"	Toguzna														
16	Jura Deschones			"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	3	"	chestn. chestn.			"	Tadusta														
17	---	---		"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	1	"	"			"	Castelmoro														
18	---	---		"	\$25			brother Lombardi Davide				"		5	5	"	"			"	"														
19	---	---		"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	7	"	"			"	"														
20	Ill. Chicago - Cicero		brother in law		\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	-	"	"			"	Baris														
21	---	---		brother in law	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	6	"	"			"	"														
22	Chicago		self		\$30	yes 1908/13		brother in law - d. -				"		5	6	"	"			"	Orange														
23	Ohio - Lebrun			"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	3	"	"			"	Bondone														
24	Ill. Kensington		brother		\$25	yes 1906/06		brother in law - d. -				"		5	8	"	"			"	Fova														
25	---	---		"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	9	"	"			"	Agolla														
26	N. Y. New York		self		\$25	yes 1911/17		brother in law - d. -				"		5	2	"	"			"	Prania														
27	Ill. Chicago			"	\$25	yes 1906/12		brother in law - d. -				"		5	7	"	"			"	Prania														
28	---	---		"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	11	"	"			"	"														
29	Mich. Detroit			"	\$25	yes 1907/19		brother in law - d. -				"		5	10	"	brown blue			"	Prania														
30	---	---		"	\$25			brother in law - d. -				"		5	11	"	brown			"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mouchet-Guyon 2d Officer of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Leve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mace' Georges*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medecine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Apr*, 19 *14*

at

my
W. P. Marshall

Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from Havre

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.				Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.										
						Lazarovlacz	Vika	33	f	m m workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Banahid	father-in-law János Zumpert at Banahid in Hungary.								
						-d°-	Mikla	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						-d°-	Teliinka	11	f	schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						-d°-	Kasmalkiv	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						-d°-	Miklos	3	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						Gergely	Jakob	44	m	workman	"	"	Roumanian	"	Atalvöches	wife Maria Gergely at Atalvöches in Hungary.									
						Roman	E. Janos	38	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Eva Roman at Otvaslebes in Hungary.									
						Roman	Olovan	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Jm Dylban at Otvaslebes in Hungary.									
						-d°-	Maria	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						Olovan	Abraham	29	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Izakolar	father Jm Olovan at Izakolar in Hungary.								
						-d°-	Maria	25	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						Barbu	Mikla	35	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felkenjer	wife Marie Barbu at Felkenjer in Hungary.								
						Janosyk	Janos	26	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsarad	father Barton Janosy at Felsarad in Hungary.									
						Karkalik	-d°-	38	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Inna Karkalik at Felsarad in Hungary.									
						Szvetlik	Andras	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Inna Szvetlik at Felsarad in Hungary.									
						Trabecz	Pál	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alvaradi	wife Inna Trabecz at Alvaradi in Hungary.								
						-d°-	-d°-	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						Csepencu	-d°-	34	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Zasoka	wife Victoria Csepencu at Zasoka in Hungary.									
						Dosen	Mille	34	m	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Ribnik	father Jane Dosen at Ribnik in Hungary.									
						Grguric	Sanita	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Grguric at Ribnik in Hungary.									
						Bergeret	Raymond	26	m	journeymen	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father Bergeret Antoine at Anglet les Bains in France.								
						Delamney	Maxime	24	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Panzay	father M. Delamney at Telle in France.								
						-d°-	Victor	26	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	La Tenelle	-d°-								
						-d°-	Parcal	20	m	garolence	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	56 W 9th Street New York City.									
						Guillon	Louis	18	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Ronolomallec	M. H. Guillon at Ronolomallec in France.								
						-d°-	Jean	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						Garcia	Valentin	58	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	America	brother Miguel Agurmendi at Barcelona in Spain.								
						Agurmendi	Juan Antiquir	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-								
						Katter	Hans	17	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lafemvil	father Gottlieb Katter at Lafemvil in Switzerland.								
						Sandlovitz	Label	21	m	sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Chaim Sandlovitz at Lwow in Russia.								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 0

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 18 1914

191

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28		29	
	State.	City or Town.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mich.	Detroit	self		25 yrs 1904/4 Detroit	brother Jaravlaez Miles 432 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none		Hungary	Banahid	
2	---	---	husband		---	---							5	11								
3	---	---	father		---	---							4	8								
4	---	---			---	---							4	5								
5	---	---			---	---							---	---								
6	Ohio	Chicago	self		28 yrs 1903 Chicago	brother George Ferra P.B. 8 Chicago							5	6		light blue					Rhodes	
7	---	---			28 yrs 1904 Chicago	brother Mark Pinta P.B. 249 Chicago							5	11								
8	---	---			28 yrs 1904 Chicago	brother Jozef Vera P.B. 429 Chicago							5	9		brown	brown					
9	---	---	husband		---	---							5	5		light blue						
10	---	Cleveland	self		28 yrs 1903 Cleveland	brother Tom Plynka 1278 W. 28 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	11							Sykes	
11	---	---	husband		---	---							5	6								
12	---	---	self		45 yrs 1905 Hamilton	brother Peter Pinta 508 N. W. 58 St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5		brown	brown				Feltingen	
13	---	Okla.	A		28 yrs 1903 Okla.	brother Oblevsky Sam 950 Palmer St. Okla. Ohio							5	10		light blue					Feltingen	
14	---	---			28 yrs 1903 Okla.	brother Sam Pinta 407 Water St. Okla. Ohio							5	10								
15	---	---			28 yrs 1903 Okla.	brother Sam Pinta 146 W. 1st St. Okla. Ohio							5	11		brown						
16	---	---			28 yrs 1903 Okla.	brother Sam Pinta 146 W. 1st St. Okla. Ohio							5	9		light					Alorad	
17	---	---	father		---	---							4	8							Feltingen	
18	---	Warren	self		45 yrs 1905 Warren	brother George Pinta P.B. 216 Warren Ohio							5	9		brown	brown				Spayka	
19	Wash.	Spokane	A		28 yrs 1905 Wash.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	8		blue					Pink	
20	---	---			28 yrs 1905 Wash.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	8		light						
21	Cal.	Bakersfield	A		30 yrs 1906 Cal.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	11		chest.	chest.			France	Angel	
22	Wash.	Seattle	A		30 yrs 1906 Wash.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	7		brown	brown				Tokere	
23	---	---			30 yrs 1906 Wash.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	1								
24	LIEN	N. Y.	New York		40 yrs 1911 N. Y.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	2		chest.	chest.					
25	Mass.	Lee	A		38 yrs 1911 Mass.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	2		brown	brown				Andonalle	
26	---	---	French Gov.		21 yrs 1911 Lee Mass.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	2								
27	Cal.	San Francisco	self		40 yrs 1911 Cal.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	7		white	blue			Spain	Ecama	
28	---	---			40 yrs 1911 Cal.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	6		brown					Sanitua	
29	Wisc.	South Wayne			25 yrs 1911 Wisc.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	5		light grey				Switzerland	Sakuril	
30	N. Y.	New York	brother		40 yrs 1911 N. Y.	brother Sam Pinta 31 W. 1st St. Spokane Wash.							5	2		chest.	chest.			Russia	Tarovic	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges ^(Date whether Master, First or Second Officer) ^{Officer}, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, accurately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 1914,
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

General Officer.

General

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 1914
at my W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from Navle.

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
				Belletti	Enghelmo	33	✓	shoemaker		Italy	North Italian	Laryona	parents Belletti Luigi
				Giarrina Pier	Carlo	33	✓	workman		"	"	Pechiavalle	father Giarrina Pier Giarrina
				Ceraldo Eusebio	Marcellino	35	✓	shoemaker		"	"	"	wife Ceraldo Eusebio Maria
				-d°-	Pietro	27	✓	workman		"	"	"	wife Ceraldo Eusebio Maria
				Beghini	Collegio	27	✓	workman		"	"	Minucciano	wife Beghini Flavia
				Eda-Labellia	Quinto	27	✓	shoemaker		"	"	Crallungo	wife Eda-Labellia Quinto
				Spinetti	Giovanni	24	✓	workman		"	"	Minucciano	wife Spinetti Quinto
				-d°-	Egidio	25	✓	workman		"	"	"	father Spinetti Quinto
				Tommaselli	Giulio	29	✓	workman		"	"	Brescia	wife Tommaselli Giuseppina
48313-7.30.31				Foso	Giuseppe	16	✓	workman		"	"	Torralondo	father Foso Davide
				Pilniti	Giovanni	19	✓	workman		Austria	Croat	Castelambro	at Torralondo in Italy
				Jollif	Eusebio	37	✓	workman		Italy	St. No	Monterivello	wife Jollif Rosa
				-d°-	Giovanni	29	✓	workman		"	"	"	wife Jollif Rosa
				Lantia	Battisto	22	✓	workman		"	"	"	father Lantia Luigi
				Olimario	Giovanni	21	✓	workman		"	"	"	wife Olimario Rosa
1225405				Berni	Angelo	29	✓	workman		"	"	Bardi	father Berni Giovanni
12/30/38				Pracchi	Celeste	22	✓	workman		"	"	Tarsi	father Pracchi Gaspare
				Famiali	Pietro	29	✓	workman		"	"	Monterivello	wife Famiali Paola
				Faimoli	Cassimiro	26	✓	workman		"	"	Gropacello	wife Faimoli Maria
				Monticelli	Giacomo	24	✓	workman		"	"	Concarale	wife Monticelli Maria
				Bovina	Eliseo	31	✓	workman		"	"	Rea	father Bovina Napoleone
				-d°-	Apollonia	28	✓	workman		"	"	"	at Rea (Paria) in Italy
				-d°-	Carlo	3	✓	workman		"	"	"	-d°-
				Legni	Costante	25	✓	workman		"	"	"	wife Legni Tola
				Torni	Marco	38	✓	workman		"	"	Isola Calende	wife Torni Maria
				Brandolin	Stefano	24	✓	workman		"	"	Rifredolo	wife Brandolin Lucia
				Borghini	-d°-	27	✓	workman		"	"	Laupront	father Borghini Giovanni
				-d°-	Maria	20	✓	workman		"	"	"	at Laupront in Italy
				-d°-	Margherita	18	✓	workman		"	"	"	-d°-
				Ferenzi	Michela	22	✓	workman		"	"	Rifredolo	father Ferenzi Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 18 1914

113

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any physical defect, or other condition, from any disease, or other ailment, or from any other cause, which would render him or her incapable of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	self	30	no		brother Belletti, Victor	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn. chestn.	None	Italy	Lagana		
2	N. Y.	Wilmington		30	yes	1903	Washington - friend Giovanni Carlo						5	4					Bed'savalle		
3	N. Y.	New York		30	no	1906	W. Va. - friend Campagna, Martin						5	6		grey					
4	N. Y.	New York		30	no		564, London St. New York City						5	5		blue					
5	N. Y.	Fremont		30	no		uncle Fragnani, Battista						5	4		chestn.			Amiceiano		
6	N. Y.	New York		30	yes	1905	105, 108 W. Va. - friend Campagna, Martin						5	5		red grey			Crallinger		
7	N. Y.	Fremont		30	no		504, 205, 206, New York City						5	5		chestn. black			Amiceiano		
8	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5		black chestn.					
9	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5		chestn.			Brescia		
10	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5					Toronto		
11	Ill.	Chicago		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	8				Austria	Prolecan		
12	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	7				Italy	Monterotondo		
13	N. Y.	New York		30	yes	1903	friend Fragnani, Battista						5	7		black black					
14	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	2		chestn.					
15	N. Y.	New York		30	yes	1909	friend Fragnani, Battista						5	6			scar over the right eye				
16	N. Y.	New York		25	no	1904	friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5		black			Bardi		
17	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	6					Torino		
18	N. Y.	New York		25	yes	1908	friend Fragnani, Battista						5	3					Amiceiano		
19	N. Y.	New York		25	yes	1907	friend Fragnani, Battista						5	7		chestn. chestn.			Guapparello		
20	N. Y.	New York		25	no	5	friend Fragnani, Battista						5	8					Concane		
21	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	6					Rea		
22	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5							
23	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	7							
24	N. Y.	New York		25	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	8					Capriano		
25	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	6					Ripicello		
26	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5					Lampione		
27	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	3							
28	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5							
29	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5							
30	N. Y.	New York		30	no		friend Fragnani, Battista						5	5					Ripicello		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet George 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Leve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serially in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macei Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing there with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "other" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at my
W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Harve*

APR 11 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lavarola	26	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Tara Trentino	father Lorenzo Giv. Maria
2					Talle	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Soluto	at Tara Trentino in Italy.
					Montino	21	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Lampert	father Tall Michele
					-d°-	19	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Martin Lorenz
					-d°-	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Lampert in Italy.
					Domenica	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	-d°-
					Barberit	35	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	-d°-
					711/671	33	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Giovanni
					Scotto	30	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at S. Germano in Italy.
					-d°-	7	F	child	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at S. Germano in Italy.
					752397	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	-d°-
					Viola	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	-d°-
					Petruciani	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Pietro
					Collo	34	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Lombard in Italy.
					Paizi	26	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	wife Eliza Petruciani
					Vellodi Marco	29	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Lombard in Italy.
					Tomani	30	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	wife Belli Emma
					Calev	37	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					Chiodo	31	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	wife Ida Mora
					Castella	30	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					-d°-	21	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	friend Carlo Costant
					637/984	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					Campi	27	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	wife Tommasi Gisella
					Petracchi	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					Paini	30	M	smith	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	brother Calev Alfredo
					Barozzini	24	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					Trillerwort	37	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	wife Galetho Calmura
					Viot	22	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					U. P. 9847/671	18	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Calella Sami
					Marini	25	M	journeyman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					Lolli	23	M	workman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	-d°-
					-d°-	27	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	at Mazzoni in Italy.
					Denarier	21	M	journeyman	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	father Calella Sami

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

115

Arriving at Port of New-York.

APR 18 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.					Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.								Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Nice.	Knowles	self		Cousin Antonio Lina			good		5	5	fair	chest	chest	None	Italy	Torino	
2	---	---	---		Box 82 Knowles Nice.					5	5						Torino	
3	---	Brekan		60	Cousin Cerachio Agostino					5	6						Lauforn	
4	---	---	husband		Box 239 Brekan Nice.					5	5							
5	---	---	father		---													
6	Mo.	S. Louis	self	25	brother in law Samara Cornau					5	1						S. Cornau	
7	---	---		40	18th St. Washington D.C. S. Louis Mo.					5	4							
8	---	---	husband		brother in law Samara Franceser					5								
9	---	---	father		18th St. Washington D.C. S. Louis Mo.													
10	---	Berrier	self	64	brother Charles Prim					5	5			gray			Lambrea	
11	---	---		30	Box 282 Berrier Mo.					5	6							
12	Pa.	Reading		44	Cousin					5	5						Mezzani	
13	---	---		55	friend Maria Feneur					5	5						Colmar	
14	---	---		55	Box 374 Hr. Reading Pa.					5	7							
15	---	---		64	brother in law					4	9						Mezzani	
16	---	Exie		60	Box 874 Hr. Reading Pa.					5	2		black	black			Colmar	
17	---	---		35	friend Bernarino Giovanni					5	3		chest	gray			Laryana	
18	---	---		35	Box 523 Hr. Exie Pa.					5	7			blue				
19	---	---	husband		Cousin Marina Angelo					5	3			chest				
20	---	---	self	25	Box 116 - 23 Hr. Exie Pa.					5	5							
21	---	---		35	friend Casella Eugenio					5	2							
22	Conn.	Sharon		30	Box 231 Sharon Hr. Exie Pa.					5	6							
23	Pa.	Forbes Road	brother	30	brother in law North Angelo					5	5						Brescia	
24	---	Philadelphia	self	25	Box 91 Sharon Conn.					5	5						Carullo	
25	---	---		25	brother Barozzi Lorenzo					5	7			gray			Ayas	
26	---	---	brother	25	Box 21 Forbes Road Pa.					5	7							
27	---	---	self	45	brother William Alonzo					5	5						Dargu	
28	N.Y.	Lansdown		30	Box 157 Lansdown Pa.					5	5			black			Montefelino	
29	---	---		30	Box 42 Lansdown N.Y.					5	2			black				
30	Conn.	South Manchester		30	friend Mar Gray 66 Spruce Hr. South Manchester Conn.					5	6			chest	chest		Ayas	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet George 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914,
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Mouchet

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 14
 at my
W. Penne
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from Nauvoo

APR 17 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										11									
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.		Resident of:		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
				Chassaux	Alcide	39	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ayas	wife Chassaux Martina	at Ayas in Italy
				-d°-	Tola	17	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
				Tiot	Feliciano	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Tiot Filippo	at Ayas in Italy
				Cenato	Nichelo	32	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Quarto d'Orta	wife Cenato Graziana	at Quarto d'Orta in Italy
				Cucchiotti	Giovanni	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Albareto	mother Emmanudi Maria	at Albareto in Italy
				Salomone	-d°-	21	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Salomone Emmanudi	at Albareto in Italy
				Bonader	-d°-	39	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cantalupo	wife Bonader Maria	at Cantalupo in Italy
				-d°-	Giuseppe	13	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
				-d°-	Marino	16	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Marino Ferdinando	at Cantalupo in Italy
				Buscaglia	Luigi	31	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Aernice	friend Buscaglia Giacomo	at Aernice in Italy
				Miana	Raimondo	21	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Vollago	father Miana Giovanni	at Vollago in Italy
				Loppelsa	Lorenzo Adamo	23	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Loppelsa Francesco	at Vollago in Italy
				Zanoni	Augusto	25	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Santommaso	father Zanoni Barnaba	at Santommaso in Italy
				-d°-	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Zanoni Rosa	at Santommaso in Italy
				Officoli	414559	27	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Calleggio	father Officoli	at Calleggio in Italy
				-d°-	Bartolo	27	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
				-d°-	Gaspare	23	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-d°-	"
				-d°-	Andrea	36	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Officoli	at Calleggio in Italy
				Caldera	G. Pietro	30	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brescia	wife Caldera Maria	at Brescia in Italy
				Carattini	Antonio	24	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Marino	father Carattini Michele	at Chiesanuova in Italy
				Morri	Giovanni	29	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sansobello	father Morri Francesco	at Sansobello in Italy
				Marconi	Tommaso	32	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Fortunato	wife Marconi Emilia	at S. Fortunato in Italy
				Orsini	Carlo Felice	17	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	S. Maria	father Orsini	at S. Maria in Italy
				Bender	Pasquale	35	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bardello	wife Bender	at Bardello in Italy
				Loma	Pietro	37	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sansobello	wife Loma	at Sansobello in Italy
				Mudrenic	Ferr	37	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stank	wife Mudrenic Jana	at Stank in Hungary
				Argyanyzki	Iman	28	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Serbian	"	Colja	wife Iman Argyanyzki	at Colja in Hungary
				Cobanov	Vagol	24	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Cobanov Vagol	at Vagol in Hungary
				Grikov	Milos	43	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother Grikov Milos	at Colja in Hungary
				Ivanov	Mitko	35	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Ivanov Mitko	at Colja in Hungary

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 18 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other alienation, or by reason of any other cause, to the laws of the United States or England, or both.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	South Manchester	self	00	yes 1905/10	friend Harry Grey 200 France St. South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	grey	None	Italy	Ayas
2	-	-	father	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	self	28	no	-	son-in	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	South Haven	no	28	-	-	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe North Haven Conn	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	chestn	-	-	Quarts
5	Calif	St. Cloud	no	30	-	-	friend Cuchietti Chasfredric Battista Box 35 Mc. Cloud Calif	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	d'Albi
6	-	-	-	30	-	-	friend Lombard Giuseppe Box 35 Mc. Cloud Calif	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	black grey	-	-	-
7	Mich	Detroit	no	50	yes 1903/11	Detroit	brother in law Carmignola Ernesto 394 Elliot St. Detroit Mich	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	chestn	-	-	Contalupo
8	-	-	father	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	self	25	no	-	father Giuseppe Bonader 109 Beaumont Ave. Detroit Mich	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	light	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	25	-	-	friend Argentina Rafaelo 109 Beaumont Ave. Detroit Mich	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	blue	-	-	Denise
11	-	Calumet	no	40	-	-	friend Appella Luigi Detroit 2820 Rembrandt Calumet Mich	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	chestn	-	-	Teltago
12	-	-	-	25	-	-	uncle -	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Torra	Palmones	no	22	-	-	brother in law Delio Giovanni Box 26 Palmones Torra	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	grey	-	-	Sanvittorio
14	-	-	-	25	-	-	brother in law Delio Giovanni Box 26 Palmones Torra	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	chestn	-	-	-
15	Wt	East Wallingford	no	26	-	-	friend Rotta Pietro East Wallingford Wt	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Zalleggir
16	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	40	yes 1905/09	East Wallingford	friend Peter Poles East Wallingford Wt	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	left ear disfigured	-	-	-
19	-	Barre	no	30	-	-	friend Victor Loreti 28 Circle St. Barre Vt	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Prescin
20	Chir	Landusky	no	40	-	-	friend Manini Secondo 119 Beaumont St. Landusky Chir	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	S. Marin
21	-	-	-	40	yes 1907/11	Landusky	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Sanfelice
22	-	-	-	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Montegri-mano
23	W. Va.	Fayetteville	no	30	yes 1903/13	W. Va.	friend Caputi Baglio Albertino Fayetteville W. Va.	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	black chestn	-	-	Acquia
24	Mass.	Ely	no	30	-	-	friend Maffei Domenico Box 56 Ely Mass	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	chestn chestn	-	-	Bandelli
25	-	Duluth	no	30	-	-	friend Luigi Centati 721 1st St. Duluth Minn	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Auger
26	Chir	Dayton	no	28	-	-	brother in law Felice Zorn 221 1st St. Dayton Chir	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	brown brown	-	-	Hungary
27	-	Barbetchon	no	34	-	-	friend Josely Gorka Box 78 Barbetchon Chir	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	Corla
28	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	40	-	-	friend Lera Regimio 335 4th St. Barbetchon Chir	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	grey	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	25	yes 1909/13	Barbetchon	friend Alexy Spasovic Box H 78 Barbetchon Chir	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	brown	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aruchet George 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Penwell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Penwell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchet George 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Marchet

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' Genes, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saint-Benoit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at

St. Jean de Maurienne

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Harve*

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												10	11			
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
					20											
			Kamurits	Elek Landoz	34	✓		m	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szeged	wife Tekovska Kamurits at Szeged in Hungary
			Szozits	Miklos	33	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Szozits at Szeged in Hungary
			Mikolits	Milos	35	✓		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	at Szeged in Hungary Kibevsky.
			Parabutyzi	Cal	36	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anka Parabutyzi at Szeged in Hungary
			Tolits	Ezra	35	✓		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mikszara Tolits at Szeged in Hungary
			Szilgerviz	Frank Paul	28	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zombor	brother Szilgerviz Zombor at Zombor in Hungary
			Bogorick	Pavlo	42	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife Bogorick Jela at Szeged in Hungary
			Ardash	Arakelian	23	✓		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bithynia	father Arakel Arakelian at Bithynia in Turkey
			Mcleonian	Sagar	33	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife Zsuzsanna Mcleonian at Szeged in Hungary
			Mikaelian	Artur	32	✓		m	mechanician	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	Bethesda	father Mikael Mikaelian at Bethesda in Turkey
			-d-	Gymie	25	✓		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
			Khakhadour	Khig	28	✓		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Alexandria	wife Eghina Khakhadour at Alexandria in Russia
			Kirsch	Adolf	23	✓		m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Humboldt	parent Mikol Kirsch at Humboldt in Germany
			Gregorac	Iran	48	✓		m	journeyman	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kispest	son Blas Gregorac at Kispest in Hungary
			-d-	Iran	38	✓		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-
			-d-	Iran	11	✓		f	shopkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-d-
			Dorvda	Gjuro	26	✓		m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Oborovo	Dorvda Kata (wife) at Oborovo in Hungary
			Jambrek	Iran	33	✓		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jambrek Marica at Oborovo in Hungary
			Galenic	Stepan	37	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Galenic Janka at Oborovo in Hungary
			Gjurasin	Jakob	37	✓		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Gjurasin Janka at Oborovo in Hungary
			Galenic	Bozic	37	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Galenic Reza at Oborovo in Hungary
			Kosec	Gjuro	43	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kara Kosec at Oborovo in Hungary
			Karasic	Marko	32	✓		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pecinov	wife Karasic Kata at Pecinov in Hungary
			Kosec	-d-	48	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oborovo	wife Kosec Reza at Oborovo in Hungary
			Pernar	Stepan	24	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecinov	wife Pernar Kata at Pecinov in Hungary
			Robic	Liza	30	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oborovo	wife Robic Liza at Oborovo in Hungary
			Lucec	Stepan	33	✓		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trunk	wife Lucec Janka at Trunk in Hungary
			Tanoso	Jozsef	32	✓		m	"	yes	yes	"	Horath	"	Tagmedeneze	wife Tanoso Apolonia at Tagmedeneze in Hungary
			Arapijan	Emil	34	✓		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Trunk	wife Maria Arapijan at Trunk in Hungary
			Barbarian	Khakhadour	19	✓		m	hard worker	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bithynia	father Mikol Mikaelian at Bithynia in Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of New York.

APR 18 1914

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, or man- ipally, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in United States or possessed of land, or interest therein, or other property, or other interest in the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming by reason of any marriage, or other relationship, to be an alien in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Com- plexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Chir	Chir		self	25	Yes	1906/1907	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
2	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
3	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1913	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
4	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
5	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
6	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
7	Ind	Indiana			48	Yes	1907	Ind	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
8	Mass	Whittemoreville			25	Yes	1910/11	Mass	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
9	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
10	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
11	Chir	Chir		husband	25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
12	Chir	Chir		self	25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
13	Ind	Chelosa			48	Yes	1910/11	Ind	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
14	Tex	Fort Worth			25	Yes	1910/11	Tex	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
15	Chir	Chir		husband	25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
16	Chir	Chir		father	25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
17	Ca	Ledydale		self	25	Yes	1910/11	Ca	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
18	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
19	Chir	Ledydale			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
20	Chir	Chir			30	Yes	1909/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
21	Chir	Woodlawn			30	Yes	1908/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
22	Chir	Chir			30	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
23	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
24	Chir	Ledydale			30	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
25	Chir	Chir			27	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
26	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
27	Chir	Chir			25	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
28	Chir	Chir			30	Yes	1910/11	Chir	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
29	Ill	Novis			25	Yes	1910/11	Ill	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar
30	N.Y.	New York			25	Yes	1910/11	N.Y.	brother Samuels Chlar	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Szepar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouche-Gorge 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914,
at NY
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from **Harre**

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U. S. Citizen.													Diplomat.													Resident of Foreign Country.													Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Occupation.													Read.													Write.													(Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or People.													Country.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New-York.

APR 18 1914

, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26	27		28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign or domestic, vessel, or other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	50	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Laargumind		
2	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	39	no		76 25 St. New-York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			light	none	"	Saxen		
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	35	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			brown blue	none	Hungary	Sonya		
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	self	35	yes	1902	friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			grey	none	"	Trayebiga		
5	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	34	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			chestnut	none	Italy	Cesar		
6	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	33	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			chestnut	none	"	Marino		
7	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	32	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			chestnut	none	"	Marino		
8	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	31	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			chestnut	none	"	Marino		
9	Pa.	Johnstown	no	self	30	yes	1902	friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			chestnut	none	"	Marino		
10	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	29	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			chestnut	none	"	Marino		
11	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	28	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			blue	none	"	Marino		
12	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	27	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
13	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	26	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
14	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	25	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
15	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	24	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
16	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	23	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			brown grey	none	Bulgary	Brizov		
17	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	22	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
18	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	21	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
19	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	20	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
20	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	19	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
21	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	18	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
22	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	17	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
23	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	16	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	15	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
25	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	14	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
26	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	13	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
27	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	12	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
28	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	11	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
29	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	10	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		
30	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	9	no		friend Nangin Lon	no	no	no	good	no	5	-			black chestnut	none	"	Marino		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchelet G. J. D. Officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty five~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at ny
W. C. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.													
U. S. Citizen.		Special Inquiry.		Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
Diplomat.		In Transit.												Country.	City or Town.				
Tourist.		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																	
Canada.																			
Cuba.																			
Mexico.																			
1				Jordanoff	Dimitar	16	10	✓	✓	student	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Blaga (Meh.) Lane	father Jordan Jordanoff		
2				Nicoloff	Petko	164	10	✓	✓	workman							at Obshchare in Bulgaria		
3				Nicoloff	Rachko	23	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
4				Predanoff	Dimitar L.	38	✓	✓	✓								at Obshchare in Bulgaria		
5				Nicoff	Hristo	18	✓	✓	✓								at Obshchare in Bulgaria		
6				Stoicoff	Stephan	18	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
7				Stoicoff	Stephan	18	✓	✓	✓								at Obshchare in Bulgaria		
8				Dimitroff	Grigor	35	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
9				Mitroff	Ivan	38	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
10				Petroff	Iliu	24	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
11				-d-	Costa	18	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
12				Stantcheff	Stefan	24	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
13				Stoyanoff	Mariu	22	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
14				Ezancoff	Gatir	33	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
15				Pocoff	Mica	23	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
16				Tenkoff	Yotiu	39	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
17				Trivanovic	Mile	44	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
18				Jelic	Gjuro	28	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
19				Bakharic	Markija	26	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
20				Prodanovic	Lavr	36	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
21				Polakic	Truus	30	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
22				Pjelivuk	Petar	36	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
23				Gurj	Milos	23	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
24				Tachovic	Rade	40	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
25				Romcevic	Milos	47	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
26				Skilja	-d-	29	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
27				Dojcinovic	Bogic	47	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
28				-d-	Mila	44	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
29				Mitjeric	Pero	38	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		
30				Lubric	Radovan	28	✓	✓	✓								father Maria Krasimiroff		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	17 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height.		21 Color of—		22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
2	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
3	-	Madison	self	45 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
4	-	Chicago	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
5	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
6	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
7	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
8	Ohio	Toledo	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	10	brn	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
9	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
10	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
11	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
12	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
13	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
14	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestn	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
15	-	Cincinnati	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	black	brown	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
16	Pa.	Johnstown	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	8	brn	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
17	N. J.	Carthage	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	10	blue	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
18	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	2	black	green	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
19	-	Elizabethport	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	brn	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
20	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	green	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
21	Pa.	Sharpsville	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	grey	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
22	-	Johnstown	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
23	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
24	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	1	brn	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
25	-	Conemaugh	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
26	-	Clarkes Summit	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	brn	yellow	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
27	-	Pittsburgh	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	9	brn	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
28	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	-	brn	grey	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
29	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	None	Bulgary	Mohilare
30	-	-	self	38 yr	brother Adrian Zolotareff	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	None	Bulgary	Mohilare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Mouchelet, Second Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, carefully but in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at

NY

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
		Dekus	Yasip	38	m	yes	yes			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gyurgjevac father Jekus Boltr
		Zickovic	Dragic	43	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Tujan	Dragic	41	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Mihalic	Marko	32	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Koruna	Peter	27	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Fuka	Janus	29	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Hoshtimar	Janus	45	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Luka	Demeter	47	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Lazar	Moses	49	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Clucu	Tekob	36	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Ersta	Samas	29	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Urdrea	Gyorgy	27	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		-d°-	-d°-	40	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		-d°-	Anna	20	f	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Bodeau	S. Miklos	24	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Braucea	Gyorgy	22	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Leorkia	-d°-	16	f	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		-d°-	Janus	34	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Ivanovic	Tomr	48	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Janckovic	Peter	38	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Medorceea	Rudolf	28	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Rosic	Milos	25	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Izamilav	Denes	39	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Basilus	Iruc	37	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Mumbran	Tugul	35	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Boolea	Epri	26	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Klaanja	Petar	16	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Kalamber	Milela	16	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.
		Curic	Erivan	13	m	yes	yes			"	"	"	at Gyurgjevac in Hungary.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 18 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manifes- tation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or detention, or house, or asylum, or other place, in which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, or agreement, or other arrangement, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa.	Harrisburg	S	self	23			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	8	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	Gurgervae
2	Pa.	Harrisburg	S		30	yes 1909/09	Phila. Pa.	brother in law Josephine Tran								6	1	brwn	brwn				
3	Ill.	Wood River	S	father	49	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								4	8						
4	Pa.	Altoona	S	self	15			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7			blue			
5	Pa.	Chicago	S		78	yes 9/10/12	Chicago	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	2			grey			
6	Pa.	Cleveland	S		30	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7			brwn			
7	Pa.	Harborside	S		25			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	1						
8	Pa.	Jungstown	S		25	yes 10/9/13	Jungstown	brother in law Josephine Tran								6				blue			
9	Pa.	Harborside	S		25	yes 10/1/19	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	5						
10	Pa.	Harborside	S		30	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	5						
11	Pa.	Harborside	S		15	yes 1904/07	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	8			brwn			
12	Pa.	Harborside	S		30	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7						
13	Pa.	Harborside	S		25	yes 1907/12	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7			black			
14	Pa.	Harborside	S	self	30	yes 1909/12	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7			brwn			
15	Pa.	Harborside	S	husband				brother in law Josephine Tran								5	5			blue			
16	Pa.	Silvonia	S	self	30			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7			brwn			
17	Pa.	Silvonia	S		30	yes 1907/12	Silvonia	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7						
18	Pa.	Silvonia	S		15	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	2						
19	Pa.	Silvonia	S		25	yes 1908/13	Silvonia	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	1						
20	Pa.	Altoona	S		30	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	8						
21	Pa.	Robertson	S		25	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								6	1						
22	Pa.	Harborside	S		25	yes 1904/06	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	5			black			
23	Pa.	Harborside	S		25	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	8			brwn	brwn		
24	Pa.	Carleton	S	brother	15			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7						
25	Pa.	Harborside	S	self	25	yes 1908/04	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	8						
26	Pa.	Harborside	S		30	yes 1900/03	Harborside	brother in law Josephine Tran								5	9						
27	Pa.	Harborside	S		25	nr		brother in law Josephine Tran								5	9						
28	Pa.	Garfield	S	brother	25			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	8			light grey			
29	Pa.	Garfield	S	parents	25			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	7			brwn	brwn		
30	Pa.	Thomas	S	self	25			brother in law Josephine Tran								5	9			black	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet George 2d Offr, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred Georges*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *Saint-Benoit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Apr*, 19 *15*

at *my*

W. C. P. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 11 1914

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemption.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Thie Ristr	43	M	workman	nr	nr	Hungary	Bosnian	Hungary	Kiskovec	wife Thie Lofija
2			Kreezu	50	M		yes	yes	Rumanian		Ciklo Lanya		at Kiskovec in Hungary.
3			Creeg	26	M				Rumanian		Belurici		at Ciklo Lanya in Hungary.
4			Dennos	22	M	clerk			Greece	Grec	Egypt		parent Creag Kyau
5			Serghise	20	M	workman			Greece		Belcamene		at Belcamene in Greece.
6			Scrucei	30	M	journeyman	nr	nr	Algeria	Algerian	Algeria		at Alger.
7			Sibekaceu	28	M				French				at Alger.
8			Yousif	30	M	laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Jabaa	father Abdelkader Aboulcajak
9			Hassan	25	M							Dei Dewan	at Jabaa in Syria.
10			Parigian	20	M				Armenian	Turkey	Tau		father Chanes Parigian
11			Haddad	20	M				Syrian	Syria	Baghnia		at Tau in Syria.
12			-d?-	19	M	housewife	nr	nr					at Baghnia in Syria.
13			Haar	30	M	laborer						Hasad Thaus	at Haar in Syria.
14			Splicance	43	M				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Blatto	wife Splicance Maria
15			Chalmayer	24	M	printer	yes	yes	German		Wien		at Blatto in Austria.
16			Drakulic	24	M	maid			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalchovoe	father Bakse Drakulic
17			Blaciak	32	M	housewife	nr	nr				Rasce	at Kalchovoe in Hungary.
18			Scorse	20	M	maid	yes	yes	Rumanian		His Apold		at Rasce in Hungary.
19			Augustovic	18	M	workmaid			Slovak		Bozomymeggo		at His Apold in Hungary.
20			Skellar	17	M								father Teller Terence
21			Mathoul	22	M	maid	nr	nr	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Am Yacub	at Bozomymeggo in Hungary.
22			Abdalla	20	M							Baghnia	at Am Yacub in Syria.
23			Lirk	30	M	workmaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Blagaj	at Baghnia in Syria.
24			Tuletie	23	M							Tirocker	parent Tuletie Mikladi
25			Rarovich	22	M		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hamour	at Tirocker in Hungary.
26			Brasovic	18	M				Polonian		Ezeqnovi		at Hamour in Austria.
27			Alksic	19	M				Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kilmik	father Alksic Kate
28			Pijelic	23	M				Austria	Slovenian	Hamurice		at Kilmik in Hungary.
29			Boubon	23	M	dressmaker			France	French	France	Clement	father Boubon St. Ove. Charas
30			Delcedin	22	M	workmaid			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Volpiano	at Clement in France.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

127

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason, of any other character, or of any other kind, as required by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Elmhurst	yes	self	\$29	yes	1905/08	his wife and two girls	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Belkoren	
2	Mich. Delroit			25		1904/14	Delroit with Joana Kreegn						5	10		grey	grey		Hungary	Enkle	
3	Min. Virginia		brother	24	no		near St. Louis, Delroit Mich.						5	2		brown	brown		Russia	Petrovich	
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	\$80			54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9					Greece	Lamot	
5	N.Y. Syracuse	yes		25			Box 100, Syracuse N.Y.						5	8						Bulgarian	
6	N.Y. New York			180			100 East 10th St. New York City						5	3		chestn.	chestn.		Algeria	Algier	
7				25			100 East 10th St. New York City						5	5							
8				32			friend Bontros Douam						5	8					Lyria	Jabaa	
9				35			109 Washington St. New York City						5	7		black	black			Porto Rico	
10	Ill. Granit City			30			100 Granit City Ill.						5	3		chestn.	chestn.		Turkey	Tan	
11	Pa. Pittsburgh		self	60			father James Headad						5	2		black	black			Bulgarian	
12			husband				100 East 10th St. New York City						4	11							
13	Mo. Hannibal		self	25			uncle Herman Jommet						5	11			chestn.		Lyria	Mandel	
14	Wis. Frankfort			25			brother in law John Dragojovich						5	5		chestn.			Austria	Blath	
15	Pa. Philadelphia			150			Box 255, North Philadelphia Pa.						5	7			grey			London	
16	Utah. Garfield		brother	25			518 E. Thompson St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	1		brown	blue		Hungary	Kaliborac	
17	Ind. City		husband	60			brother John Drakulich						5				grey			Russia	
18	Ohio. Sheldahl		self	25			Box 26, Sheldahl Ohio						4	11			brown			His. April	
19	Pa. Allentown			25			Box 50, Allentown Pa.						5				grey			Lyria	
20			brother in law	25			533 E. 10th St. Allentown Pa.						5				grey			Lyria	
21		Pittsburgh	self	32			brother George Hakhail						5	2		black	black		Lyria	Qui ya	
22				25			978 E. 2nd St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5	5		chestn.	chestn.			Lyria	
23		He. Keesport		30	yes	1900/13	brother in law Ishtaric Tranyo						5	2		brown	grey		Hungary	Blagaj	
24		Conemaugh	brother	4	no		107 - 4th St. He. Keesport Pa.						5	2			brown			Lyria	
25	Calif. San Francisco		self	22			brother Emilio Gung						4	11		black	black		Austria	Kamenor	
26		San Francisco		25			Box 100, San Francisco Cal.						5	5		chestn.	chestn.			Mexico	
27	Wash. Spokane			25			all Cedar. Calif. via. Bakersfield						5	7		brown	blue		Hungary	Belink	
28	Alaska. Unum			25			brother Damian Bjeligh						5	5						Alaska	
29	Id. Boise City	yes	parents	20			Box 236, Boise Idaho						5	5		chestn.	grey		France	Jameau	
30	Calif. Livermore		self	30			uncle Emil Sartore Box 415						5	2			chestn.		Italy	Polina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet James Ed Offr, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1944,
at my
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column G (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' Geyen, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at my Wesensace
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Eugene 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at ny
W. J. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Mouchet Eugene

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 19 day of apr, 1914
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from Havre.

APR 11 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												10		11					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
						Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of New-York.

APR 18 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Ill.	Christopher	yes father	-	no	-	-	father Luigi Emilio	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chestn. blue	None	France	Lyon	
2	-	-	husband	35	no	-	-	husband Tellur Jean Baptiste	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	brwn	-	-	Italy	Billy	
3	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	father Christopher Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Modigliana
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Pa.	Burgessstown	self	110	-	-	-	husband Leavitt Thore	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	chestn. chestn.	-	-	Italy	Lyon	
9	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Burgessstown Pa. Box 3.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Conn.	Stafford Springs	self	80	-	-	-	husband Camarella Luigi	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	Italy	Stafford
11	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Stafford Springs Conn. # 232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Pa.	Allentown	self	30	-	-	-	husband Lawrence Kowalsky	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	brwn grey	-	-	Hungary	Bogomyska	
13	Conn.	South Manchester	-	30	-	-	-	1538 E. Allentown Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	light chestn.	-	-	Italy	Orvigo	
14	N.Y.	Gouverneur	-	30	-	-	-	husband Gabrielle Leavitt	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	light	-	-	-	Gouverneur	
15	-	-	husband	-	-	-	-	Gouverneur N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	chestn. chestn.	-	-	-	-	
16	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	Ohio	Akron	self	25	-	-	-	husband Lantz Lantz	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	light blue	-	-	Hungary	Ujapard	
20	Tex.	Pew	-	45	-	-	-	husband Canale Giovanni	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	chestn. chestn.	-	-	Italy	Forni	
21	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Pew Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	Mich.	Detroit	husband	30	-	-	-	husband Minicelli Peter	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	Italy	Casale
23	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	345 River St. Detroit Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	-	-	self	38	-	-	-	husband in law Re Battista	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	black black	-	-	-	Tarvisella	
25	Mass.	Alger	no	40	-	-	-	husband Reale Michele	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	chestn. chestn.	-	-	-	Cirié	
26	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Alger Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	N.Y.	New York	self	25	-	-	-	cousin Liana Antonia	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Italy	Portofino
29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	89-91 Baxter St. New York City	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	Italy	Portofino
30	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	husband Lantz Lantz	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	Italy	Portofino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet George 2d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914,
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Georges, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 14

at

ny

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 11 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
			<i>GUGLIELMETTO</i>																		
			<i>Bazzocchi</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	21	f		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Farinol' Olm	father Bazzocchi Agostino	at Farinol' Olm in Italy					
			<i>Miletti</i>	<i>Clelia</i>	29	f									Marforchard	mother Miletti Carlo	at Marforchard in Italy				
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Clelia</i>	27	f		housewife													
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Alm</i>	24	f		housewife													
			<i>Piccoli</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	16	f		maid	yes	yes					Bellola	father Piccoli Carlo	at Bellola in Italy				
			<i>Poggioli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	f		workman						U. S. A.	New York	mother Poggioli Rosa	at Farinol' Olm in Italy				
			<i>Fornelotti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	f		maid						Italy	Farinol' Olm	father Fornelotti Luigi	at Farinol' Olm in Italy				
			<i>Messori</i>	<i>Maria</i>	37	f		housewife							Massimato	father Messori Francesco	at Massimato in Italy				
			<i>Maffioli</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	38	f									Bardelet	mother Maffioli Maria	at Bardelet in Italy				
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Girola</i>	19	f		maid													
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	15	f															
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Angela</i>	4	f		child													
			<i>Bella</i>	<i>Costantina</i>	18	f		maid	yes	yes					Renad' Origo	mother Campomiro Teresa	at Renad' Origo in Italy				
			<i>Lodotto</i>	<i>Anna Teresa</i>	23	f		housewife							Cigliano	father Lodotto Ignazio	at Cigliano in Italy				
			<i>Montecrochi</i>	<i>Elena</i>	20	f									Tacca	father Montecrochi	at Tacca in Italy				
			<i>Zanienowski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	38	f		housewife			Russia	Russian	Polina	wife Zanienowski	at Polina in Russia						
			<i>Tolits</i>	<i>Bozov</i>	27	f		workman	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lyttap	wife Tolits	at Lyttap in Hungary					
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Bladen</i>	36	f															
			<i>Lerkits</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	35	f															
			<i>Tolits</i>	<i>Proka</i>	33	f			yes	yes											
			<i>Chilip</i>	<i>Mykolina</i>	29	f					German										
			<i>Buchholzer</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	38	f															
			<i>Hartel</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	34	f															
			<i>Esola</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	40	f															
			<i>Schilka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	43	f		housewife													
			<i>Untsch</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	36	f		workman													
			<i>Vilmos</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	32	f															
			<i>Bersanov</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	36	f					Russia	Polish	Russia	Sublin	wife Bersanov	at Sublin in Russia					
			<i>-d-</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	38	f		housewife													
			<i>Klein</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	38	f		joiner			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Reesh	wife Klein	at Reesh in Hungary					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *60** Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*.

APR 9 1914

191

133

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or otherwise, or had sanitary for cause and treatment of the same, or was ever confined in any penitentiary, or was ever in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, political, or other than the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of— Complexion.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	-	husband Emiguelmillo Portolomer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	chest	none	Italy	Torino			
2	Ind.	Clinton			25	yes	1909/12	Ind. 28 Roosevelt St. New-York City. husband Mille Frangimille Box 153 R.R. Clinton Ind.							5	5							Ind.	Clinton	
3	-	-		mother	-	-	-	-							-	-									
4	-	-			-	-	-	-							-	-									
5	N.Y.	New-York		self	25	no	-	brother Giuseppe Gravli							5	3								Bethla	
6	-	-			25	yes	1906/13	N.Y. City 28 Russell St. New-York City. brother Agostino Bartolomer							5	2								Torino	
7	-	-			25	no	-	73-75 Parker St. New-York City. brother Samuelli Giuseppe							5	1								Ind.	
8	Mich.	Detroit			25	-	-	21 Ely Hall Place New-York City. husband Lucia Roberto							5	5	black	black						Massachusetts	
9	Mich.	Ely		husband	100	-	-	1133 Mack Ave. Detroit Mich. husband Marietta Dommer							5	3	dark	chest						Bandello	
10	-	-		father	-	-	-	-							-	-									
11	-	-			-	-	-	Med Cert Recd of fly lev 15. Undersized							-	-									
12	-	-			-	-	-	-							-	-									
13	Calif.	San Francisco		self	20	-	-	brother Bella Giuseppe Battista							5	4								Rocca	
14	Mass	Cambridge			25	-	-	Yoshi Hotel San Francisco Calif. husband Laolito Peter							5	2		grey						Calif	
15	Ill.	Granville		husband	25	-	-	29 N Fulton St. Cambridge Mass. husband Nonkeneth Lutholdo							4	11		chest						Monter	
16	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	70	-	-	Box 206 Granville Ill. common Milleditor							5	8		light grey						Russia	
17	-	-			25	yes	1909/12	Ohio 944 Fals St. Youngstown Ohio brother in law Thas Nahis							5	8		brown						Hungary	
18	-	-			25	-	-	Box 166 Akron Ohio brother in law Thas Landin							5	10									
19	-	-			25	no	-	Box 166 Akron Ohio mule Raja Lavito							5	7									
20	-	-			25	-	-	Box 166 Akron Ohio friend Cera Katity							5	9									
21	-	-			25	yes	1909/05	Ohio 166 Akron Ohio husband Michael Philip							4	11	black							Lesser	
22	-	-			25	-	-	4523 Capnew St. N. Cleveland Ohio brother on land Thas Wolf							5	9		brown	blue						
23	-	-			100	-	-	1327 N 78th St. Cleveland Ohio friend Samuel Kaiser							5	9			brown						
24	-	-			25	-	-	1733 Goodwald Ave. Cleveland Ohio friend Edgar Knoll							6	-									
25	-	-			25	-	-	3517 N 50th St. Cleveland Ohio brother in law. -							5	3									
26	N.Y.	Elisabethport			25	yes	1909/14	Ohio 216 First St. Elisabethport N.Y. friend							5	9								Lesser	
27	-	-			25	-	-	1901/04 Cleveland friend -							5	9		grey							
28	Pr.	Eric			25	no	-	brother in law Cesar Lavroki							5	7		light blue						Russia	
29	-	-		husband	-	-	-	455 E 14th St. Erie Pa							5	2									
30	N.Y.	New-York		self	25	-	-	friend Joseph Kalita							5	8		brown	brown						Hungary
								216 E 11th St. New-York City																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet George, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) 1st Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 15

at my

W. P. S. S. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *France*

APR 11 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada. Chile. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
			Wainstock	Lucien	38	✓	✓	tailor	yes yes	France	French	France Paris	wife Mrs. Wainstock 18 rue St. Louis at Paris in France
			-d°-	Lammel son	9	✓	✓	schoolboy					-d°-
			Tainerman	Michel	33	✓	✓	workman		Austria	Hebrew	Servallia Serre	father H. Tainerman Gove
			Banko	Baria	24	✓	✓	housekeeper		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Faggyombal	father in law Banko Jovan
			-d°-	Clementine	26	✓	✓	housemaid					at Pozanymacas in Hungary
			Pennacchi	Fortunato	16	✓	✓	barber		Italy	North Italian	Italy Telletri	mother Camacchio Chellone
			Marcelli	Aurelio	25	✓	✓	journeyman		Austria			via Bella de Telletri at Telletri in Italy
			Manica	Emilio	17	✓	✓					Neaser	father Mariotti Giuseppe
			Meirandi	Giulio	30	✓	✓	mechanician				Austria Castellano	at Castellano in Austria
			Cagliari	Giuseppe	31	✓	✓	maron					wife Maria Meirandi
			Loriv	Emileto	29	✓	✓	miner		Italy		Italy Telletri	at Castellano in Austria
			Karolini	Alfredo	16	✓	✓	carpenter					wife Cagliari Cristina
			Agosti	Carlo	23	✓	✓	journeyman					at Castellano in Austria
			Taro	Giorgio	34	✓	✓	farmer		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Motta	at Castellano in Austria
			Erivian	Emilio	27	✓	✓	steward		Italy	North Italian	Italy Tenise	at Castellano in Austria
			Coppo Beltrame	Claudina	27	✓	✓	housewife					at Castellano in Austria
			-d°-	Teglia	7	✓	✓	schoolgirl					at Castellano in Austria
			-d°-	Giuseppina	5	✓	✓	child	no no				at Castellano in Austria
			-d°-	Florita	3	✓	✓						at Castellano in Austria
			Amirika	Esterone	21	✓	✓	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary Overhans	at Castellano in Austria
			-d°-	Erinill	son	✓	✓	baby	no no				at Castellano in Austria
			Sebastien	Jean	18	✓	✓	butcher	yes yes	France	French	France Le Havre	grandmother Annandine Babois

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 18 1914

191

135

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever committed to the custody of any law-enforcing authority?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in writing, to perform any service, or to be employed in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
2	-	-	-	father	-	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
3	-	-	-	self	\$5.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
5	-	-	-	self	\$5.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
8	-	-	-	self	\$5.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
9	-	-	-	self	\$5.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	-	brother in law Louis Schmelzky 32 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair chestn. grey	None	Russia	Polena		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Gervais, 2^d Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
H. Russell

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace' George, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, residing at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914

at NY

W. B. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Marseilles*

APR 11 1914

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
			Guerrini	Pietro	37	✓	journeyman	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castel S. Giovanni	Father Guerrini Angelo
			Luini	Lazzaro	35	✓	journeyman	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Marcolli	Vittorio	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Montalbetti	Carlo	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Marcolli	Attilio	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Tanoni	Giulio	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Decina	Marco Giovanni	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Ferraro Luigi	Luigi	25	✓	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Berretto	Giulio	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Giovanni
			Bonmeca	Johann	32	✓	laborer	"	France	French	France	Bonmeca	Father Bonmeca Pierre
			Comodole	Giuseppe	37	✓	workman	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cosina	wife Comodole in Italy
			De Pretto	Luigi	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife De Pretto in Italy
			Zamboni	Giuseppe	27	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father Zamboni in Italy
			De Pretto	Luigi	19	✓	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio De Pretto
			De Zotte	Giov. Barta.	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio De Zotte
			Mayer	Angelo	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mayer in Italy
			Barstello	Giovanni	32	✓	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	father Barstello in Italy
			-d/-	Serafina	25	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d/-
			Peirolo	Giuseppe	45	✓	journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	wife Peirolo in Italy
			-d/-	Emilio Luigi	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d/-
			Pao Chi	Giuseppe	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pao Chi in Italy
			Battistuzzi	Giov.	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Battistuzzi in Italy
			Pastre	Giuseppe	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pastre in Italy
			Franeo	-d/-	43	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franeo in Italy
			-d/-	Agostino	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d/-
			Carlonati	Giorgio	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlonati in Italy
			Coasola	Lorenzo	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Coasola in Italy
			Granghi	Quirena	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Granghi in Italy
			Comales	G. Battista	28	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	wife Comales in Italy
			Mafiolli	Cesare	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mafiolli in Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 18 1914

191

No on List.	13		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other means, or by means of the United States.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Las. Cruz	Albergo	self	30	yes 1914	Finne	Home at Finne Albergo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	clear	clear	None	Italy	Castellau			
2	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	Comm. Montalutti Natali							5	6						Garrone		
3	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	Frank Alta							5	7						Nomago		
4	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	5						Immagio		
5	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Nomago		
6	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	6						Davio		
7	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	2						Immagio		
8	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	5						Immagio		
9	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	4						Immagio		
10	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	6						Immagio		
11	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
12	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	8						Immagio		
13	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	1						Immagio		
14	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	8						Immagio		
15	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	10						Immagio		
16	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	5						Immagio		
17	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	4						Immagio		
18	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	4						Immagio		
19	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
20	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
21	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
22	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
23	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
24	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
25	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
26	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
27	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
28	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
29	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		
30	Alta	Frank	yes	self	40	no	-	brother in law Montalutti Natali							5	7						Immagio		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Mouchele George J. Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Penrose

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing Boisvill, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 14
at NY
W. S. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 11 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12-23						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
1					Lartorio	Angelo	16	✓	workman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Cadriano	father Lartorio Amore
2					Colombo	Edoardo	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
3					Gattiera	Giovanni	48	✓	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	at Leake in Italy
4					Agnoluzzi	Sanle	33	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	at Revere in Italy
5					Angela	Albano	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Agnoluzzi Giovanni
6					Ciana	Francesco	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Castro in Italy
7					Scaron	Giuseppe	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Giuseppina
8					Scaron	Giuseppe	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Castro in Italy
9					Zanussi	Emmequido	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Scaron Rosa
10					-d°-	Emmequido	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Scaron in Italy
11					Fioretti	Enrico	43	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Scaron Giovanni
12					Barra	Pietro	22	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Scaron in Italy
13					Gianoli	Alfonso	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barra Angelo
14					-d°-	Giuseppe	22	✓	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
15					-d°-	Giuseppe	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barra Enrico
16					Erzagli	Giuseppe	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
17					Beltramini	Emmequido	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barra Enrico
18					Empir	Enrico	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
19					Piscin	Paolo	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barra Enrico
20					Erneatto	Antonio	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
21					Marinoff	Petro	31	✓	laborer	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Volker	father Barra Enrico
22					Marinoff	Iran	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
23					Switcheff	Iran	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barra Enrico
24					Canale	Felicità	26	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Forin	at Cadriano in Italy
25					-d°-	Marin	7	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Barra Enrico
26					-d°-	Vittorio	2	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
27					-d°-	Tola	-d°-	✓	baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barra Enrico
28					Cattaneo	Rosa	21	✓	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy
29					Bargnes	Henrie	40	✓	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Laubusac	father Barra Enrico
30					-d°-	Marie	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Cadriano in Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

APR 19 1914

191

139

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Dresden	self	30			Consul Eisen Carl			good		4	11	fair	chestn.	chestn.	Italy	Genoa
2	"	Ignace	"	30			Box 8, Ignace, Ont.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Lentah
3	"	Hamilton	"	30			Box 1, Hamilton, Ont.					5	5	black	black	"	"	Reverie
4	"	Evansville	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	5	chestn.	grey	"	"	Adams
5	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	5	chestn.	grey	"	"	Adams
6	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	1	light	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	7	black	"	"	"	Adams
8	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	8	chestn.	chestn.	"	"	Adams
9	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					4	11	"	"	"	"	Adams
10	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	2	black	chestn.	"	"	"
11	"	Fort William	"	30			Box 1, Fort William, Ont.					5	5	chestn.	chestn.	"	"	Adams
12	"	Glenora	"	30			Box 1, Glenora, Ont.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Adams
13	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Glenora, Ont.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Adams
14	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Glenora, Ont.					5	8	"	"	"	"	Adams
15	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Glenora, Ont.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Adams
16	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Glenora, Ont.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Adams
17	"	Brookville	"	30			Box 1, Brookville, Ont.					4	9	"	"	"	"	Adams
18	"	Albion	"	30			Box 1, Albion, Ont.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Adams
19	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Albion, Ont.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Adams
20	B.C.	Revelstoke	"	30			Box 1, Revelstoke, B.C.					5	9	"	"	"	"	Adams
21	Ont.	Evansville	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Adams
22	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Adams
23	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Evansville, Ont.					5	8	"	"	"	"	Adams
24	Queb.	Montreal	self	60			Box 1, Montreal, Queb.					5	-	"	"	"	Italy	Form
25	"	"	mother	"			Box 1, Montreal, Queb.					-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Box 1, Montreal, Queb.					-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Box 1, Montreal, Queb.					-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Willowville	"	30			Box 1, Willowville, Ont.					5	5	"	"	"	"	Adams
29	"	Prince Albert	self	30			Box 1, Prince Albert, Sask.					5	5	"	"	"	France	Laubresse
30	"	"	"	30			Box 1, Prince Albert, Sask.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Lyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marchet George E. Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W.C. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Purcell

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France of the Republic of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of manifest Slavs in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

April 19th 1914

140

Actual
5956 Cut
601 TOT
7451
6312
1161

Revised
5946 Cut
600 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from *Havre.*

APRIL 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
									Roasenneque	Jean	19	✓	Sp. laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyme		Wendy.
									Laberge	Nikfried	36	✓	Sp. merchant			Canada		Queb.	Quebec		wife Mrs. Laberge
									Crudhommeaux	Edmon	40	✓	"			"		"	"		119 St. Louis St. Quebec Canada
																				wife Crudhommeaux Jeanne	
																				187 rue Boissacau Quebec Canada	
																				A. L. Kamosh	
																				Inspector	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouche Georges, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Paullet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **22**

S. S. **LA SAVOIL** sailing from **Le Havre** APR 11 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 19 1914, 19.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lavarda	Frank	40	M	✓	Chicago Ill	15th of October 1900 Chicago Ill.	142
2	Manzi	Nicholas	67	M	✓	Chicago Ill	4th of August 1902, Genesee County	312 Broadway St. New York City.
3	Zanetti	Angelo	31	M	✓	Chicago Ill	9th of April 1906, Citta di Bologna, Italy.	Chicago, Ill. Box 152.
4	Seski	Andrew	34	M	✓	Chicago Ill	13th of September 1898, New Jersey	Chicago, Ill.
5	Vardini	Alembis	29	M	✓	Chicago Ill	16th of December 1913, Supreme Court of New York	12 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kemes	Frank	57	M	✓	Chicago Ill	20th of January 1910, Elizabeth N.J.	421 E. 74th St. New York City.
7	Except 1+5, Pearson							
8	Nearly Irish 1, 5.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. C. Pearce

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

LA SAVOIE French

P 1

arrived

April 19, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

143

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
28m	1	Natrilla Michele	2	28	1	LPC	115)	Healy							4/21/14 Mon 11:40								222
28m	2	Duclos Louisa oab	1	21	1	"	Cabin	Pearsall							4/20/2 HGS 2:35-								121
50m	3	Viali Giuseppe	4	6	1	"		"						4/21/14 Mon				3:30	4/21/14 Mon				9109
28m	4	Pieropom Girolamo	4	2	1	"		Macatee							4/23/14 C 2:30								454
15f	5	Gruby Angelina	16	13	1	"		Bauer						4/21/14 Mon					4/21/14 Mon				355
	6	Raneff Eristo	12	5	1	"		Healy							4/23/14 OPS 10:30								444
	7	Micaloff Pitho	12	2	1	"		"							4/23/14 OPS 10:30								444
	8	Storicoff Stephen	12	6	1	"		"						4/23/14 OPS				3:30	4/21/14 Mon				9109
	9	Deijan Dora	13	3/4	2	"		Zamosh							4/23/14 Mon 3:15								8108
		Mihalic Iven																					
	10	Sebastien Jean	18	22	1	"	150	Dykes											4/21/14 Mon				222
	11	Bonaccay	19	10	1	"		Forster							4/21/14 Mon								222
	12	Curie Tiovan	13	30	1	"		Zamosh											4/21/14 Mon				555
	13	Jura 1933	13	10	1	"		"															555
	14	Lavazzi Francesco	4	13	1	"		Macatee							4/19/14 OPS 3:35								
28m	15	Lavorati Carmine	11	15	1	"		ONeill							4/23/14 Mon 4:15				4/21/14 Mon				555
28m	16	Ciambone Clemente	16	14	1	"		Bauer							4/23/14 Mon 4:15				4/21/14 Mon				5045
15f		Fabbiano Marie																					
		Cianiboni Filimena																					
		Giuseppe																					
		Gifti																					
14m	17	Locastel 1 Pietro	4	28	1	"	240	Macatee							4/20/14 HGS 2:05								111
17m	18	Matr Hans	6	29	1	"		Bauer							4/23/14 Mon 4:15				4/21/14 Mon				555
50m	19	Gabich Balenki	6	27	1	"		"							4/23/14 OPS								355
31m	20	Conti Benedetto	5	9	1	"		Flannery							4/23/14 C								500
28m	21	Branza Gyorgy	13	17	25	"	Cert	Zamosh							4/23/14 Mon								555
28m	22	Gatti Giuseppe	2	8	1	LPC	Cert	Italy							4/23/14 Mon								555
28m	23	Craspar Constantini	1	14	1	LPC	Cert	Italy							4/23/14 Mon								121

La Savoie 4/19

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE

FRENCH

arrived APRIL 19, 1914

, 191

M.,

from

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kreosu, Mihaly	14	2	1		To tel \$	11:20 RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Abadalla, Mary	14	23	1		" tel \$	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
3	Meunier, Georgette	Cabin	3	29	1	" friend	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
4	Sartori, Efrosina		16	28	1	" cousin	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
5	Zanabotti, Maria		17	7	1	" brother	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Mazocchi, Francesca & cousin		16	29	2	" father	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Mazocchi, Rosa		17	1	1	" husband	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Piccoli, Francesca		17	5	1	" brother	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Budinka, Todorane & oh		18	20	1	" tel \$	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Vuletio, Petra		14	24	1	" tel \$	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
11	Wlaciak, Reza		14	17	1	" med exam	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Sanderowitz, Zabil		6	30	1	" brothers	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Comarella, G'ppa & oh		16	10	1	" late	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Tranquillo, Vitari		4	25	1	" late	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Paini, Mofio		8	22	1	" late	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Ciressa, Luigi		4	24	1	" late	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Graspay, Constantine		14	1		" late	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3
	Bertalozzi, Giuseppe					" late	RR Dest	J	22/11		3	3	3

LA SAVOIE

APR 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the Russia, 8 sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkov, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Actual Passes
Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 3 - 3
2nd Cabin 85 - 85
Total 88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Libau, Russia the 3rd April 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Mattel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	25	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father: H. Mattel</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Shtark</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	35	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Minsk</i>	<i>father: J. Shtark</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Naynberg</i>	<i>David</i>	23	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Vilna</i>	<i>father: J. Naynberg</i>	<i>New York</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

146

Arriving at Port of New-York the 19th of April, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mulpin, of the Russia, from Eden, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
at New York

L. Mulpin
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kravitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, 8 sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA 3 APR 1914, 19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Albatverdia	Ena Charan	35	W	family	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Ch. Albatverdia	New York
Wortman	Lois	32	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	mother A. Wortman	Pa. Phila
Shimonsowicz	Chana	20	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	mother J. Shimonsowicz	New York
Chodorowsky	Chana	41	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	mother J. Chodorowsky	New York
Idman	Rivka	23	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Idman	New York
Leventhal	Itzin	35	W	family	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Leventhal	New York
Ilia	Ena Jussuf	35	W	family	yes	yes	Russia	Persian	Russia	wife A. Ilia	Pa. Phila
Lifschitz	Samson	32	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		New York
Lifschitz	Antonia	31	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		New York
Lifschitz	Schlomo	3	W	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		New York
Lifschitz	Lois	3	W	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		New York
Lifschitz	Esther	7	W	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		New York
Binich	Johannes	26	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	father R. Binich	New York
Binich	Anna	23	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	mother A. Binich	Ohio Toledo
Stergeiko	Maria	21	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	father S. Stergeiko	New York
Suscho	Maria	20	W	family	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	father S. Suscho	New York
Gidman	Salman	9	W	child	no	no		Hebrew		father J. Gidman	New York
Gidman	Leif	9	W	child	no	no		Hebrew		father J. Gidman	New York
Gidman	Paul	6	W	child	no	no		Hebrew		father J. Gidman	New York
Gidman	Bae	4	W	child	no	no		Hebrew		father J. Gidman	New York
Reisin	Etta	17	W	family	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Reisin	New York
Feldman	Rubin	18	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Feldman	New York
Levin	Gipe	16	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Levin	New York
Romerstein	Chana	31	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Romerstein	New York
Romerstein	Isaac	7	W	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Romerstein	New York
Romerstein	Posif	4	W	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Romerstein	New York
Romerstein	Isaac	-	W	infant	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Romerstein	New York
Romerstein	Goed	6	W	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Romerstein	New York
Peysochman	Isidra	19	W	family	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	father J. Peysochman	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19 APR 1914

, 19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the following conditions: (1) Convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; (2) Convicted of a crime involving infamy; (3) Convicted of a crime involving dishonor; (4) Convicted of a crime involving fraud; (5) Convicted of a crime involving perjury; (6) Convicted of a crime involving obstruction of justice; (7) Convicted of a crime involving contempt of court; (8) Convicted of a crime involving violation of a law of the United States; (9) Convicted of a crime involving violation of a law of a State; (10) Convicted of a crime involving violation of a law of a foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark brown	none	Persia	Saunoda
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
8			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
9			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
11			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
12			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
14			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
15	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
16	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
17		husband									5 5	dark	dark brown			Shinok
18		father														
19	yes	father														
20		father														
21		father														
22	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
23	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
24	no	male	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
25		husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
26		father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
27	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
28		father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
29		father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech
30		male	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kromarech

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hulfer, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hulfer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 19
at NEW YORK
J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (on period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, 8 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. F. Morris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
Kopel	Mochim Jozef	23	m	3-109445 1/35 merchant	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chorol	father N. Kopel Chorol, Gub. Paltava	Pa Phila
Muschi	Jusuf	28	m	11-128240 1/16 farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Persian	RUSSIA	Dugala	(nobdy) Dugala, Persia	Ill. Chicago.
Muschi	Alischa	14	m	11-350458-10-28-12 farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Persian	RUSSIA	Dugala	father S. Preposchany Diebassezina, Gub. Kiev	Pa Phila
Prepodobny	Ivan	20	m	miller	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Diebassezina	brother J. Preposchany Diebassezina, Gub. Kiev	Pa Phila
Woloschenon	Ivan	38	m	barkeeper	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Chodjary	brother J. Woloschenon Chodjary, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Woloschenon	Antonina	24	f	wife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Podjary	brother J. Woloschenon Podjary, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Woloschenon	Adelia	31	f	domestic	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Podjary	brother J. Woloschenon Podjary, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Gorodko	Pavel	22	m	s. labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Diebassezina	mother S. Gorodko Diebassezina, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Benskaja	Priwse	39	f	wife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chigony	mother Ch. Benskoja Chigony, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Benskaja	Gersch	12	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chigony	mother Ch. Benskoja Chigony, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Benskaja	Berno	11	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chigony	mother Ch. Benskoja Chigony, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Benskaja	Elijasch	9	m	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chigony	mother Ch. Benskoja Chigony, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Moisevicz	Maximian	24	m	s. labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Schiman	brother J. Moisevicz Schiman, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Woloschenon	Anton	24	m	s. labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Chodjary	brother J. Woloschenon Chodjary, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Ginsberg	Eidja	24	f	wife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Supatobitka	father J. Ginsberg Supatobitka, Gub. Cherson	Pa Phila
Gilerja	Justina	52	f	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Supatobitka	brother J. Gilerja Supatobitka, Gub. Cherson	Pa Phila
Bruginy	Jannel	23	m	s. typograph	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chorol	brother J. Bruginy Chorol, Gub. Paltava	Pa Phila
Tarbaschewitz	Motel	32	m	s. labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Odessa	wife S. Tarbaschewitz Odessa, Gub. Cherson	Pa Phila
Goldstein	Samuil	33	m	s. musician	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chorol	father A. Goldstein Chorol, Gub. Paltava	Pa Phila
Goldstein	Sosie	30	f	wife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chorol	wife S. Goldstein Chorol, Gub. Paltava	Pa Phila
Goldstein	Josif	7	m	s. child	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chorol	father A. Goldstein Chorol, Gub. Paltava	Pa Phila
Goldstein	Rosalie	6	f	s. child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chorol	wife S. Goldstein Chorol, Gub. Paltava	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Emil	48	m	s. farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Juliana	43	f	wife	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Reinhold	19	m	s. farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Max	16	m	s. farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Bernhard	15	m	s. farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Albert	11	m	s. child	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Chidia	7	f	s. child	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila
Grshegoshewsky	Emil	3	m	s. child	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Chazim	friend L. Grushenas Chazim, Gub. Wilno	Pa Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

, 19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin A. Madredowsky 514 Poplar St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Harole.	
2	yes	self	38	yes	1906	father J. Mooshie 56 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Digala.
3	yes	self	28	yes	1906	friend S. Melnikar P.O. Box 20. Rockersn, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Sedostiny.
4	no	self	67	no	no	friend Josip Swiglmay P.O. Harvey, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Pasagy.
5	no	self	35	yes	1906	brother J. Woloshensky P.O. Harvey, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Rodago.
6	no	self	50	yes	1906	friend J. Swiglmay P.O. Harvey, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Jashishney.	
7	no	self	160	yes	1906	husband J. Binsky 179 Chatham St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Milny.	
8	no	self	110	no	no	friend J. Raskowsky Nov. 37 Keyport, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Czumarek.
9	no	self	170	yes	1906	friend J. Swiglmay P.O. Harvey, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Potahay.
10	no	self	110	yes	1906	cousin S. Eisenberg 40 E. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Antotroga.
11	no	self	170	yes	1906	son A. Gileus 204 Burke St. Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Dumilo.
12	no	self	110	yes	1906	brother A. M. Braggan P.O. Box 2. Hudson New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Horova.
13	no	self	170	yes	1906	brother A. Tarbasker 211 Division St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Bonakar.
14	no	self	110	yes	1906	uncle A. Rabino 264 E. 121 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Palsowa.
15	no	self	170	yes	1906	uncle A. Rabino 264 E. 121 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, Chazgin.
16	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1/2 P. Polubovno.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -
17	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -
18	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -
19	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -
20	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
21	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
22	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
23	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
24	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
25	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
26	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
27	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
28	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
29	no	self	170	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	
30	no	self	110	yes	1906	son J. Grohegoshensky 1113 Hudson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA, -	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Shulkin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Shulkin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RUSSIA"

sailing from Libau. RUSSIA

3 APR 1914

19

1914																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Horovina	Stepania	17	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Patigorsk	mother, Wladimir Horovina		NY	New York
2	Solowewa	Ksenia	23	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Patigorsk	father, Solowewa		NY	New York
3	Mallo	David	32	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Serbian	Russia	Wormia	father, Mallo		Pa	Pittsburg
4	Futrova	Beila	41	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Wormia, Persia		Ill	Chicago
5	Futrova	Ilya	15	✓	✓	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA					
	Futrova	Ekana	13	✓	✓	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Wormia			
	Futrova	Lacor	6	✓	✓	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Dobruisk	Dobruisk, Gov. Kiew		NY	New York
	Pozharsh	Ekana	36	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA					
	Pozharsh	Iron Mitya	3	✓	✓	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Witelsk	brother, Iron Mitya			
	Schtaur	Paris	35	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna		NY	New York
	Senechourij	Gusik	41	✓	✓	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Senechourij	Anna	41	✓	✓	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Wainberg	Barina	31	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Wainberg	Isa	20	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Kisser	Jossif	42	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Grudka	Chil	21	✓	✓	smith	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Kusmenko	Lofia	28	✓	✓	clerk	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Bregmann	Rockja	28	✓	✓	tailor	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Seliwonozik	Omitry	29	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Seliwonozik	Alexandra	27	✓	✓	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Seliwonozik	Lofia	17	✓	✓	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Shinkarow	Lea	17	✓	✓	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Shinkarow	Genia	19	✓	✓	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Shinkarow	Rosa	16	✓	✓	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	"	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Schtein	Leopold	36	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Schtafel	Pamill	27	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Schultz	Karl	19	✓	✓	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Stapel	August	33	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Dlaumann	Wilhelm	19	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			
	Schtein	Julius	30	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Witelsk	Witelsk, Gov. Wilna			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

, 19

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Alexandrov
2	yes	self	33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Werschick
3	yes	self	26	yes	Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Gigala
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shapolski
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Witelski
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gambino
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Schulman
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Orlov
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chikawa
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Paratow
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Lokolows
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stepanov
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kiev
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Brodok
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	"
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	"
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Homel
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	"
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	"
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Huppin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Huppin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK
J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, is sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kharkov, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.							
Ryske	Ludwig	29	✓	man farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia	Moscow, Russia	N.Y. Jamaica
Reinhardt	Christina	16	✓	domestic	no	Russia	German	Russia	Gucholow, Wolynsk Govt	N.Y. New York
Feigin	Cozpa	28	✓	man housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilimitz, Muscovy Govt.	Mass Springfield

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. T. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Moscow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau, RUSSIA 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Goldberg	26	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Odessa	father, Herschel, Odessa, Lot. Odessa
2					Simionoff	25	m	farmer	yes	Russian	Bulgarian	Russian	Chimittly	wife, N. Simionoff, Bulgaria
3					Simonjan	25	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	American	RUSSIA	Capely	wife, Simonjan, Lot. Odessa
4					Lacub	22	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sharskosti	father, Sharskosti, Lot. Odessa
5					Grozavko	18	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Snopy	wife, Grozavko, Lot. Odessa
6					Pavlovich	40	m	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Dora	wife, Pavlovich, Lot. Odessa
7					Grozavko	21	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Snopy	father, Grozavko, Lot. Odessa
8					Purges	18	m	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kivachy	father, Purges, Lot. Odessa
9					Rydwansky	44	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shermann	wife, Rydwansky, Lot. Odessa
10					Stagnik	26	m	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sharmistany	wife, Stagnik, Lot. Odessa
11					Boezus	31	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Bulgarian	Russian	Chimittly	father, Boezus, Lot. Odessa
12					Pushel	17	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kongor	father, Pushel, Lot. Odessa
13					Gretzkaja	26	f	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lezary	father, Gretzkaja, Lot. Odessa
14					Euseyevich	18	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shurilovitch	father, Euseyevich, Lot. Odessa
15					Harman	17	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shurilovitch	father, Harman, Lot. Odessa
16					Mosheiko	17	m	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sargenova	father, Mosheiko, Lot. Odessa
17					Chovat	19	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shurilovitch	father, Chovat, Lot. Odessa
18					Michajlov-Bernatsky	19	f	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolky	father, Michajlov-Bernatsky, Lot. Odessa
19					Stull	35	m	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Borki	wife, Stull, Lot. Odessa
20					Ruschmar	22	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Borki	father, Ruschmar, Lot. Odessa
21					Schalajko	19	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sargenovitch	father, Schalajko, Lot. Odessa
22					Lubitsch	16	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lezary	father, Lubitsch, Lot. Odessa
23					Purges	17	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kivachy	wife, Purges, Lot. Odessa
24					Balbir	40	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Chena	father, Balbir, Lot. Odessa
25					Bielko	17	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shernu	wife, Bielko, Lot. Odessa
26					Ezeropos	26	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Zalushy	father, Ezeropos, Lot. Odessa
27					Lutov	22	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Zalushy	wife, Lutov, Lot. Odessa
28					Yaroschewich	21	f	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Chiryonich	father, Yaroschewich, Lot. Odessa
29					Yaroschewich	2	m	child	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Chiryonich	father, Yaroschewich, Lot. Odessa
30					Saarijonty	24	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Armenian	RUSSIA	Maly Belan	father, Saarijonty, Lot. Odessa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

191

156

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Is he or she a child, or has he or she been in the United States before and received a certificate of naturalization or citizenship? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under any other disability, or whether he or she is otherwise disqualified, or whether he or she is in the United States in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Schabarov
2	N.Y.	Lebanon	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	none	Bulgaria	Christoff
3	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Staple
4	La.	Monrovia	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Shargan
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Sinova
6	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Sora
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Schabarov
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Sinova
9	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Seberman
10	Mass.	Thougbton	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Stranitsa
11	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	none	Bulgaria	Stepeney
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Ezara
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	none	RUSSIA	Uritov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Sulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Surgeon" or "Employed by owner the ship" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Moscow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau, RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.								
1																														
																								</						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

, 191

158

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, sedition, espionage, or other crime, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	New York	New York	Self		no	no	brother-in-law Belikov	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Forluny											
2					no	no	no	64-66 E 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA											
3					no	no	no	Oran.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	none	RUSSIA											
4	Conn. Hartford		Self		no	no	friend J. Klimov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rutany											
5	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	brother-in-law J. Sablik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stansky											
6	Conn. Hartford		Self		no	no	brother J. Sablik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rutany											
7	Mo. St. Louis		Self		no	no	friend L. Sarsikov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Raply											
8	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	brother B. Finn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shelby											
9	N.J. Camden		Self		no	no	brother-in-law L. Chamsey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Vinovsky											
10	N.Y. New Cumberland		Self		no	no	brother-in-law K. Vassier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Jonagany											
11	Vt. Bellows Falls		Self		no	no	brother-in-law J. Bogdanov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sheloda											
12	Vt. Bellows Falls		Self		no	no	friend B. Volyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sheloda											
13	La. Galveston		Self		no	no	friend H. Krawczyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Tetardy											
14	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	brother S. Kust	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Alexandrov											
15	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	friend or Sidorov	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Godunov											
16	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	friend L. Podridy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Turna											
17	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	brother O. Raczka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Garyny											
18	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	friend J. Tomashov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Garyny											
19	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	friend L. Gunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Nelg. morea											
20	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	cousin O. Ruzakov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Seluzeg											
21	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	friend H. Ganyne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Seluzeg											
22	N.H. Berlin		Self		no	no	cousin J. Samarin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rozyn											
23	N.H. Lincoln		Self		no	no	brother-in-law A. Seluzeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Halin											
24	La. Phila		Self		no	no	friend J. Samarin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Galen											
25	N.Y. Hudson		Self		no	no	male L. Marzyna	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Forzany											
26	Oran.	Oran.	Self		no	no	friend L. Robin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Forzany											
27	N.J. South River		Self		no	no	friend A. Barak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gonshes											
28	Oran.	Oran.	Sister		no	no	sister S. Aizman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kashoviy											
29	N.H. Newfport		brother		no	no	brother B. Akashoviy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sheloda											
30	Conn. Hartford		husband		no	no	husband L. Jelestin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sheloda											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Shulgin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Shulgin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Masnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & validly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Moscow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *RUSSIA*

sailing from

Libau, RUSSIA

3 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Dudnisk	Timofey	29	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Klimborki.	wife A. Dudnisk
2			Wesely	Wieszeslar	18	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Schmelin	d. Klimborki, Gub. Podolien
3			Gornoway	Minifor	34	m.	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Schmelin	d. Schmelin, Gub. Wolynsk.
4			Janczura	Michail	33	m.	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	heli czewo.	wife S. Gornoway
5			Kuraez	Stepan	24	m.	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wieljub.	heli czewo, Gub. Podolien
6			Rusanomsky	Yosif	23	m.	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	wife Julia Janczura
7			Pronewicz	Petr	47	m.	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	Wieljub, Gub. Minsk
8			Pronewicz	Anastasi	38	f.	wife	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	d. Monestz, Gub. Minsk
9			Kot	Stepan	25	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	father A. Rusanomsky
10			Miskowetz	Anton	24	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
11			Dosin	Anton	23	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
12			Schnigir	Petr	27	m.	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
13			Manar	Alexandra	21	f.	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
14			Gawriljun	Michail	30	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
15			Pristupa	Amvrosy	30	m.	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
16			Gawriljun	Arseny	32	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
17			Scharwa	Jakov	44	m.	farmer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
18	3/18/21-AJ-1/4/15		Chrostijun	Pavel	40	m.	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
19			Rybow	Awksenty	20	m.	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
20			Opanasetz	Anna	25	f.	wife	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
21			Oksenezura	Efimy	29	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
22			Mechmedine	Dimitry	26	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
23			Kolesnik	Petr	42	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
24			Bondarun	Isidor	16	m.	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
25			Balan	Pjotr	42	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
26			Burkuta	Alexandr	25	m.	farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
27			Kosczan	Mary	43	m.	farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
28			Sezur	Stepan	18	m.	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
			Stepaniuk	Andrey	42	m.	locomotive	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk
			Stepaniuk	Fevronia	39	f.	housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Monestz	heli czewo, Gub. Minsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								25	26	27	28	29
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		R.I.	Providence	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Spivak 163. Broad str Providence, R.I.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kli bawne
2		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend A. Spivak 408. E. 75. Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Spivak
3		N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend T. Butczin 1025 Fayette St Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Jentawa
4		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother W. Janusz 634. E. 16. Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Schelur.
5		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	cousin L. Grinno 634. E. 16. Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Monretz
6		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother A. Rusanow 806. Merwin ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Jekowich
7		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend L. Shany % Harry Oppenheimer 340. Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Czerniska
8		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend L. Shany % Harry Oppenheimer 340. Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light -	none	RUSSIA -
9		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend L. Shany 634. E. 16. Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Zablaz
10		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother A. Misnowetz 340. Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair blue	none	RUSSIA Zehewichow
11		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother A. Misnowetz 266. Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kori duo.
12		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend W. Janusz 634. E. 16. Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Schelur.
13		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother J. Manas 634. E. 16. Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Posti schel
14		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend W. Janusz Ellen St. 29. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Zikowaschi
15		Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth-in-law T. Melnik 210. Allen Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Malepawez
16		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend T. Shesne Ellen St. 29. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Karsina
17		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend P. Bilis 26. Canal Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Kirina
18		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend T. Gilmann 26. Canal Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Korsing
19		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	uncle M. Chrostow Robert Bank. 41. Canal Str. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Karsina.
20		Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Q. Oparawetz 60. Sumner St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Stepina
21		Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Charnowetz 15. Marion Str. Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Scheneway.
22		Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend M. Michowetz Box. 4. P.O. South Acton, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Scheneway
23		New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	friend L. Robinson 27. Glenmore ave. Blyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Serityzow.
24		N.Y.	Hudson	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Teodor Maszow Kardos St. 230. Warren Str. Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Rozal.
25		N.Y.	South River	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law E. Koszow R. P. D. #2. Blyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Goroschow
26		N.Y.	South River	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Baranow Box. 218. South River, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Goroschow
27		N.Y.	South River	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Koszow R. P. D. #2. Blyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Goroschow
28		N.Y.	Hudson	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Gilmann Kardos 230. Warren Str. Hudson, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA Targan
		N.Y.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend L. Furgel % Robinson	no	no	good	no	-	-	light -	none	RUSSIA -
		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend L. Furgel % Robinson	no	no	good	no	-	-	light -	none	RUSSIA -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Shulpsin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Shulpsin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914 day of 19, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. H. Norman
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Kramitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing Steamship do
(State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by
 -some other- at the time this is sworn.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

161

I. Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

J. M. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau, RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

[illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

191

162

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sulzberg, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sulzberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, X sailing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkov, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
			Shegalo	Joan	19	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Samuel Shegalo
			Tilko	Jann	31	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Jann
			Petrinicz	Laris	31	m	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Laris
			Budnik	Stepan	18	m	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Petrini
			Shusakma	Jann	23	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Kalenik
			Trusckto	Stepan	29	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Maria
			Trusck	Pavel	23	m	farmlab	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Trusck
			Ustyomczuk	Fedor	29	m	farmlab	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Ustyom
			Wakulicz	Kondraty	43	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Wakulicz
			Schilko	Fedor	18	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Schilko
			Poleganin	Vimichy	32	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Poleganin
			Buga	Fedor	34	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Buga
			Martynjuk	Pavel	18	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Martynjuk
			Sheljuk	Vimichy	18	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Sheljuk
			Karpinski	Paul	39	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Karpinski
			Basarab	Stepan	31	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Basarab
			Petrovich	Joan	45	m	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Petrovich
			Rapkevit	Gravilda	25	f	labourer	yes no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Rapkevit
			Grigorevich	Vimichy	32	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Grigorevich
			Korpinich	Mikhail	38	m	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Korpinich
			Burt	Mariam-Lya	21	f	millinery	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Burt
			Selsky	Josif	27	m	farmlab	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Selsky
			Krawczuk	Joan	18	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Krawczuk
			Prociuk	Justin	31	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Prociuk
			Kuperslein	Lilja	20	f	millinery	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Kuperslein
			Kalenich	Potap	25	m	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Kalenich
			Klimchuk	Georgy	34	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Klimchuk
			Fedorov	Piotry	42	m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	wife, Fedorov
			Mohr	Trojan	22	m	labourer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazary	father, Mohr

List

164

NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
																					Complexion.									
2	N.Y.	Berlin	self	25	no	no	10	friend O. Gacyna Ros 1135, Berlin, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Salskoye											
3	N.Y.	New York	self	35	no	no	10	friend D. Beliczka to Oppenheim, 390 Grand St., N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Lantyski											
4	N.Y.	Ossining	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Pierucki											
5	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. Ros 116, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kramnik											
6	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Schuchman Ros 116, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kramnik											
7	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	cousin W. Bushna Ros 116, Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Mokry											
8	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Moscovitz 230 Warren St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Licke											
9	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. J. J. J. 145 Barclay Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Buzgal											
10	N.Y.	Portland	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of brother, Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Zainopol											
11	Pa	Phila	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. J. J. J. 1509 Chestnut St., Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Grabowski											
12	Pa	Phila	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of M. Haudner, 2545 Locust St., Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Grabowski											
13	N.Y.	Oswego	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., Oswego, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
14	N.Y.	Oswego	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., Oswego, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
15	N.Y.	Oswego	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., Oswego, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
16	Pa	Phila	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
17	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	friend D. J. J. J. 2034 Dean St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
18	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
19	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Pombal											
20	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wojcik											
21	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Golominski											
22	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
23	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wojcik											
24	N.Y.	Carthage	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., Carthage, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stary											
25	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
26	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
27	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	cousin J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
28	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
29	N.Y.	Carthage	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., Carthage, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											
30	N.Y.	New York	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. J. J. J. in care of J. J. J. J., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kozaczynski											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, at in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krainitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

S. Krainitzky

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Registry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.	Given Name.										
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

166

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

.., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Shulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Shulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kravitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do
(State whether the person "sailing therewith" is "employed by" or "not employed by" the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

S. Kravitzky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. M. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau, RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Krupen	Grigory	27		M	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Bogopolie		wife S. Krupen, Bogopolie, gov. diaton.
2								Cemoret	Andrey	18		M	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Bonopole		father P. Cemoret, Bonopole, gov. diaton.
3								Morger	Issey	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA, Polotsk		father Issey, Polotsk, gov. Poltava
4								Shurjan	Iran	27		M	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Borovino		wife S. Shurjan, Borovino, gov. diaton.
5								Plavazmas	Alfons	19		M	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA, Reidany		father W. Plavazmas, Reidany, gov. Kovno
6								Maculis	Frank	23		M	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA, Licensy		father S. Maculis, Licensy, gov. Kovno
7								Labulis	Agneska	23		F	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA, Sanding		father S. Labulis, Sanding, gov. Kovno
8								Baliukas	Wikenty	18		M	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA, Maldacy		wife W. Baliukas, Maldacy, gov. Kovno
9								Bogdan	Wikenty	19		M	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA, Blikumy		wife W. Bogdan, Blikumy, gov. Kovno
10								Prokazier	Iran	43		M	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Leshovye		wife S. Prokazier, Leshovye, gov. Kovno
11								Shulinsky	Alexander	20		M	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Kleshin		father S. Shulinsky, Kleshin, gov. diaton.
12								Babur	Wifimy	30		M	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Podoniesce		wife S. Babur, Podoniesce, gov. diaton.
13								Shinkarov	Lea	17		F	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew			father S. Shinkarov, Kovel, gov. diaton.
14								Shinkarov	Gasia	19		F	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew			father S. Shinkarov, Kovel, gov. diaton.
15								Shinkarov	Rosa	16		F	labourer	yes	yes		Hebrew			father S. Shinkarov, Kovel, gov. diaton.
16								Nikolaiyev	Iran	25		M	farmer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Dubidov		father W. Nikolaiyev, Dubidov, gov. Kovno
17								Tarvid	Apollonia	28		F	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Reidany		father S. Tarvid, Reidany, gov. Kovno
18								Liberman	Anscl	34		M	clerk	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA, Kiev		wife R. Liberman, Kiev, gov. Kiev
19								Chasileff	Shuel	55		M	merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		wife Ch. Chasileff, Kishinev, gov. Bessarabia
20								Chasileff	Raise	15		F	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		wife Ch. Chasileff, Kishinev, gov. Bessarabia
21								Chasileff	Serlia	13		F	child	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		wife Ch. Chasileff, Kishinev, gov. Bessarabia
22								Hillman	Richma	17		F	milliner	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA, David Gordon		grandmother Ch. Hillman, David Gordon, gov. diaton.
23								Antich	Olga	21		F	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Volkym		father S. Antich, Volkym, gov. Grodno
24								Koleda	Anna	25		F	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA, Wimmiz		father S. Koleda, Wimmiz, gov. diaton.
25								Worobey	Marina	26		F	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Kamensk		father W. Worobey, Kamensk, gov. diaton.
26								Panaszukova	Selegia	26		F	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Toronoy		father S. Panaszukova, Toronoy, gov. Grodno
27								Bruchimov	Marina	20		F	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA, Liady		father S. Bruchimov, Liady, gov. diaton.
28								Bruchimov	Freuna	17		F	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father S. Bruchimov, Liady, gov. diaton.
29								Stapirajev	Marina	19		F	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA, Dolshor		father S. Stapirajev, Dolshor, gov. Kovno
30								Shachpessianty	Nazarshar (Arsher)	32		M	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA, Angkand		wife S. Shachpessianty, Angkand, gov. diaton.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The F. & A. M., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. W., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The I. O. G. T., The I. O. O. G., The I. O. O. G., The I. O. O. G.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law S. Trepanov.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonapolo
2	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	brother F. E. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bogopole
3	N.Y. Albany	Yes self	25	no	no	consin B. B. B. B. B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
4	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	friend Sh. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
5	N.Y. Amsterdam	Yes self	25	no	no	brother K. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
6	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	friend A. K. K. K. K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
7	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	brother A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
8	Sa. Littleburg	Yes self	25	no	no	brother J. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
9	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	consin K. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
10	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	friend B. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
11	New York	Yes self	25	no	no	male A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
12	N.Y. New York	Yes self	25	no	no	brother-in-law A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
13																	
14	New York	Yes male	100			male A. E. E. E. E.							5 3				
15													5 4				
16	Ohio Cincinnati	Yes brother	15	no	no	brother J. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
17	New York	Yes husband	-	no	no	husband W. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
18	New York	Yes daughter	25	no	no	daughter A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
19		daughter		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
20	New York	Yes sister	50	no	no	sister A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light -	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
21		sister		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light -	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
22	New York	Yes father	25	no	no	father A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
23	N.Y. Troy	Yes brother-in-law	25	no	no	brother-in-law A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
24	Ohio Youngstown	Yes brother-in-law	25	no	no	brother-in-law A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
25	New York	Yes consin	25	no	no	consin A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
26	New York	Yes husband	25	no	no	husband A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
27	New York	Yes brother	25	no	no	brother A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
28				no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light -	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
29	New York	Yes brother	25	no	no	brother A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole
30	California	Yes male	25	no	no	male A. E. E. E. E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bonobobole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gulbin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gulbin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

M. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Samuilin	Konstantin	26	✓	✓	✓	1-219273-9-17-38	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolki	Father J. Samuilin
2					Racitz	Julie	22	✓	✓	✓	54026	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Krany	Father O. Racitz
3					Stasewitz	Leonty	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Saurcy	Krany, for. Vilno.
4					Ribar	Chalvina	22	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Treigi	brother J. Stasewitz
5					Mager	Nicola	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Galenowa	Saurcy, for. Vilno.
6					Proble	Silvestr	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Chasheyai	Father O. Ribar
7					Cimnel	Grigory	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Dubrowai	Treigi, for. Vilno.
8					Barilo	Olona	23	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Kobilnik	Father J. Mager
9					Michaity	Kajimir	18	✓	✓	✓	1-215338 (505) no cl a	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Slobodny	Galenowa, for. Vilno.
10					Bovshis	Ivan	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kivonty	Chasheyai, for. Vilno.
11					Baranovitz	Bronislaw	16	✓	✓	✓	1-16710 1/10/36	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bortalsky	brother J. Cimnel
12					Shirko	Alexandr	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Stoviney	Shirko, for. Vilno.
13					Lobacz	Gabrielia	17	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Saugney	Father O. Bovshis
14					Monartowicz	Olega	22	✓	✓	✓	1-372863-8/9/41	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Soroni	Kivonty, for. Vilno.
15					Sovimiey	Jimofey	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Nasilini	Father O. Bortalsky
16					Lopato	Ivan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Dumy	brother J. Shirko
17					Wencukewitz	Ivan	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Rudolany	Stoviney, for. Vilno.
18					Milush	Ivan	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Solishan	Father J. Lopato
19					Jedsukewicz	Konstantin	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Salety	Dumy, for. Vilno.
20					Kopacz	Bronislaw	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Storoski	Father J. Wencukewitz
21					Kirkovsz	Wicenty	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Szerowei	Rudolany, for. Vilno.
22					Kirkovsz	Anastasia	22	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA		mother J. Milush
23					Kalaczin	Fiorle	19	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Storoski	Solishan, for. Vilno.
24					Sergiy	Maria	22	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Aliakoda	wife J. Tedukewicz
25					Kaptus	Maria	19	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolki	Salety, for. Vilno.
26					Osmanowicz	Ekaterina	21	✓	✓	✓	domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Russhewicz	wife J. Kopacz
27					Rewiako	Ivan	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lushany	Storoski, for. Vilno.
28					Tredewicz	Maria	22	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Sawicz	Father J. Kirkovsz
29					Adamowicz	Kajimir	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Wolki	brother J. Tredewicz
30					Adamowicz	Roselia	21	✓	✓	✓	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA		Sawicz, for. Vilno.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

170

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in his native country, or to military or naval service in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. Danonne	Self		45	no	10	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Guln
2	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kruay
3	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Searly
4	Mr. Kachua	Self		28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Trege
5	Mr. Kachua	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Galenova
6	Mr. Kachua	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Schickster
7	La Pittsburg	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Subrowa
8	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair brown	none	RUSSIA	Kolschey
9	R. J. Providence	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Slachsky
10	Mass Worcester	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Schickster
11	Mass Boston	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bostolick
12	Mass Chelsea	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Doshay
13	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Soungy
14	Mass Bridgeport	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair brown	none	RUSSIA	Soungy
15	La Pittsburg	Self		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Prozolin
16	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Amay
17	Mass Boston	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kidelsky
18	Mass Maynard	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Salesky
19	Conn Bridgeport	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Saletz
20	La Phila	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Novoslov
21	Mr. J. Daudon	Self		50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sorenvitz
22	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	none	RUSSIA	-
23	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair brown	none	RUSSIA	Monogin
24	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shisley
25	Mr. Kachua	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kochova
26	Mr. Kachua	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair brown	none	RUSSIA	Rusakov
27	Mr. South River	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Luzanka
28	La Shenandoah	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Tidavitz
29	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Soungy
30	Mr. Yone	Self		25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	none	RUSSIA	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. M. Sullivan, of the RUSSIA, from Liban. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

I. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. M. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5/14/14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

191

172

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in custody, or under sentence of death, for any crime? (If yes, state the crime.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, possibly, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Chas. Charlboro	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 19 School St. Charlboro, Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
2	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
3	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
4	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
5	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
6	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
7	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
8	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
9	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
10	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
11	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
12	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
13	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
14	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
15	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
16	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
17	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
18	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
19	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
20	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
21	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
22	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
23	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
24	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
25	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
26	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
27	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
28	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
29	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		
30	Chas. York	Pa.	self	25	no	no	friend of Scheraga, 146 Clinton St. Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Scheraga		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulping, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulping
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. M. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, is sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

I. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Karpuk	48		m	farmlab	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Worodlin	wife A. Karpuk, Worodlin, Wlga jub.
2								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Polodan	father J. Khramov, Polodan, Wlga jub.
3								Khramov	30		m	farmlab	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
4								Khramov	27		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
5								Khramov	29		m	farmlab	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
6								Khramov	38		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
7								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
8								Khramov	30		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
9								Khramov	29		m	farmlab	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
10								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
11								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
12								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
13								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
14								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
15								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
16								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
17								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
18								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
19								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
20								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
21								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
22								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
23								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
24								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
25								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
26								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
27								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
28								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
29								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.
30								Khramov	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Khramov	father J. Khramov, Wlga jub.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. / 12 APR 1914

List **10**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

174

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, national, foreign, or other, vessel, or by other means, or by other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Chas Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	no	friend of husband 635 S. Holladay St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Moscow	
3	Chas Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	no	friend of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Volodovo	
4	Chas Lynn	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law J. J. Lynn, Mass. 27. Prospect St. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Finch not	
5	Chas New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 354 West 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	10	6	3	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
6	Chas New York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
7	Chas Barboursville	yes	self	25	no	no	friend of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
8	Chas New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law J. J. Lynn, Mass. 27. Prospect St. Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
9	Chas Chasnov	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
10	Chas Charleston	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
11	Chas Warren	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
12	Chas New York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
13	Chas Seaboard	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
14	Chas Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
15	Chas Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
16	Chas Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
17	Chas Seaboard	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
18	Chas Seaboard	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
19	Chas Breckton	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
20	Chas Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
21	Chas Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
22	Chas Charleston	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
23	Chas Charleston	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
24	Chas Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
25	Chas Breckton	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	6	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
26	Chas Manchester	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
27	Chas Youngstown	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
28	Chas Chasnov	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
29	Chas Quincy	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	
30	Chas Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	brother of husband 100 St. John St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	10	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chasnov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hulpin of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krainitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, 8 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

S. Krainitzky

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Liban. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						Korzius	16	m	s. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Krasnovo	mother M. Korzius
2						Kapitula	22	m	s. labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Welinezy	mother M. Kapitula
3						Rusinezun	20	m	s. labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Segetenja	father M. Rusinezun
4						Kremenetz	27	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	s. Torgovets	Segetenja, Gub. Wolynsk.
5						Kokys	33	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Maroz	wife P. Kokys
6						Shitir	34	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Samari	wife M. Shitir
7						Darezin	18	m	s. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Wilinezy	d. Samari, Gub. Wolynsk.
8						Sunashin	26	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Woronow	father A. Darezin
9						Kisnowetz	32	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Krilyny	wife S. Sunashin
10						Kunashen	25	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Hodomiczy	d. Kunashen
11						Gladun	36	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Torgovets	wife P. Gladun
12						Gugniun	35	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	s. Helinovo	father M. Gugniun
13						Stebner	18	m	s. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Germany	RUSSIA	Gruntal	wife A. Stebner
14						Zubulya	26	m	m. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sinny	mother K. Zubulya
15						Dodosoff	35	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chinutty	father D. Dodosoff
16						Melnicun	22	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Kujas	wife S. Melnicun
17						Gacur	19	m	m. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Szeruldy	d. Kujas, Gub. Wolynsk.
18						Sidorow	26	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Branevo	wife P. Gacur
19						Sidorow	38	m	m. labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Branevo	father S. Sidorow
20						Gaczun	26	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wasnowetz	wife A. Sidorow
21						Oniczun	36	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Stolpin	Wasnowetz, Gub. Wolynsk.
22						Schleber	30	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Stolpin	wife M. Oniczun
23						Pasecnik	18	f	s. domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kopgimor	wife M. Schleber
24						Pogore	29	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kopgimor	father S. Pasecnik
25						Konosun	37	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	d. Krestow	wife W. Pogore
26						Sajatz	27	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sipny	wife K. Konosun
27						Bambard	16	f	s. domestic	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sipny	d. Krestow, Gub. Wolynsk.
28						Poschtaljon	18	m	s. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolizy Polowoi	wife M. Sajatz
29						Woloszyshin	36	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Scharlaewna	father A. Bambard
30						Dzegalun	20	m	m. farm lab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Scharlaewna	wife P. Poschtaljon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

191

176

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, promise, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	New York		self	no	no	no	uncle A. Schatman 2864 3d ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Orasany
2	N.H. Berlin		self	no	no	no	friend G. Borosavetz Box 1088 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Wauaviza
3	M. Va. Elkhorn		self	no	no	no	friend N. Rosinovsky Box 61 Elkhorn, W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Chitinska
4	Pa. Phila		self	no	no	no	bro in law E. Kremenetzky Ferdan. Box 61 Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Torgovey
5	New York		self	no	no	no	nephew M. Kasapovne % Koban 26 Canal str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Dynarova
6	New York		self	no	no	no	friend J. Ostisim % Kaplan Albopala 39-41 Delancey str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Samary.
7	N.H. Berlin		self	no	no	no	friend K. Wankulicz P.O. Box 259 Berlin, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Wauaviza
8	Md. Baltimore		self	no	no	no	friend A. Shumkin 625 S. Balto st Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Waronon.
9	New York		self	no	no	no	cousin M. Kyskovetz 41 Canal str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Krivlin.
10	Md. Baltimore		self	no	no	no	cousin J. Samovskiy 725 Curtis ave. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Gotoviza
11	Pa. Phila		self	no	no	no	friend Semen Fedlach Box 61 Phila, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Torgovey.
12	New York		self	no	no	no	cousin M. Guginov 220 East 3rd str. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Jelissova
13	Conn. Willimantic		self	no	no	no	cousin P. Krause P.O. #1 Willimantic, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Mozogonova
14	Mass. Lawrence		self	no	no	no	friend S. Cliverov Havell str 141 Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Sipni
15	Ohio Barbours		self	no	no	no	friend M. Krasovetz #608 Franklin St. Barbours, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Krasovetz
16	New York		self	no	no	no	friend J. Janovsky 100 Canal str. B-Lyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Krasilo.
17	Mass. Charlestown		self	no	no	no	uncle J. Sidorenko 28 Beach str. Charlestown, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Shurovitz
18	New York		self	no	no	no	friend A. Jindorff 2 Carlisle str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Braun.
19	New York		self	no	no	no	friend M. Lypunjak 2 Carlisle str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Braun.
20	Mass. Lynn		self	no	no	no	brother H. Gachun #320 1/2 Summer st Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Usonovitz
21	Ohio Youngstown		self	no	no	no	friend J. Molodoy 1226 Hegler str. Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Stolpin
22	Conn. Willimantic		self	no	no	no	brother in law P. Krause P.O. #1 Willimantic, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Krasovetz
23	Pa. New Castle		self	no	no	no	cousin Ph. Djaevov 1224 Moravia str. N. Castle, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Rositzky
24	New York		self	no	no	no	bro in law G. Sonnenburg Lawrence, 1st str. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Krasovetz
25	Mass. Lawrence		self	no	no	no	sister in law M. Komarovskiy 2256 Washington str. Winton	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Kristovna
26	Mass. Lawrence		self	no	no	no	brother in law St. Klimchuk 141. Havell str. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Gewny.
27	New York		self	no	no	no	cousin Ph. Wilhelm 211 Walnut str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Krasovetz
28	Mass. Peabody		self	no	no	no	uncle J. Zilinsky Washington str. 149 Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Wom. Gopsh
29	New York		self	no	no	no	friend M. Ostapov 1020 Manhattan ave. B-Lyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Schabovna
30	New York		self	no	no	no	friend P. Bochevov 1020. Manhattan ave. B-Lyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Schodavna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Sulfin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Sulfin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Kravitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Family Name.	Given Name.									
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

No on List.	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
	25	26												27	28	29	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to the right of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	husband: I. Astapuk 50 Pepawe, Hesperia L.Y.N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jomozko	
2	N.Y.	L.I.	yes	mother	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	Russia	Jomozko	
3	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	friend: P. Kostoff 115 Scull St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Karstovo	
4	Pa.	Bath	yes	self	25	no	friend: M. Filonovitch, 90 Freeman, Bath. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gzorny	
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend: J. Dekusis 627 North Street, Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Iwutigor	
6	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	cousin: N. Gwanoff, 3 Washington St. 114. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Imutly	
7	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	friend: M. Filonovitch, Barnella St. #608 Barberton Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Chinitly	
8	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	friend: M. Filonovitch, Barnella St. Barberton Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Chinitly	
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	71	no	husband: Vekupor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jgaisina	
10	Pa.	"	yes	mother	no	no	Lewinety-Leontjew	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	Russia	"	
11	Pa.	"	yes	"	no	no	P. O. 46. Ediston a	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	Russia	"	
12	Pa.	"	yes	"	no	no	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	Russia	"	
13	Pa.	"	yes	"	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	none	Russia	"	
14	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	friend: P. Gwanoff 112 E. Washington St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Chinitly	
15	Pa.	Freeland	no	brother-in-law	25	no	brother-in-law: A. Gygnewicz, Box 107 Firo Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wileysko	
16	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	friend: P. Kostoff Scull St. 125. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Karstovo	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	brother: G. Karipka, 90 L. Leroy 303 Mulhoads Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ogneweg	
18	Pa.	Butler	yes	cousin	25	no	cousin: O. Kononeguk, 96 London Bar, Butler Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Mogilans	
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	25	no	cousin: A. Plathow, 90 Elger 20-25 Ave. Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Alexandros	
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Lidewig, Alexius, 72 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rakozky	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: G. Dubler, 543 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Witech	
22			yes	son	100	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krowoo	
23			yes	son	-	no	Son: 2 Daugh...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krowoo	
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Alexandros	
25		New York	yes	brother	-	no	J. Wishnewsky	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	Russia	"	
26			yes	brother	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	Russia	"	
27			yes	brother	-	no	349 Williams Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	Russia	"	
28			yes	brother	-	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	Russia	"	
29			yes	brother	-	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	Russia	"	
30	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	friend: M. Filonovitch, Barnella St. 608. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Imutly	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulman, of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis'er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", is sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harlow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	Resident of	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	Resident of	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sobor	Nicolas	35	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Smidowka	wife R. Sobor.
2									Balai	Nicolas	24	M	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kosovogina	father D. Balai.
3									Karavich	Nicolas	22	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Rebenki	wife O. Karavich.
4									Nasevich	Ivan	26	M	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Besovno	wife O. Nasevich.
5									Sezenovitch	Boleslav	24	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Donogorica	wife O. Sezenovitch.
6									Sherevich	Daniel	18	M	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Novitskaya	father J. Sherevich.
7									Matiuk	Osip	20	M	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Chodiney	wife O. Matiuk.
8									Saley	Rondrat	23	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Volosay	wife O. Saley.
9									Janastovich	Chariton	27	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Gubel	father J. Janastovich.
10									Sierovitch	Lucian	45	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shiege	wife O. Sierovitch.
11									Karpovitch	Stepan	23	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Archev	wife O. Karpovitch.
12									Budrovich	Osip	29	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Giri	father J. Budrovich.
13									Opevich	Anna	24	F	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Starishai	wife O. Opevich.
14									Mayer	Samuil	36	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Gondiney	father J. Mayer.
15									Babovitch	Petr	18	M	labourer	yes	RUS	Russian	RUSSIA	Selisey	wife O. Babovitch.
16									Solosevich	Vasily	18	M	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Horondro	father J. Solosevich.
17									Alexandrovich	Roman	35	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Segorichino	wife O. Alexandrovich.
18									Bojar	Freder	24	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Horondro	father J. Bojar.
19									Kogut	Frank	22	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Agodius	wife O. Kogut.
20									Solovenevich	Stepan	22	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Polish	father J. Solovenevich.
21									Kapranovich	Sergey	23	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Selisey	wife O. Kapranovich.
22									Sasieva	Sophia	20	F	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Soliam	father J. Sasieva.
23									Liesin	Roman	26	M	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lishovna	wife O. Liesin.
24									Levichev	Roman	26	M	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Orwel	father J. Levichev.
25									Levichev	Roman	22	M	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Orwel	wife O. Levichev.
26									Chasin	Leata	18	F	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Orwel	father J. Chasin.
27									Ran	Vasily	32	M	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Polish	wife O. Ran.
28									Latushko	Antorkina	20	F	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Odessa	father J. Latushko.
29									Ostachovitch	Ivan	20	M	farmer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Smidowka	wife O. Ostachovitch.
30									Ostachovitch	Anna	16	F	domestic	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Smidowka	father J. Ostachovitch.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any conviction, or for any other cause, or for any other reason in the United States.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height. Feet. Inches.	21 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Petersburg	no self	no	no	friend L. Logua 194 Belmont Ave. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 light dark brown none RUSSIA Smitova
2	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend A. Solovov 8. Bely St. St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6 5 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kosurskii
3	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend M. Gerasimov 146 Main St. Clearmont, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kulech
4	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend P. Shovosad 201. 3rd St. Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6 - light dark blue none RUSSIA Busovna
5	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend M. Krasny 41 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 3 light dark blue none RUSSIA Gregorich
6	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend A. Shalit 8129. Villa Ave. N. York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
7	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Paronchuk 15. Bayonne Ave. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 light dark brown none RUSSIA Koshov
8	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov 45. 2nd St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6 - light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
9	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov 102. Grand St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 - light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
10	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend K. Gerasimov Kardos 230. Warren St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light dark blue none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
11	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov 102. Grand St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
12	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
13	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 35. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
14	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov 1226. Regent St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
15	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov Kardos 230. Warren St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
16	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	6 - light dark blue none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
17	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
18	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
19	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light dark blue none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
20	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	6 - light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
21	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
22	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
23	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
24	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
25	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
26	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
27	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
28	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
29	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii
30	St. Petersburg	yes self	no	no	friend J. Gerasimov J.O. Box 244. St. Petersburg, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 light dark brown none RUSSIA Kozlovskii

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with features of the African Negro is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Frasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Moscow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

I. Frasnitzky
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Family Name.	Given Name.	
1					Ros Christina	17	f.	domestic no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Likun	father St. Jan.
2					Koschubko — Sch	38	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
3					771361-10/27/31 Furman Chissey	21	m.	tailor. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
4					Mjivansoviy Martin	34	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
5					Siomanchy Isaac	34	m.	farmlab. yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
6					Grenon — Masly	29	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
7					Oruzno — Vasilij	31	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
8					Farmoloviy — Vasilij	31	m.	farmlab. yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
9					Kirschuk Anna	18	f.	domestic no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
10					Trucin — Evaterina	21	f.	domestic yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
11					Rejibin Karl	25	m.	laborer yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
12					Shuravskiy — Leonid	29	m.	laborer yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
13					Syterin — Kondraty	29	m.	laborer no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
14					Golovozin — Adam	24	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
15					Boorbel — Grigoriy	28	m.	laborer no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
16					2/21/31 E. 26/33 Evencanova — Astina	27	f.	domestic no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
17					Blizan — Ignaty	23	m.	farmlab. yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
18					Blahin — Evgeny	40	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
19					Charonoviy — Chissey	18	m.	laborer yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
20					Czereno — Vasilij	41	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
21					Semenyix — Ivan	22	m.	farmlab. yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
22					Kiriljix — Andrey	18	m.	tailor yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
23					Kotysyix — Vasily	19	m.	laborer no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
24					Grasimoviy — Osip	21	m.	laborer yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
25					Tobczin — Vasilij	26	m.	laborer no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
26					Trotzky — Kalenik	22	m.	laborer no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
27					Stajin — Nikolaj	26	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
28					Roham — Fyodor	31	m.	laborer yes yes		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
29					Kandraboviy — Evgen	27	m.	farmlab. no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.
30					Zagyzhin — David	21	m.	laborer no no		RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shinilgy.	Shinilgy, Shinilgy sub.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

182

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination, if less than \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to loss of citizenship by reason of marriage, or other cause, or by reason of being in the United States, or by reason of being in the United States, or by reason of being in the United States, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or particular years.								Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
2	St. Buffalo	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
3	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
4	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
5	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
6	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
7	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
8	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
9	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
10	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
11	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
12	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
13	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
14	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
15	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
16	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
17	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
18	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
19	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
20	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
21	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
22	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
23	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
24	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
25	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
26	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
27	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
28	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
29	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	
30	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	brother St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	green	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with black skin should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krainitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Resident of U. S.	Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							Nasimta — Nicolay	23	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kuczi	father J. Nasimta, Kuczi, gor. Vilno.
2							Gonidix — Nasily	32	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kuczi	wife M. Gonidix, Kuczi, gor. Vilno.
3							Dikovic — Dlin	24	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	danerzima	wife D. Dikovic, danerzima, gor. Vilno.
4							Masarsky — Bernard	43	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Kosci	wife R. Masarsky, Kosci, gor. Vilno.
5							Zambos — Michael	23	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Riedzi	wife A. Zambos, Riedzi, gor. Vilno.
6							Edoncia — Osip	34	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Roskova	wife J. Edoncia, Roskova, gor. Vilno.
7							Sarlovitz — Sophie	19	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Roskova	father W. Sarlovitz, Roskova, gor. Vilno.
8							Mankovskiy — Vladimir	18	m	farmer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Soslovsky	father J. Mankovskiy, Soslovsky, gor. Vilno.
9							Nasilevskaya — Christina	20	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Osovsky	father W. Nasilevskaya, Osovsky, gor. Vilno.
10							Zdanovitch — Michael	43	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sontary	wife J. Zdanovitch, Sontary, gor. Vilno.
11							Kulesh — Michael	25	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Kuleshi	brothers, Kuleshi, gor. Vilno.
12							Kurshel — Nicolay	18	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Dobrowski	wife J. Kurshel, Dobrowski, gor. Vilno.
13							Shostak — Winton	23	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kladishki	father W. Shostak, Kladishki, gor. Vilno.
14							Imperovitch — Philip	34	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Dubrovay	wife J. Imperovitch, Dubrovay, gor. Vilno.
15							Savimicz — Razimir	32	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Osolin	wife J. Savimicz, Osolin, gor. Vilno.
16							Budswitz — Leonard	34	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Ripinski	wife J. Budswitz, Ripinski, gor. Vilno.
17							Noicevian — Osip	33	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Jakeli	wife J. Noicevian, Jakeli, gor. Vilno.
18							Swilenon — Osip	32	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Pawlingi	wife J. Swilenon, Pawlingi, gor. Vilno.
19							Tracy — Josif	34	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Borov	wife J. Tracy, Borov, gor. Vilno.
20							Novik — Ivan	34	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Ingovo	wife J. Novik, Ingovo, gor. Vilno.
21							Cinchei — Gavril	34	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kujasovki	wife J. Cinchei, Kujasovki, gor. Vilno.
22							Steg — Nicolai	30	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shatzkoye	wife J. Steg, Shatzkoye, gor. Vilno.
23							Korshenetz — Ivan	22	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shatzkoye	father R. Korshenetz, Shatzkoye, gor. Vilno.
24							Zavalay — Graskovna	21	f	domestic	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shatzkoye	father J. Zavalay, Shatzkoye, gor. Vilno.
25							Soloviy — Maria	19	f	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shatzkoye	wife J. Soloviy, Shatzkoye, gor. Vilno.
26							Seranovich — Anton	24	m	tailor	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kuznetsov	wife J. Seranovich, Kuznetsov, gor. Vilno.
27							Gusar — Savva	26	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Shatzkoye	wife J. Gusar, Shatzkoye, gor. Vilno.
28							Kostenevich — Nestor	31	m	labourer	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Budkov	wife J. Kostenevich, Budkov, gor. Vilno.
29							Kalenikovitch — Andrey	22	m	labourer	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lachovay	father J. Kalenikovitch, Lachovay, gor. Vilno.
30							Kalenikovitch — Elisaveta	19	f	housewife	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		wife J. Kalenikovitch, gor. Vilno.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 APR 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25	26	27	28		29														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or at workhouse, or institution for insane and imbeciles, or for vagrants, or for debtors, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	male L. Wasiele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kuzem	
2	Conn. Ansonia	yes self	25	no	no	no	consin R. Hagedin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Irishny	
3	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Swilens	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	donarogin	
4	Mass Boston	yes self	25	no	no	no	consin J. Kurdonor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Koskin	
5	Pa. Salomerton	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Butsky	
6	Pa. Providence	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Sontan	
7	At New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	male L. Burek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Recuturay	
8	Mass Springfield	yes self	25	no	no	no	consin J. Jankowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Osalty	
9	Mass Greenfield	yes self	25	no	no	no	male L. Jankowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sosoly	
10	Mass Maynard	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend W. Shimkows	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Santom	
11	At New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend L. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Kulicak	
12	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
13	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Kosakova	
14	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
15	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	consin R. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wasatin	
16	Pa. New Castle	yes self	25	no	no	no	consin J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Repeny	
17	At New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Becky	
18	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Sovellin	
19	Pa. Pittsburg	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
20	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend L. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
21	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
22	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Kuricak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Katlan	
23	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend L. Jankowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Katlan	
24	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Katlan	
25	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Katlan	
26	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kuzem	
27	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
28	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
29	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	
30	New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Jankis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Shubova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hulbin, of the RUSSIA, from Libau, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hulbin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 1914,

at NEW-YORK
J. H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, 8 sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. M. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Liban, RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Family Name.			Sex.							
2			Given Name.			Married or Single.							
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19 APR 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914 day of 19, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a name of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, travelling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 3 APR 1914, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																													
U. S. Citizen.										Resident of.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										Country.										City or Town.																																							
																				Dawydow										Olga										26										f s domestic										no										Russia										Russian										Russia										Tupuni										father: Tarash Dawydow																			
																				Atanasoff										Neneo										32										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Chimittly										wife: Atanasoff																			
																				Staroselskaja										Chana Marya										41										f s domestic										yes										Russia										Russian										Russia										Belimicy										father: Naptale Staroselsky																			
																				Staroselskaja										Hirsche										11										m s child										yes										Russia										Russian										Russia										Belimicy										Belimicy																			
																				Staroselskaja										Eippe niece										10										f s child										yes										Russia										Russian										Russia										Belimicy										Mogilew Govt.																			
																				Dielew										Petar										27										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Chimittly										wife: S. Dielew																			
																				Barsegoff										Egor										34										m m laborer										yes										Russia										Armenian										Russia										Karaklis										wife: S. Barsegoff																			
																				Christow										Atanas										22										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Kiwitly										wife: G. Christoff																			
																				Dimitroff										Jonez										17										m s laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Kraduprah										father: J. Dimitroff																			
																				Denkow										Bogza										34										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Kraduprah										wife: T. Denkow																			
																				Christoff										Danezo										27										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Chimittly										wife: W. Christoff																			
																				Pamukoff										Petr										32										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Solamodola										wife: P. Pamukoff																			
																				Christoff										Hanko										28										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Chimittly										wife: J. Christoff																			
																				Kostadinoff										Rusin										25										m m laborer										yes										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Chimittly										wife: J. Kostadinoff																			
																				Gziand										Ilja										27										m m laborer										no										Russia										Russian										Russia										Dabrowka										wife: A. Gziand																			
																				Nowitzkaja										Maria										20										f s domestic										no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Goboda										father: W. Nowitzky																			
																				Wolk										Feodor										39										m m farmer										no										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Ladowny										wife: M. Wolk																			
																				Kapticko										Pavel										11										m m farmer										no										Russia										Russian										Russia																																							
																				Fitz										Piotr										22										m m																																																																															
																				Dukus										Hakery										23										m m																																																																															
																				Dukoff										Georgi										40										m m laborer										no										Bulgaria										Bulgarian										Bulgaria										Chimittly										wife: T. Menkow																			
																				Gjandiloff										Karapet										19										m s laborer										no										Russia										Armenian										Russia										Karaklis										father: A. Gjandiloff																			
																				Bosaja										Jusefa										20										f s domestic										no										Russia										Polish										Russia										Buchaow										wife: K. Bosaja																			
																				Staschnik										Tropim										37										m m laborer										yes										Russia										Russian										Russia										Ogatz										wife: S. Staschnik																			
																				Spokowsky										Josif										27										m s farmer										yes										Russia										Polish										Russia										Abramow</																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

A 88

19 APR 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any order, lodge, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Tan Romanowsky, 226 Rockinburg St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Trudny																	
2	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: B. Lwanoff, 2. Weidman St. 112 Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Chemnitz																	
3			no	brother	-	no	no	no	Brother: Saul Strauss	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Belinogi																	
4	N.Y.	Newark	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	334 Lilletton Ave. Newark New Jersey.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Belinogi																	
5			no	uncle	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light -	none	Russia	Belinogi																	
6	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nicolassoff, 608 Sarnella St. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Imittilly																	
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: S. Agnewoff, 1229-33 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Amurak																	
8	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: S. Lwanoff, 210 S. Weidman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Chemnitz																	
9	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: A. Nicoloff, 112 Weidman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Kradupsk																	
10	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Jitroff, 25 Schuyl St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Kradupsk																	
11	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: W. Antonoff, 210 S. Weidman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Chemnitz																	
12	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: P. Gypusoff, 210 East Weidman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Schumov																	
13	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative: P. Christoff, 119 S. Weidman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Chemnitz																	
14	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nicolassoff, 608 Sarnella St. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Chemnitz																	
15	Pa.	Eric	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: F. Adamowicz, 2000 St. 212 Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Dabrowa																	
16	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: F. Banderowicz, 26 S. 21 St. Bayonne City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Ioboda																	
17	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: J. Gypusoff, 4 Ferry St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lodwick																	
18	New York								brother: J. Lwanoff, box 36, Janesville N.Y.																												
19	Mass.	Chelsea							uncle: J. Lwanoff, 48 S. Chelsea Mass																												
20	New York								uncle: F. Lwanoff, 24 Box A S. 12 New York																												
21																																					
22	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: P. Lwanoff, 210 Weidman St. Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Bulgaria	Gorshak																	
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: S. Chaudoff, 1229-33 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kerebtio																	
24	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: F. Banderowicz, 26 S. 21 St. Bayonne City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Rudowicz																	
25	Long Island City		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: M. Koshnitch, 1371 Roberts Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Ozeta																	
26	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Barnick, 1678 S. St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Abraham																	
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: M. Kradupsk, 1229-33 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Oronow																	
28	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: K. Chidawick, 34 Grey St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Gatypow																	
29	N.Y.	Stanhope	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: F. Fedor, 103 Stanhope N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light dark gray	none	Russia	Wielki																	
30	Ill.	Millinocket	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Albert Krager, 20 Box 30. Millinocket Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light dark brown	none	Russia	Stingitz																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpan, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19____,
at NEW-YORK
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Brasinoffsky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, travelling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkov Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of APR, 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

April 19th 1914

Actual Swiszed
487
1
488 Total
35 S.I.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____, **RUSSIA**

sailing from Libau. RUSSIA

3 APR 1914

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1			Stojanoff	Petru	28	✓ m	in labor	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chimnity	Wife: P. Stojanoff
2			Taschoff	Asen	17	✓ m	in labor	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kradupreh	Chimnity, P. Bulgaria
3			Nenkoff	Rad	24	✓ m	in labor	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chimnity	Chimnity, P. Bulgaria
4			Leontjuk	Ofing	24	✓ m	m female	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hubnik	Hubnik, Gor. P. Poland
5			Kusimenco	Goti	16	✓ m	s female	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hubnik	Hubnik, Gor. P. Poland
6			Blocha	Deris	33	✓ m	m female	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hubnik	Hubnik, Gor. P. Poland
7			Kusimenco	Nicolai	31	✓ m	s female	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hubnik	Hubnik, Gor. P. Poland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, of the RUSSIA, from Liban, RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 APR 1914, 19--

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnicky, Surgeon of the S/S Russia, & sailing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Leban* *Russia*, *the 3 April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lochrow</i>	<i>Tuscha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
2	<i>Kirukow</i>	<i>Topowa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
3	<i>Kolaky</i>	<i>Shatu</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
4	<i>Kolukow</i>	<i>Tugan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
5	<i>Lehagarsow</i>	<i>Ansley</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
6	<i>Koshew</i>	<i>Pot</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
7	<i>Afagrow</i>	<i>Achmed</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
8	<i>Windugow</i>	<i>Tembat</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
9	<i>Shidwalow</i>	<i>Sanil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
10	<i>Jwanow</i>	<i>Kaysen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
11	<i>Altkanow</i>	<i>Bekmuesie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
12	<i>Oremisow</i>	<i>Tachan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
13	<i>Agnow</i>	<i>Alemurga</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
14	<i>Ternichan</i>	<i>Heu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
15	<i>Tempel</i>	<i>Korrad</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>German</i>						
16	<i>Tempel</i>	<i>Awalia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>German</i>						
17	<i>Berokow</i>	<i>Maid</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
18	<i>Shotanow</i>	<i>Shamset</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
19	<i>Elmursawo</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
20	<i>Kumuchow</i>	<i>Lukman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
21	<i>Itiew</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
22	<i>Garlow</i>	<i>Falyr</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
23	<i>Alpeshaw</i>	<i>Sham syn</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
24	<i>Tukumawo</i>	<i>Tulkamay</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
25	<i>Kumagow</i>	<i>Bakmurga</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
26	<i>Atabew</i>	<i>Baybater</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
27	<i>Kumischew</i>	<i>Guko</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
28	<i>Shagasow</i>	<i>Nascho</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
29	<i>Kubshokow</i>	<i>Gwir</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						
30	<i>Gyzer</i>	<i>Nascho</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Kabardian</i>						

Deposited passengers, taken aboard

Detained on Ship

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (via Halifax), the 19th April, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he speak or understand, or both, the English language sufficiently to be able to take care of himself and to be understood by others? If not, what language does he speak?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, according to some of any laws, statutes or treaties, in force in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Halifax N.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin Master, of the S/S Russia, from Lebanon via Halifax N.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the S. Russian, Locating therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russie* sailing from *Liban* *3 April*, 191*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Ochajew</i>	<i>Kucun</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
2	<i>Bacabotow</i>	<i>Mechmud</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
3	<i>Schekmajew</i>	<i>Shamsay</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
4	<i>Kopunaw</i>	<i>Murad</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
5	<i>Shuwalow</i>	<i>Ailangyr</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
6	<i>Shugunow</i>	<i>Shamyschaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
7	<i>Makimow</i>	<i>Saib</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
8	<i>Kumachow</i>	<i>Kumachow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
9	<i>Bekico</i>	<i>Shlyaby</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
10	<i>Obanow</i>	<i>Boi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Kabardian</i>				
11	<i>Greshchuk</i>	<i>Teodot</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russian</i>				
12	<i>Ruselomiz</i>	<i>Grazian</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Polish</i>				
13	<i>Krawczuk</i>	<i>Nicolay</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russian</i>				
14	<i>Kowalenok</i>	<i>Georgiefa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Polish</i>				
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

deported passengers taken aboard

Detained on ship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York (via Halifax)*, *the 19th April*, 19*14*

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Halifax N.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin master, of the 5/4 Russia, from Liebovia Kalafas U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Stulpin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1918,
at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

RUSSIA

F 1

Rus arrived April 19, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

195

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
41f	1	Staroshkaja Chane Maryl	17 3/5 3	LPC	115	Book																			
		Hersch																							
10f	2	Cippe																							
42m	3	Steponink Andrey	3 29/0 2	"		Flannery																			
42f		Fewonia																							
42m	3	Lifschitz Samon cab	1 8/12 5	" v		Morton																			
41f		Neohame																							
		Moisey																							
		Estra																							
42m	4	Syn Muschi Jusuf	2 2/3 2	"		"																			
42m		Alische																							
42m	5	Latecki Pawil	6 8 1	"	1	Bauer																			
42m	6	Trushko Stepan	5 7 1	"		Forster																			
42m	7	Bulgash Ranzil	12 3	"	"	Piaggio																			
42m	8	Chebotaneo Girsch	12 19 1	"		"																			
42m	9	Petrinies David	5 4 1	"		Forster																			
36m	10	Ivanoff Lelij	12 6 1	"		Piaggio																			
23m	11	Papoff, Constantine	16 6 1	"		"																			
17m	12	Denkoff Kosta	16 4 1	"		"																			
23m	13	Miteff Lechoff Hansel	16 5 1	"		"																			
41f	14	Staroshkaja Chane Kalyer	17 3/5 3	"	115	Book																			
11m		Hersch																							
10f		Cippe																							
36m	15	Molnick Lukien	10 11 1	"		Murphy																			
42f	16	Gelman Ester	2 8 1	"		Healy																			
18m	17	Zerichky Konon	12 17 1	"		Piaggio																			
32m	18	Farbaschewitz Mottel cab	2 18 1	"		Morton																			
42m	19	Kisser Jossif	3 15 1	"		Morrison																			
52f	20	Gilenja Justina	2 16 1	"		Morton																			
42m	21	Bolbiu, Rafael	1 24 1	"		O'Neill																			

Russia 4/19

TOTALS

No. _____

S. S.

RUSSIA

F 2
Rus Am

arrived

APR 19. 1914

191

M.

from

196

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. R U S S I A

R U S S I A N

arrived APRIL 19, 1914.

191

M.

from

197

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Cabin	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Suscho, Maria	Cabin	1	6	1		To brother	12:40	Bro. Trofim D. 79 Chrystie	J	21 9 ²⁰	2	2	2
	Worubei, Maria		7	25	1		" cousin		Cous. Luba Blitkows 545 Stone ave. Brooklyn	J	19 3	-	1	-
3	Ewsejczik, Anna		1	14	1		" sister		Sis. Olene 61 B'way - Brooklyn	J	21 2	2	3	2
4	Zabudis, Agneska		7	7	1		" brother		Bro. Antanas 31 Hudson ave. Brooklyn	J	20 10	1	1	1
	Hillman, Wichna		8	22	1		" father		Father Mendel 207 E 98 NYC	Beh	20 11 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
	Gretzkaja, Sophia		1	13	1		" husband		Husb. Ignaty J. 144 Greenpoint ave. Brooklyn	J	20 1 ³²	1	2	1
7	Bruchimowicz, Werki & sis		7	26	2		" brother		Bro. Schloime 419 Grand Brooklyn	J	20 10 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
	Karnan, Olga		1	15	1		" brother		Cous. Olga & Ignaty Karnan 1080 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn	J	20 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
	Sergei, Maria		8	24	1		" friend		Austrian Soc	J	25 11 ³⁰	6	6	6
10	Kaluchuk, Thekla		8	23	1		" sister		Sist. Constantina Olifor 186 Madison NYC	J	20 10 ⁴⁶	1	1	1
11	Stepaniuk, Marian		7	24	1		" brother		Bro. Arkhany 28-2 ave NYC	J	20 2 ³⁵	1	2	1
12	Panaszukowa, Pelagia		7	26	1		" husband		Husb. Jacob 229 Cherry NYC	J	20 12 ¹¹	1	1	1
13	Wexler, Sterna		9	23	1		" sister		Sist. Danny 761 Dimpkus ave. Brooklyn	J	19 1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
14	Laikowicz, Maria		4	26	1		" tel		Bro. Joseph Czinko 198 Willard Bridgeport Conn	J	20 10	1	1	1
15	Lobacz, Gavriela		8	13	1		" brother		Bro. Bronslaw Baren Island NY	J	20 10 ⁴	1	2	1
16	Schinko, Nastasia		4	14	1	2	" tel		Husb. Joseph 98 Willard Bridgeport Conn	J	20 9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
17	Korshanzetz, Afanasy		15	23	1		" ind add		90th Street NYC	J	21 4	2	3	2
18	Czesnowicz, Boleslaw		13	5	1		" friend		Bro. Michael Kowalski NYC	J	21 10 ³	2	2	2
19	Gaiduk, Maria		4	25	1		" sister		Sist. Anna Czuczka 433 E 6 NYC	J	20 12	1	1	1
20	Ruban, Ette & 3 oh		4	27	4		" tel		Husb. Dischel 906 Pleasant Fall River Mass	J	20 12 ⁵	4	4	4
21	Dowmar, Stefania		2	28	1		" sister		Sist. Sabina 514 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn	J	20 8 ²⁵	1	1	1
22	Ostachowska, Iwan & sus		13	29	2		" brother		Cousin Michael O. 45 Beacon Newark NJ	J	20 2 ²⁵	2	4	2
23	Dzenkevicz, Stefania		16	19	1		" cousin		Pol Natl Alliance	J	23 2 ²⁵	4	5	4
24	Zaltun, Maria		2	30	1		" tel		Husb. Leonki 126 Canton Hartford Ct.	J	20 11	1	-	1
25	Ogeshkowska, Victoria		16	20	1		" tel		Bro. Markus, Joz, Zaki First	J	21 3	2	2	2
26	Tarwid, Apolonia		7	17	1		" husband		Husb. Mad. 142 West NYC	J	22 10	3	2	3
27	Popjan, Sossie		12	21	1		" aunt		Aunt Sarah Lubin 543 B'way Brooklyn	J	19 7 ²⁵	-	-	-
28	Raczkus, Veronica		16	27	1		" tel		Ludwig 14 Rockaway	J	21 3	2	2	2
29	Czerny Fanderko, Gregory		17	28	1		" tel		RR Uncle Henry Husolewko 24 Jiggs Watbury	J	28 11	9	9	9
30	Opeykes, Anna		13	13	1		" 1ste		RR R Dest	Beh	20	-	-	-

R U S S I A

APR 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S. S. Russia arrived 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lip, Efrosina	16	26	1		To tel \$ 1:50	father Jan Kozueczuk Lip Box 243 Parkville Mo.	J	20	136	1	1	1
32	Makar, Alexandra	3	13	1		" brother	Austrian Soc Long Island City	J	20	210	1	1	1
33	Schusma, Jakim	5	6	1		" med exam	Pro, Barthelmy Japman, 1916	J	22	225	3	3	3
34	Kuczeriawy, Josef	9	17	1		" med exam	Dist	T	24	24	5	5	5
	Berilo, Elena	8	8	1		" cousin	Pal Natl All. -	J	23	24	4	4	4
	Salowey, Maria	15	25	1		" cousin	Bro Moore 199 Seigel Brooklyn	J	20	121	-	-	1
	Zawaly, Paraskiwa	15	24	1		" uncle	Sid Alex 228 E 22nd St NYC	J	21	115	2	2	2
	Chwat, Olga	1	17	1		" cousin	austrian Soc	J	20	130	1	1	1
	Kurschuk, Anna	14	9	1		" brother	Bro Nikola Daykalo 241 Freeman Brooklyn	J	20	10	1	-	1
	Mager, Nicolai	8	5	1		" sister	Dist Maule 167 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	Beh	25	105	6	5	6
	Klimantowicz, Elisabeta	6	7	1		" cousin	Sta. Sm. Society	J	23	3	4	4	4
	Michnjuk-Bernaczka, Anna	1	18	1		" husband	Hust Simon Lym Mountain by	Beh	24	13	5	4	5
	Raczek, Olga	2	17	1		" brother	Mrs Austrian Soc	J	22	22	3	3	3
	Rak, Christina	14	1	1		" uncle	Cono Natalia Valastewicz 265 Madison 1789 Chestnut Garden	J	20	120	1	-	1
	Isbitskaja, Malwina	2	9	1		" sister	Rt L. L. Marie Gernowicz	J	22	115	3	2	3
	Antapuh, Teodora & oh	12	1	2		" husband	Mrs. Herman 50 Perry Ave	J	21	24	2	2	2
	Atanastoff, Neuce	17	2	1		" med exam.	R.R. Destination	J	22	25	3	3	3

46 40 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 199

U. S. Atlantic sailing from Chenaca, April 1st 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Enno	16	✓	F. M. Lambertville New Jersey Feb. 22 1894		Lambertville New Jersey

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

200

S. S. Nicaragua sailing from Prinidad April 11th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Perez	Sarah	10	F	✓	Born in Philadelphia Oct 18 th 1854		119 West 40 Street N.Y. N.Y.
2	Le Boulleir	Roberts	64	M	✓	Born in Philadelphia June 28, 1850		Bayne Pennsylvania U.S.A.
3	Le Boulleir	Minna C.	51	F	✓	Born in Paris April 14, 1857		Bayne Pennsylvania U.S.A.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Luman, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and British Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Luman M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914

Immigration Officer.

First Count	4
Second Count	
Third Count	

4 4 8 - 1

Apr 19-14
Actual & Revised
Aliens U.S.
2nd Count 4 4 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stickerie* sailing from *Trinidad*, *April 11th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cornilliac. Lybil.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>yes yes.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York.</i>	<i>Mr. F. Cornilliac.</i>	<i>225 Green Avenue Brooklyn New York.</i>
2	<i>Stewart. Alfred.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant yes yes.</i>	<i>England.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York.</i>	<i>111 Broadway New York.</i>	<i>New York.</i>
3	<i>Mc. Bride. Donald.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant yes yes.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain.</i>	<i>Geo. F. Huggins.</i>	<i>Port of Spain Trinidad.</i>
4	<i>Bynoe. Lily.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>yes yes.</i>	<i>Barbados.</i>	<i>West India</i>	<i>Barbados.</i>	<i>Georgetown.</i>	<i>Mrs. L. Bynoe.</i>	<i>George Street, Bellville Barbados.</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1914

2412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet. Inches.		Complexion.
1	yes self.	yes	yes 1913.	New York.	225 Green Avenue Brooklyn	no no no no	good.	no.	5. 2	fair	Brown	green	none.	Trinidad. Port of Spain.
2	yes self.	yes	yes 1913	New York.	177 Broadway New York.	no no no no	good	no.	5. 10.	fair.	Brown	green	none.	England. Liverpool
3	no self.	yes	yes 1913	New York	177 Broadway New York.	no no no no	good.	no.	5. 8.	fair	dark.	blue	none.	Scotland. Perthshire
4	yes self.	yes	yes 1913	New York.	Larchmont New York.	no no no no	good.	no.	5. 6.	brown.	black	black.	none.	Barbados. St. Philip Parish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. N. K. K. K., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn, to before me this 19 day of April, 1919,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

203

Apr 20 - 14

Immigration Officer

p-1115

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 5 - - 5 - -
Stateroom

U.S. AIR FORCE	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
1	10/10/54	10:00	1000	55-1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-9 S. S. "CALIFORNIE" sailing from ¹³⁻¹⁴ Saint Pierre (Islet) April 15th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Karan	Irma	19	✓	2-874001 3-21-41 Lone	yes	France	French	Saint Pierre	Family - Mr. Karan	Islet St. Pierre	New York		
2	Beaudry	Loi	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Epsew. Beaudry Richard	Saint Pierre	Brooklyn		
3	Chandriseau	Odeline	70	✓	"	"	France	"	"	Mr. Chandriseau Eugene	Saint Pierre	New York		
4	LeFevre	Marguerite	18	✓	12-145293 Lone	yes	France	French	Saint Pierre	Mother - Mrs. LeFevre	Saint Pierre	New York		
5	Dagorn	Erhard	32	✓	Married	yes	France	French	France	St. Pierre	Islet at Saint Pierre - (New-Foundland)	France	Bordeaux	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApril 26, 1944

204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, transfer, or release from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Brother \$10.00				Sister: Mrs. August Deroe Paris, France. 30 Ave. de la Rep.			Good	5' 3" 180 lbs	Dark		France	Paris			
2	Yes \$15.00				Daughter: Mrs. Meyer - Brooklyn Brooklyn, N.Y. 499 11th St.			Good	5' 5" 120 lbs	Dark		France	Paris			
3	Yes \$14.00				Daughter: Mrs. Gabrielle Sandrine Paris, France. 10 Rue de la Paix			Good	5' 5" 120 lbs	Dark		France	Paris			
4	Yes Brother \$12.00				Sister: Mrs. Louis Deroe Paris, France. 30 Ave. de la Rep.			Good	5' 5" 120 lbs	Dark		France	Paris			
5	Yes \$8.00				Sister: Mrs. Deroe Paris, France. 30 Ave. de la Rep.			Good	5' 5" 120 lbs	Dark		France	Paris			
6	Government				Sainmarc (Paris)			Good	5' 5" 120 lbs	Dark		France	Paris			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Banquie Ind. Officer, of the "CALIFORNIE", from Port Pierre Tex. Ind., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Kwooley, Surgeon employed by the Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Apr 20 - 14
actual & Revised

Aliens U. S. I.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 2

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin

15th Cabin

16th Cabin

17th Cabin

18th Cabin

19th Cabin

20th Cabin

21st Cabin

22nd Cabin

23rd Cabin

24th Cabin

25th Cabin

26th Cabin

27th Cabin

28th Cabin

29th Cabin

30th Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-1 S.S. *Port Antonio* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *April 15*, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>W. Ind</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Catherine Johnson</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
2	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>W. Ind</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Rhoda Neil</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steam Ship Port Antonio, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harrison
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14
at New York
W. H. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5260

Apr 19 20-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varada.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5261

5261
INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 20th to April 21st, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 20,	Lapland	Antwerp Dover	36
	Cristobal	Cristobal	7
	Albingia	Kingston Port au Prince, etc	9
	Carolina	Porto Rico	1
	Panama	Cristobal	9
	Bermudian	Hamilton	15
	Indraghiri	Manila	1
April 21,	California	Glasgow Londonderry	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5261
Apr 20-21-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varado.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of , 19.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Richard	Edward	25	M		Massachusetts		100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
2	Farmer	Edward E.	33	M		Bedford Mass.		Trumbull Mass
3		John	25	M		Dartmouth Mass.		do
4	Hubpatrick	Edward	25	M		Massachusetts		100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
5	Quarrier	William	30	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
6	Macint	John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
7	Illieson	Ernest	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
8	Idams	John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
9		Edith R.	25	F				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
10		Paul	6	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
11		Arthur	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
12	Ed.	Eleanor	25	F				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
13	Nelson	John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
14	Merckensdean	John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
15		John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
16	Dierck	Christian	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
17		John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
18	Fores	Carroll	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
19		John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
20	Schroeder	William	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
21	Arnold	John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga
22	Karsten	John	25	M				100 E. 10th St. Savannah Ga

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the CAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

day of **APR 20 1914**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Osland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *April 11th* 191*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Francois</i>	<i>Edouardine</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1-155546-11-11-11</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Barthill</i>
2	<i>Gaus</i>	<i>Juliette</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1-155546-11-11-11</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Barthill</i>
3	<i>de Youssac</i>	<i>Eau</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1-155546-11-11-11</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Barthill</i>
4	<i>Carpentier</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1-155546-11-11-11</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Barthill</i>
5	<i>McKerrow</i>	<i>Walter W.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1-155546-11-11-11</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Out Toronto</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

, 19

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	To employ	By	No		Employer J. Adams Boat Co. of Canada Co. NY	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brown	Belgium	Recge	
2	No	Self	No		Belgium	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Belgium	Recge	
3	No	Self	No		Belgium	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Belgium	Recge	
4	No	Self	No		Belgium	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Belgium	Recge	
5	No	Self	No		Belgium	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Belgium	Recge	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of APR 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S. *Rapland* sailing from *Dover* *April 12th* 1914 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *APR 25 1914*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Tingley</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1850</i>	<i>Powagewie N.J.</i>		<i>9 Broadway New York</i>
2	<i>Macfadyen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1876</i>	<i>Ellensburg Pa.</i>		<i>46 Cedar street New York</i>
3	<i>Roscoe</i>	<i>Edw</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Linker</i>	<i>Anna M.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Williamsport Pa.</i>		<i>Torresdale Pa</i>
5	<i>Darmstadt</i>	<i>Katharine Olive</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Canton Hudson Co N.Y.</i>		<i>205 St Marks Elmira N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Hoole</i>	<i>Ella Jane</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1846</i>	<i>Falmouth Me.</i>		<i>110 Montrose Ely N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Hard</i>	<i>Catherine Violet</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1847</i>	<i>Schenectady N.Y.</i>		<i>Box Pacific street do</i>
8	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>Baltimore Md</i>		<i>Canton Md</i>
9	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>Mary B.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
10	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William L.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1865</i>	<i>Sewark N.J.</i>		<i>224 Broad street Newark</i>
11		<i>Mary Louise</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1875</i>	<i>Houston Tex</i>		<i>do</i>
12	<i>Fiske</i>	<i>James Porter</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1866</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>		<i>New York</i>
13		<i>Amy Bradwell</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>Albany N.Y.</i>		<i>do</i>

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Dr. A. E. MEL, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of APR 20 1914, 19

Immigration Officer.

First Cabin	35
Second Cabin	12
Third Cabin	

31-12-47 - 3
12 10 12 6 5 3

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 12
2nd Cabin 12 12 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nasland* sailing from *Dover* *April 12th* 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schenck</i>	<i>Ernst. 24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Diamond</i>	<i>LE</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Mr. Schenck</i>	<i>Danvers</i>
2	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Deal</i>	<i>Mr. Murray</i>	<i>Orange</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Austin J.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Deal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Deal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Arthur T.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Stanton</i>	<i>Victoria</i>
6	<i>Laue</i>	<i>Robert Alexander</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Laue</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Last Saskatoon</i>	<i>Mr. Ferguson</i>	<i>Last Saskatoon</i>
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 19 *1914*

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
2	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
3	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
4	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
5	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
6	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
7	No	Self	No	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. D. Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Subways* April 11th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Victor</i>	42	✓	m		2/3 1903 U. S. District Court New York. 2002 Banta Ave N.Y.	
3	<i>Pouchan</i>	<i>Renard</i>	60	✓	m		2/13 1909 Nassau County Supreme Court N.Y. Deutch Park Long Island City	
11	<i>Pekel</i>	<i>Arut</i>	21	✓	m		1913 Hennepin County Court. Minneapolis Minn. 1713 6th Ave N. Minneapolis	
12	<i>Krolikowski</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	53	✓	m		5/1 1893 Superior Court Chicago Ill. 1452 N. Hal. Ave Chicago Ill	
14	"	<i>Eleanor</i>	17	✓	f	11/4 1895 Chicago Ill.		
15	<i>Moest</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	42	✓	m		7/6 1902 Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 324 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	
16	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	34	✓	m		1/4 1906 U. S. Court Pottsville Pa. Bellvue Ohio	
17	<i>Pandau</i>	<i>Herman</i>	28	✓	m		1/11 Supreme Court City Hall New York 16 W. 111 4th Street New York	
18	<i>Braunschweig</i>	<i>Markus</i>	26	✓	m		9/15 1902 Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 53 Kalamit Ave Chicago Ill.	
19	<i>Chubinski</i>	<i>Yannick</i>	23	✓	m		1/15 1902 Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 53 Kalamit Ave Chicago Ill.	
13								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Regular Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

James E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 11th April, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Holler	Samuel	23	✓	farmlab	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Hundergründ.	father: Joh. Holler, Hundergründ. St. Bern.
2								Trachsel	Johann	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Trachsel, Hundergründ.
3								Satzmann	Gottlieb	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Susanne Satzmann, Reimsch & Brüder.
4								Reichen	Samuel	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Reichen, Hundergründ.
5								Steiner	Emma	19	✓	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Steiner, Hundergründ.
6								Eberhard	Paul	26	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Teufen	wife: Maria Eberhard, Teufen.
7								Huber	Walter	41	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Landenwiler	mother: Thade Christen, Landenwiler.
8								Reul	Arnold	35	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Basel	father: Arnold Reul, Basel.
9								"	Hans	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								"	Hans	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11								Vegmann	Herrmann	18	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Nagysekely.	father: Philipp Schilling, Nagysekely. Tolna m.
12								Hildebrand	Michael	51	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	wife: Math. Hildebrand, New York.
13								Gerber	Georg	33	H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Gerber, New York.
14								"	Hallmann	31	H	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15								"	Georg	4	H	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	Hallmann	1	H	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17								Arasz	Herrmann	23	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Peter Arasz, Frankfurt.
18								"	Maria Dorothea	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Dorothea, Frankfurt.
19								Holerappfel	Peter	23	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Holerappfel, Frankfurt.
20								Dermer	Johann	37	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Dermer, Frankfurt.
21								"	Maria	36	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Dermer, Frankfurt.
22								Heimbach	Johann	18	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Heimbach, Frankfurt.
23								Schäfer	Martin	39	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Schäfer, Frankfurt.
24								"	Edmund	51	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edmund Schäfer, Frankfurt.
25								"	"	51	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edmund Schäfer, Frankfurt.
26								Maack	Robert	47	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Maack, Frankfurt.
27								"	Michael	24	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Maack, Frankfurt.
28								Mikrowicz	Ludwika	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikrowicz, Frankfurt.
29								"	Michael	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikrowicz, Frankfurt.
30								Dickrow	Frederic	20	✓	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dickrow, Frankfurt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

29
JMT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

, 191

9

11-4837												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Org. Salem	S	self	20	no	no	to brother: ref. Fruchtel, Salem Mass. (Org.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	bl	Switzerland	Kanndorff			
2	"	S	"	38	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"			
3	"	S	"	24	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
4	"	S	"	30	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
5	"	S	"	38	"	"	to sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
6	NY New York	"	"	200	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Stettin			
7	Calif. San Francisco	S	"	140	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Kerns			
8	Ohio Cincinnati	S	Husband	24	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Brown			
9	"	S	Father	24	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Basel			
10	"	S	Father	24	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	"			
11	Akron	S	Husband	24	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
12	Wisc. Oculer	no	Self	147	yes	1906/10	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	New York			
13	Okla. Abertone	"	"	more	no	no	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"			
17	NY Essex Falls	no	Husband	40	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
18	Ohio Akron	yes	"	36	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
19	Ohio Akron	S	Husband	187	yes	1907/11	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
20	"	S	"	45	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
21	"	S	husband	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
22	"	S	self	40	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
23	Cleveland	no	"	more	no	no	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
26	NY New York	yes	self	77	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	Frankfurt			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. W. FARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this **APR 23 1914**, 1914, day of **NEW-YORK**
at **NEW-YORK**
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if far from last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year; or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *11th April*, 19*41*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Biermann	Berta	31	✓	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father: Paul Biermann, Clemenstr. 2, Roeln. Rh.
2			Herr	August	40	✓	yes	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	wife: Haroline Herr, Rothweiler, Bavaria
3			Fischer	Ludwig	23	✓	yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	father: Johann Fischer, Wittlich, Rh.
4			Kroff	Edward	41	✓	yes	"	"	Germany	Velbert	mother: Wde. Kroschel, 42 Rolandstr. Altona
5			"	Emilie	41	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Wilhelm	78	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Anne	67	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Edmund	12	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Dora	9	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Hans	2	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11			Schneewiss	Richard	21	✓	yes	"	"	"	Robert	father: Franz Schneewiss, Robertstr. 1, Leobersdorf
12			Laurmann	Pauline	21	✓	yes	"	"	"	Suttgart	parents: Gottlieb Laurmann, Zettlingen, Würt.
13			Bisch	Heinrich	25	✓	yes	"	"	"	Coeln	mother: Alb. Borch, Unter Goldschmidtstr. 1, Coeln, Rh.
14			Buchberger	Elisabeth	31	✓	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Eva Hermann, Friedeburgstr. 1, Hannover
15			Altarpohl	Wilhelm	33	✓	yes	"	"	"	Remscheid	wife: Elisabeth Altarpohl, 7, Tuppenerstr. Remscheid
16			Levy	Beni	27	✓	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	parents: Josef Levy, 9, Weinstra. Frankfurt
17			Buttel	Dora	28	✓	yes	"	"	"	Eberstadt	father: Jacob Buttel, Eberstadt, Hesse
18			Falber	Cecilia	34	✓	yes	"	"	"	Hungary	father: Johann Hacker, Eberstadt, 127, Würt.
19			Fiedler	Josef	40	✓	yes	"	"	"	Ungarn	father: Andreas Fiedler, Kallings, Würt.
20			"	Therese	13	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
21			"	Hans	11	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22			Grosschmidt	Johanna	23	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Grosschmidt, Eberstadt, Würt.
23			Koracs	Terese	20	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Josef Koracs, Eberstadt, Würt.
24			Hausner	Josefine	29	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hausner, Eberstadt, Würt.
25			Gastner	Josefine	28	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Gastner, Eberstadt, Würt.
26			"	"	8	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	Frank	4	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	Rudolf	2	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29			Schuller	Rosa	19	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Schuller, Eberstadt, Würt.
30			Radnarsuk	Alexander	30	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Radnarsuk, Eberstadt, Würt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 27 1911

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	NY	New York	yes	self	150	1902	more	yes	1902	to sister: Elisab. Wilson, 144 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	br	bl		German	Kiel													
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	35	1913	13	Chicago	to brother: Louis Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	180	1913	9	more	to brother: Carl Fisher, 37 St. Nicholas St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
4	Wb.	Wheeling	no	"	more	no	no	no	to cousin: Peter Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
5	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
6	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	41	"	"	"	to sister: Marie Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	bl		German	Kiel													
12	"	"	"	sister	67	"	"	"	to brother: Albert Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
13	"	Yorkers	"	self	48	"	"	"	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
14	"	New York	"	husband	260	"	"	"	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
15	"	"	"	self	150	"	"	"	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
17	"	New York	yes	self	150	1904	more	yes	1904	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl		German	Kiel													
18	Pa	Allentown	no	"	"	1907	13	Allentown	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
19	"	"	"	husband	83	"	"	"	to wife: Therese Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
20	"	"	"	father	114	"	"	"	to mother: Therese Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
22	NY	New York	"	self	110	1904	more	yes	1904	to brother: Fried. Grosshans, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl		German	Kiel													
23	Conn.	Britain	no	"	25	1904	more	yes	1904	to brother: Fried. Grosshans, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
24	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	husband	25	1904	more	yes	1904	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
25	Pa	New Rocks	no	husband	30	1904	more	yes	1904	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
26	"	"	"	mother	30	"	"	"	to mother: Therese Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													
29	"	"	"	self	32	1904	more	yes	1904	to brother: Fried. Grosshans, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl		German	Kiel													
30	NY	Elizabethport	"	self	30	"	"	"	to husband: John Herzer, 106 St. Nicholas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Stettin													

I.W. PARADIES Chief Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 20 1914

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. MEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUV IN
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Charles E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, 11 April, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		8		9		10		11							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.					
1									Rosling	Bernard	21	m	✓	merchant	yes	yes	Netherlands	dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	father: H. Rosling K. van Ruybroeck st. 87 Antwerp				
2									Tenter	August	33	m	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Rotterdam	father: J. den Toek Rotterdam				
3									"	Octavie	32	f	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4									"	Maria	4	f	✓	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5									"	Juliana	3	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6									"	Elsa	-	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7									Fally.	Ludovic	16	m	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	mother: Mme. Fally 176 rue de la Loi Brussels				
8									Paulinckx	Frans	63	m	✓	gardener	no	no	"	"	"	Hoboken	mother: Mrs. Paulinckx Hoboken				
9									Medvedy Ky	Genasie	46	f	✓	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	New York	father: Genasie New York				
10									Lubitz	Maria	11	f	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11									Siedek	Juliana	11	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12									Wiemer	Karoline	16	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13									Kuzar	Juliana	16	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14									Cesapirayak	Julian	47	m	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15									Provi	Natalie	49	f	✓	housewife	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Leuven	father: Provi Leuven				
16									De Schryver	Emilie	34	f	✓	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17									"	Maurice	14	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18									"	Polydar	13	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19									De Schryver	Gaston	11	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20									De Schryver	René	20	m	✓	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21									Lemarie	Emma	29	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22									"	"	29	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23									De Schryver	Christine	25	f	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Leuven	father: De Schryver Leuven				
24									Jacobsen	Christian	25	m	✓	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Jacobsen Hamburg				
25									Diengen	Heatherde	22	f	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26									De Moor	Maria	18	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27									De Kuylder	Emile	25	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28									Scherpse	Pierre	41	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29									"	Victorine	35	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30									"	Mary	17	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

13

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling by reason of any other, including foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth.							
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Myr. Basic City	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair & blue	Holland Amsterdam							
2	Myr. Basic City	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
3	"	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair & blue	Holland Amsterdam							
8	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
9	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
10	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
11	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
12	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
13	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
14	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
15	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
16	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
17	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
18	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
19	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
20	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
21	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
22	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
23	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
24	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
25	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
26	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
27	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
28	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
29	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							
30	Myr. Hoboken	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair & blue	" " "							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Dr. R. REMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Shay & Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant*

sailing from

Antwerp

April 11th

1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to		Nationality.		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1										Nichols	Alphonse	29	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
2										Randau	Larry	23	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
3										Freyer	Peter	26	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
4										"	Louisa	24	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
5										"	Van	4	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
6										"	Stephane	2	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
7										Port	Leuriette	23	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
8										Shoerk	Hans Marie	25	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
9										Sigert	Willelm	23	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
10										Goyr	Alphonse	25	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
11										Almond	Lucert	23	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
12										Gison	Joseph	67	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
13										"	Catherine	61	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
14										Railmaud	Antoine	22	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
15										Bergmann	Otto	22	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
16										Kapahute	Willi	26	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
17										Rabitz	Mathias	25	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
18										"	Alquie	10	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
19										Wicz	Anna	21	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
20										Braunschweig	Joseph	2	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
21										Edrabaudere	Joseph	2	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
22										Automausi	Gerard	20	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
23										Kaste	Joseph	20	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
24										Almond	Alphonse	25	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
25										Peters	Gerret	28	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						
26										"	Gertrude	22	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes						

vl-444/669

32
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Antecedent to the present residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.			Country.
1	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	6	in	dk brown		Russia Kiev
2	"	"	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	"
3	St. Petersburg	"	No	No	"	"	6	2	"	dk blue	Holland Rotterdam
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue	"
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minneapolis	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk blue	Holland Amsterdam
8	New York	Self	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	dk blue	Belgium Bracht
9	Brooklyn	"	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue	"
10	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue	"
11	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue	"
12	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	dk blue	"
13	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue	"
14	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	dk blue	"
15	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	dk blue	"
16	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
17	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue	"
18	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
19	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
20	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
21	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
22	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
23	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
24	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
25	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
26	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
27	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
28	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
29	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"
30	New York	"	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Chief - Officer

APR 20 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIAN.
The term "Chian" refers to the Chian people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. SEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Semel

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplund* sailing from *Dover*, *April 12th*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. A. Thompson</i> <i>18 Dorning Road, Bowes Park</i> <i>London, W.</i>							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

APR 20 1914

191

[illegible]

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **DOVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 18

APR 20 1914

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 11, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hansen	A	ad	m				New York, N.Y. 1886.
2	Isak	Wacicle	40	m		Middlebury, Vt.	24 11 1911	Melrose Park, Pa. 1889
3	Hansen	Peter	44	m		Brooklyn, N.Y.	8 11 1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Olso	William	26	m		Born in Norway	8 11 1914	Milford Mass 14 Can. City 11
5	Tom Tellebosen	Adrian	46	m		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1906	New York 431, 25 11 11
6	Grundt	Frank	45	m		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1895	Rath, N.Y.
7	Thomson	Marlain	45	m		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1900	Fredericktown, Va.
8		Bertina	35	f		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1900	
9		Kerman	3	f		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1900	
10	Blackkenen	Peter	61	m		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1913	St. Louis, Mo. 743
11	Koebel	Maria	60	f		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1890	St. Louis, Mo. 743
12	Gaethler	Peter	46	m		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1906	New York 159
13	Lofang	Edmund	36	m		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1912	Coal Centre, Pa. B5
14		Maria	11	f		Oslo, Norway	12 11 1912	

136

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. LAPLAND, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Trans. for Canada
with sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 11, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	RESIDENT OF		In Transit.									Country.	City or Town.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Foreigner.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1						Belhok	Jan	24	m	m	Polish	Russia	Hoge	wife	Belhok	NON	
2						Hojda	Jacob	49	m	m	Russia		Roglopp	wife	Hojda	NON	
3							Winkler	49	f	m						NON	
4							Winkler	4								NON	
5						Winkler	Henrich	24	m	m	Germany	German	Germany	Winkler	wife	Winkler	NON
6						Winkler	Friedrich	23	m	m							NON
7						Winkler	Lois	39	m	m	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tippa	wife	Winkler	NON
8						Winkler	Adam	44	m	m							NON
9						Winkler	Camille	24	m	m	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Winkler	wife	Winkler	NON
10						Winkler	Emil	35	m	m							NON
11						Winkler	Robert	28	m	m							NON
12						Winkler	Julius	32	f	m							NON
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Paradies
Chief - Officer
Officer.

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African" under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lapland, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 11, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			Harris — Edouard	37	m	minor	yes	France	Wallon	U. S. A. Kansas	wife: Katherine Harris, Eastern, France
2			Kancka — Ferdinand	32	m	day lab		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Cemon	wife: Jeanette Kancka, 21
3			Brockast — Felix	26	m			"	"	"	wife: Julia Brockast, 11
4			Preat — Edmond	25	m	mechanic	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Gent	wife: Christina Preat, 11
5			Geyton — Jacob	17	m	day lab		Holland	Dutch	Holland, Hulst	wife: Jan Geyton, 11
6			Borghstyn — Theodorus	21	m			"	"	"	wife: Theodorus Borghstyn, 11
7			Victor	44	m			"	"	"	wife: do
8			Muller — Gertrude	41	f	hospital nurse		"	"	U. S. A. Kalamazoo	father: do
9			Leroy — Marie	34	f	house wife		Belgium	Wallon	Belgium, Tournai	father: Joseph Leroy, 11
10			Mawice	3	m		no	"	"	"	father: Joseph Leroy, 11
11			Vonck — Indoor	26	m	painter	yes	"	Flemish	U. S. A. Detroit	father: Mr Vonck, 11
12			Madelaine	4	f		no	"	"	"	father: Beckshaat 8, 11
13			John	3	m			"	"	"	father: St. Nicholas, 11
14			Edmond	7	m			"	"	"	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11
15			Louise	29	f	house wife	no	"	"	"	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11
16			Backelandt — Victor	23	m	farm lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Moerbeke	father: Backelandt, 11
17			Vlasroot — Camiel	30	m			Holland	Dutch	Holland, Samteer	father: Vlasroot, 11
18			Breyaert — Alfons	30	m	house		"	"	"	father: Benedict Breyaert, 11
19			Emelia	23	f	house wife		"	"	"	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11
20			De Vlieghe — Arthur	23	m	farm lab		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Moerbeke	father: De Vlieghe, 11
21			Raet — Petrus	25	m			"	"	"	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11
22			De Graef — Elisa	23	f	house wife		"	"	Beveren	father: August Graef, 11
23			Leontin	10	f			"	"	"	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11
24			De Graef — Petrus	25	m	farm lab		"	"	"	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11
25			Westelinckx — Alma	25	m	house		"	"	Zeel	father: Westelinckx, 11
26			De Lutter — Josephine	33	f	house		"	"	St. Pi	father: De Lutter, 28 grave, 11
27			Damsaert — Petrus	33	m	farm lab		"	"	cholaas	father: Damsaert, 11
28			De Bock — Florent	31	m			"	"	balloo	father: De Bock, 11
29			Thyssen — Jacobus	30	m			"	"	meerdonck	father: Thyssen, 11
30								"	"	Antwerp	father: near Antwerp, Belgium, 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

22

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J.W. RADIES Chief - Officer of the **ADLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **APR 20 1914**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African" under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL,** Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this **APR 20 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 11, 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**
John E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black skin should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUV. IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APR 20 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

April 11th, 191*4*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. G. Gossing, 4/20/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen, as required by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Chic. Canton	Ill.	Canton	yes	self	\$25.00		brother: L. Gaudinich Canton, Ill. 315 Spring St.				good	no	5	7	fair	br	Russia	Tur																
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother			brother: L. Gaudinich 2030 Duane St.						5	2	"	br	"	Odessa																
3	"	"	"		brother			brother: L. Gaudinich Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7	"	br	"	"																
4	"	N.Y.	"		niece	\$22.00		niece: M. Gaudinich N.Y. 404 1/2 Broadway						5	7	"	br	"	St. Petersburg																
5	Mass. Hingham	Mass.	Hingham	no	brother	\$17.00		brother: L. Gaudinich Hingham, Mass. 13 Glass St.						5	6	"	br	"	Hingham																
6	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	niece			niece: M. Gaudinich N.Y. 56 Second Ave.						5	8	"	br	"	St. Petersburg																
7	"	"	"		brother			brother: L. Gaudinich N.Y. 65 E. 99 St.						5	4	"	br	"	Odessa																
8	"	Buffalo	"		niece	\$56.00		niece: M. Gaudinich Buffalo, N.Y. 35 Marshall St.						5	7	"	"	"	Buffalo																
9	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband			husband: L. Gaudinich Chicago, Ill. 14 St.						5	1	"	br	"	Chicago																
10	"	"	"		father			father: L. Gaudinich Chicago, Ill.										"	"																
11	N.Y. Bronx	N.Y.	Bronx		sister			sister: M. Gaudinich Bronx, N.Y. 3854 3rd Ave.						4	10	fair	br	"	Bronx																
12	"	"	"		sister			sister: M. Gaudinich N.Y. 99 E. 99 St.						5	4	"	"	"	Bronx																
13	"	N.Y.	"		niece	\$8.00		niece: M. Gaudinich N.Y. 115 E. 7th St.						4	9	"	br	"	St. Petersburg																
14	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago		sister	\$25.00		sister: M. Gaudinich Chicago, Ill. Grand Ave 1003.						5	1	"	br	"	Chicago																
15	"	"	"		husband	\$13.00		husband: L. Gaudinich Chicago, Ill.						5	11	"	br	"	Chicago																
16	"	"	"		father			father: L. Gaudinich 4521 Monroe St.										"	"																
17	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.		husband			husband: L. Gaudinich						5	1	fair	br	"	St. Petersburg																
18	"	"	"		father			father: L. Gaudinich										"	"																
19	"	"	"		"			New York City										"	"																
20	"	"	"		"			San Francisco										"	"																
21	"	"	"		"			San Francisco										"	"																
22	Minn. Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	brother	\$20.00		brother: L. Gaudinich Minneapolis, Minn. 113 Marshall Ave.						5	7	fair	br	"	St. Petersburg																
23	Pa. Carlisle	Pa.	Carlisle		father	\$12.00		father: L. Gaudinich Carlisle, Pa. Box 196.						5	7	"	br	"	Russia																
24	N.Y. Shoreham	N.Y.	Shoreham		husband	\$25.00		husband: L. Gaudinich						5	-	"	br	"	Austria																
25	"	"	"		father			father: L. Gaudinich										"	"																
26	"	"	"		"			Shoreham, N.Y.										"	"																
27	"	"	"		brother			brother: L. Gaudinich						5	5	fair	br	"	"																
28	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago		self	\$22.00		self: L. Gaudinich Chicago, Ill. 113 Marshall Ave.						5	4	"	br	"	St. Petersburg																
29	N.Y. Freeport	N.Y.	Freeport		"	\$30.00		brother: L. Gaudinich Freeport, N.Y. 113 Marshall Ave.						5	6	"	br	"	Russia																
30	Minn. Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis		"	\$56.00		brother: L. Gaudinich Minneapolis, Minn. University St.						5	10	"	br	"	Austria																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19.

NEW-YORK

at

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. J., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LATLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 11, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Karbol	Stefan	22	m	farmer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kierpol	wife Marya Karbol
2					Treskot	Michael	48	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Liaski	wife Anna Treskot
3					Kot	Fiodko	26	m		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Korchow	wife Anna Kot
4					Shorboch	Wasyl	33	m		no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jablanka	wife Anna Shorboch
5					Kosciaw	Nikolaj	39	m		no						wife Marya Kosciaw
6					Kuzmina	Pawel	31	m		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Liojer	wife Anna Kuzmina
7					Kak	Jan	20	m								wife Anna Kak
8					Telikala	Piedko	32	m		no						wife Anna Telikala
9					Malawerak	Barbara	36	f	housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dorow	wife Anna Malawerak
10						Rozalia	36	f								wife Anna Rozalia
11					Guer	Katarzyna	21	f	servant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Karwola	wife Anna Guer
12					Budrynsh	Jana	18	f		no						wife Anna Budrynsh
13					Gnida	Lynnon	27	m	farmer							wife Anna Gnida
14					Budrynsh	Aleksander	26	m		yes						wife Anna Budrynsh
15					Michaluk	Fedora	21	f	servant	no						wife Anna Michaluk
16					Kerna	Stefan	28	m	farmer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tirocki	wife Anna Kerna
17					Krol	Wasyl	41	m								wife Anna Krol
18					Korupor	Nikolaj	39	m	farmer	no						wife Anna Korupor
19					Korupor	Jan	41	m								wife Anna Korupor
20					Posielerna	Antonia	24	f	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wershowa	wife Anna Posielerna
21					Tarejute	Franciska	21	f	servant	no						wife Anna Tarejute
22					Tarejute	Jan	23	m	farmer	yes						wife Anna Tarejute
23					Tharyk	Jareuko	36	m		no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lalane	wife Anna Tharyk
24					Lyp	Thon	29	m								wife Anna Lyp
25					Gornik	Stefan	18	m		yes						wife Anna Gornik
26					Karbol	Jan	30	m								wife Anna Karbol
27					Bilohidlyk	Andrej	20	m		no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bukaryn	wife Anna Bilohidlyk
28					Koryench	Anna	19	f	servant			Austria		Austria	Trambowla	wife Anna Koryench
29					Lawenk		17	f		yes						wife Anna Lawenk
30					Lukowska	Marya	26	f	housewife							wife Anna Lukowska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

191

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ny Jersey City	yes	self	32	1904	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 6	fr	br	bl		Russia Krespol
2	Pa Philadelphia	yes		33	1904	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 6	fr	br	bl		Russia Krespol
3	Ny Buffalo	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	br	br		Russia Krespol
4	Bayonne	yes		36	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	bl		Russia Krespol
5	"	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
6	Minneapolis	yes		33	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	br	br		Russia Krespol
7	Mich Kalamazoo	yes		43	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	br	br		Russia Krespol
8	Ny Buffalo	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
9	Pa Chester	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
10	"	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
11	Ohio Cleveland	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
12	Ny Jersey	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
13	Ohio Cleveland	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
14	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
15	Conn Norwich	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
16	Ny Paterson	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
17	Ny Paterson	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
18	Pa Philadelphia	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
19	Pa Philadelphia	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
20	Mich Detroit	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
21	Conn Ansonia	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
22	"	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
23	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
24	"	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
25	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
26	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
27	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
28	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
29	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol
30	Ny Jersey City	yes		34	1902	brother Te Pavel Budynski					no	5 5	"	"	br		Russia Krespol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 20 1914, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Thos E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who comes under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Lapland, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

APRIL 11, 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Other. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
			Petrusella	20	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			gunkaite	20	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Ryanaunder	22	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Shalimbas	18	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Parukem	20	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Rinkate	20	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Kondcare	20	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Ubezkarite	10	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			ganscoe	29	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Janice	35	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			gjuvic	38	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Ornacovic	21	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Velcunr	25	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			gagodic	24	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Logie	26	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Hubner	28	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Kostic	35	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Brucjins	28	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Petkoff	26	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Petrof	16	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Condit. Kolyk	24	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Meransof	21	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Mutensob	16	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania
			Pecyhus	25	M	Student		Rumania	Lith	Ruma	Switzerland	Father, Franz, Rumania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	Russia	Tver
2	Louisiana	Self	10							54	16	bl	"	Shankar
3	Oswego	Self	10							510	16	bl	"	Henkala
4	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Lisani
5	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Obriks
6	Chicago	Self	10							53	16	bl	"	Kowarup
7	Brooklyn	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lodygkin
8	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lingulis
9	Chicago	Self	10							54	16	bl	"	Shankar
10	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Henkala
11	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Lisani
12	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Obriks
13	Chicago	Self	10							53	16	bl	"	Kowarup
14	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lodygkin
15	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lingulis
16	Chicago	Self	10							54	16	bl	"	Shankar
17	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Henkala
18	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Lisani
19	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Obriks
20	Chicago	Self	10							53	16	bl	"	Kowarup
21	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lodygkin
22	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lingulis
23	Chicago	Self	10							54	16	bl	"	Shankar
24	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Henkala
25	Chicago	Self	10							58	16	bl	"	Lisani
26	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Obriks
27	Chicago	Self	10							53	16	bl	"	Kowarup
28	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lodygkin
29	Chicago	Self	10							52	16	bl	"	Lingulis
30	Chicago	Self	10							54	16	bl	"	Shankar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. PARADIES Chief Officer, of the **LAUREL**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this day of

NEW-YORK

at

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with race of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APR 20 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 11, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Paradys Jan	38	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	mother Mary Paradys
2					Glucka Canasta	18	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	father Jan Glucka
3					Shyeg Apolama	40	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Shyeg
4					Shyeg Apolama	40	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Shyeg
5					Rodzikowska Maryanna	4	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	mother Mary Rodzikowska
6					Romanowski Wojciech	20	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Romanowski
7					Romanowski Jan	18	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Romanowski
8					Baranowski Maryanna	16	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	mother Mary Baranowski
9					Pencak Apolama	38	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	mother Mary Pencak
10					Madzolewski	5	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Madzolewski
11					Todor	2	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Todor
12					Maria	1	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Maria
13					Janicka Jan	40	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Janicka
14					Wladyslaw Jan	26	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Wladyslaw
15					Shyeg Jan	35	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Shyeg
16					Egorka Jan	24	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Egorka
17					Wladyslaw	26	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Wladyslaw
18					Egorka	26	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Egorka
19					Golday Jan	24	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Golday
20					Shyeg Jan	24	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Shyeg
21					Traskus Michael	38	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Traskus
22					Lesinski Franciszek	28	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Lesinski
23					Marya	40	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Marya
24					Marchel Ludwik	34	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Marchel
25					Wladyslaw Jan	33	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Wladyslaw
26					Shyeg Jan	32	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Shyeg
27					Lilisko Jan	31	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Lilisko
28					Romanowski Jan	30	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Romanowski
					Michal Karol	30	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Michal
					Michal Karol	30	✓	Polish		Polish		Polish	Polish	brother Mary Michal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

32

APR 20 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
1	Mass	Adams	self	\$20								5	7		br	br		Austria	Kozyna											
2	Del	Wilmington										5	1		br	br		"	Kussaw											
3	Ill	Chicago	self	\$10								5			br	br		Russia	Bersy											
4																		"	"											
5	Mich	Kalamazoo	self	\$30								5			br	br		"	Kortopy											
6	"	"	"	\$25								5	7		br	br		"	"											
7																														
8	NJ	Newark	self	\$10								5	2		br	br		Austria	Taurer											
9	NJ	Elizabeth	husband	\$10								5	3		br	br		"	Lysanov											
10																		"	"											
11																		"	"											
12																		"	"											
13	NJ	Elizabeth	self	\$10								5			br	br		"	Godawa											
14	Mich	Pekin	self	\$2								5	7		br	br		Russia	Aruchanina											
15	NJ	Jersey City	husband	\$10								5	11		br	br		Austria	Selano											
16	Mich	Pekin	self	\$12								5	3		br	br		Russia	Kraunkawa											
17																		"	"											
18																		"	"											
19	Ill	Chicago	husband	\$10								5			br	br		"	Rambowka											
20																		"	"											
21	Ill	Quincy	self	\$10								5	8		br	br		Austria	Wilaga											
22	Ill	Windsor	self	\$15								5			br	br		"	Pironin											
23												5	0		br	br		"	"											
24	Ill	Freeport	self	\$15								5	5		br	br		"	Liptas											
25	Ill	Freeport	self	\$10								5	3		br	br		"	Trumborsh											
26	Ill	Chicago	self	\$30								5	3		br	br		"	Traskow											
27	NJ	Newark	self	\$10								5	7		br	br		"	"											
28	Ill	Freeport	self	\$10								5	11		br	br		Russia	Kuznitsa											
29	NJ	Elizabeth	self	\$10																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL:, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Chas E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAPLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** **APRIL 16** 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Therap — Blagaya	42	M	day lab	fr	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Therap	wife Anna Kacyn
2			Loluba — Lyba	19	F	14306	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
3			Obadovic — Petra	20	F	14306	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
4			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
5			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
6			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
7			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
8			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
9			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
10			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
11			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
12			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
13			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
14			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
15			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
16			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
17			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
18			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
19			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
20			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
21			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
22			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
23			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
24			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
25			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
26			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
27			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
28			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
29			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn
30			Loose — Hanka	48	M	day lab	fr	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kacyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1914, 191 34

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other, sedition, conspiracy, or other crime, to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	Poland	Warsaw	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
2	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
3	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
4	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
5	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
6	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
7	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
8	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
9	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
10	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
11	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
12	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
13	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
14	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
15	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
16	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
17	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
18	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
19	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
20	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
21	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
22	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
23	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
24	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
25	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
26	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
27	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
28	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
29	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	
30	Poland	Gdansk	self	20	Yes	1904	Chicago	husband, Janina Kozlowska	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	bl		Hungary	Polovac	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JW. PARADIES ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ~~Chief Officer~~ of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 20 1914

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

W. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a name of African Negro descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LARI AND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APR 20 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 11 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	To Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Poth	Seppan	38	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
2										Linder	Seppan	38	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
3										Koppe	Paul	38	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
4										Maack	Julian	37	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
5										Fischer	Elisabetha	20	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
6										Wendel	Emma	20	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
7										Sandhu	Therese	20	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
8										Leutloff	Larson	19	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
9										Thiwoon	Oleide	35	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
10										Redding	John	29	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
11										Ortner	Josef	37	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
12										Endbrasser	Josef	31	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
13											Maria	35	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
14											John	11	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
15											John	7	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
16										Janout	Maria	14	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
17										Rader	Conrad	38	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
18										Baumgardner	Rosa	24	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
19										Rachmann	John	67	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
20											Maria	33	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
21										Rader	Robert	47	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
22										Weker	Louise	28	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
23										V-237507-1257	Edgar	21	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
24										Blosdige	Sepp	30	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
25											Franciska	23	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
26											Emma	37	f	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
27											John	27	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
28										Wolff	Robert	21	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
29										Katz	Frederick	20	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth
30										Wimmer	Karl	32	m	Smith	Is per	Germany	German	Germany	Rachoweg	wife Anna Poth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

APR 20 1914

191

36

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.															
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft	4	in	li	li	Hungary	Radocz
2	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft	4	in	li	li	"	Radocz
3	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	Germany	Bund
4	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft	4	in	li	li	"	Gladbeck
5	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft	4	in	li	li	Hungary	Forantol
6	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ft	4	in	li	li	"	Lutbach
7	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
8	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	ft	4	in	li	li	Switzerland	Grande
9	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft	4	in	li	li	Switzerland	de Vouds
10	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	7	ft	4	in	li	li	Luxembourg	Dohl
11	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	ft	4	in	li	li	Austria	Vienna
12	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
13	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
14	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
15	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
16	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
17	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	ft	4	in	li	li	Germany	Offenbach
18	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ft	4	in	li	li	"	Strassburg
19	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ft	4	in	li	li	"	Krausbach
20	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
21	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
22	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
23	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	Germany	Mannheim
24	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
25	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
26	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
27	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"
28	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	Austria	Krausbach
29	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	Germany	Mannheim
30	Pa	Speclean	no self	1897	1897	1897	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	ft	4	in	li	li	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 day of 1914, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUV IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 11 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Raparus — Cuire	27	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Koroskut	wife Maria Raparus
2			Ör — Ferenc	36	m			"	"	"	Berksee	wife Alirabeth Ös
3			Ömódi — Lazar	38	m		yes	"	"	"	Harskut	wife Anna Ömódi
4			Bacri — Ferenc	27	m		yes	"	"	"	Harskut	wife Maria Bacri
5			Seljanics — Fani	27	f	housewife		"	"	"	Harskut	wife Maria Bacri
6			Kálmán —					"	"	"	Lándorvölgy	father
7			Valentinos — Moresa	17	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Lándorvölgy	mother Anna Valentinos
8			Linke — István	40	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	America Cleveland	brother James Linke
9			Mogor — Lőrinc	38	m		yes	"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	wife Mogor Lőrinc
10			Heimer — Wince	33	m			"	"	"	Békés	wife Heimer Wince
11			Horváth — Lándor	35	m			"	"	"	Békés	wife Horváth Lándor
12			Balogh — József	25	m			"	"	"	Vasvár	wife Balogh Anna
13			Kulcsár — József	25	m			"	"	"	Bath	wife Kulcsár József
14			Kaló — Kálmán	23	m			"	"	"	America Buffalo	father Kálmán Kaló
15			Loeki — János	30	m			"	"	"	Hungary Kamorra	wife Loeki János
16			Lörincz — József	26	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	wife Lörincz József
17			Lukács — József	42	m			"	"	"	America Buffalo	wife Lukács József
18			David —	40	m			"	"	"	Hungary Kamorra	wife David József
19			Balabics — József	35	m			"	"	"	Torqueto	wife Balabics József
20			Becváros — Gyula	27	m			"	"	"	V. Gyimot	father Becváros Gyula
21			Veranto — Lidia	29	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	wife Veranto Lidia
22			Wolnar — József	53	f	housewife		"	"	"	Hungary Magyar	wife Wolnar József
23			Mathe — George	35	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mathe George
24			Achim — Strava	25	m			"	"	"	Rumanian America	wife Achim Strava
25			Jakob — Peofil	35	m			"	"	"	Hungary Prostet	wife Jakob Peofil
26			Kotun — Alirabeth	20	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Hungary Prostet	wife Kotun Alirabeth
27			Pennink — Bernhard	30	m	miner	yes	"	"	"	Holland Dutch	wife Pennink Bernhard
28			Koch — Gustav	23	m			"	"	"	Hungary Prostet	wife Koch Gustav
29			Meitbrodulloch — Emil	33	m			"	"	"	"	wife Meitbrodulloch Emil
30			Pietsh — August	40	m			"	"	"	America N.Y.	wife Pietsh August

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 20 1914

191

38

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, or other infirmity, or other cause, he is unable to support himself?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	self	30	1909	Cleveland Ohio 860 Burske St						5 9	fr	br		Hungary	Koroshed
2	Pa	Perth	no	30	1908	Perth Pa 1000						5 8	wh	br		"	Bykers
3	Ohio	Cleveland	self	30	1908	Cleveland Ohio 860 Burske St						5 5	"	"		"	Koroshed
4	"	"	"	30	1909	"						5 4	"	"		"	"
5	Pa	Bethlehem	self	70	1908	Bethlehem Pa						5 1	"	"		"	Sandoway
6	"	"	mother	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"
7	Pa	Pittsburg	self	44	1908	Pittsburg Pa						5 1	fr	br		"	Garospat
8	Ohio	Cleveland	wife	"	1908	Cleveland Ohio 2644						5 5	"	"		"	Kasica
9	Pa	Palmerton	self	30	1908	Palmerton Pa						5 8	"	"		"	Magyar
10	"	"	"	30	1908	"						5	"	"		"	Beke
11	"	"	"	30	1908	"						5 6	"	"		"	"
12	And	Whiting	"	30	1908	Whiting And						5	"	"		"	Uscor
13	Pa	Brumans	"	30	1908	Brumans Pa						5 7	"	"		"	Esath
14	"	Buffalo	"	50	1908	Buffalo Pa						5 8	"	"		"	Komosa
15	"	"	"	40	1908	"						5 4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	40	1908	"						5 6	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	40	1908	"						5 6	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	40	1908	"						5 10	"	"		"	"
19	Pa	Prachtor	"	30	1908	Prachtor Pa						5 8	"	"		"	Prachtor
20	Ohio	Cleveland	"	30	1908	Cleveland Ohio 2914						5 4	"	"		"	Magyar
21	"	St Clairsville	"	40	1908	St Clairsville Ohio R.F.D. 4, Box 122						5 4	"	"		"	Uscor
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	40	1908	Cincinnati Ohio						5 4	"	"		"	"
23	Pa	Keokuk	"	30	1908	Keokuk Pa						5 7	"	"		"	Komosa
24	Ohio	Keokuk	"	30	1908	Keokuk Ohio						5 6	"	"		"	Komosa
25	Ohio	Keokuk	"	30	1908	Keokuk Ohio						5 6	"	"		"	Komosa
26	"	Cleveland	self	30	1908	Cleveland Ohio 1535						5 6	"	"		"	Beke
27	Pa	Buffalo	"	30	1908	Buffalo Pa						5 7	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	30	1908	"						5 4	"	"		"	Uscor
29	"	"	"	30	1908	"						5 8	"	"		"	Beke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FRANKS**, Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this **APR 20 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chris E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LATLAND sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 11 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	China.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.
1									Sebanico	Marolina	17	✓	Servant, J.P.			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gyantsa	Father, Lohan, Gyantsa	
2									Grinicko	Emilia	16	✓									Mother, Grinicko, Gyantsa
3									Lazar	Tereza	17	✓							Lehazab.	Lazar, Gyantsa	Father, Lazar, Gyantsa
4									Polari Bogues	Adam	19	✓	Housewife, near						Gyantsa	Gyantsa	Father, Bogues, Gyantsa
5									Gumilar	Fanni	18	✓	Servant, J.P.								Mother, Gumilar, Gyantsa
6									Korzyan	János	49	✓	day laborer			Romanian	Hungary	Chertomlyk	Chertomlyk	Father, Korzyan, Chertomlyk	
7									Loh	János	30	✓							Solfator	Solfator, Gyantsa	Father, Loh, Gyantsa
8									Bulhar	Tasul	37	✓							Gardo	Gardo, Gyantsa	Father, Bulhar, Gyantsa
9									Boluz	János	45	✓							Kercad	Kercad, Gyantsa	Father, Boluz, Gyantsa
10									Enderswath	Anton	38	✓							Amria O. Polack	Amria O. Polack, Gyantsa	Father, Enderswath, Gyantsa
11									Razinger	Franc	30	✓							Unter Girdel	Unter Girdel, Gyantsa	Father, Razinger, Gyantsa
12									Smickla	Wilhelmina	20	✓	Servant, near						Wien	Wien, Gyantsa	Father, Smickla, Gyantsa
13									Pioyall	Smiljana	24	✓	Housewife, near			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gyantsa	Father, Pioyall, Gyantsa	
14									Poga	Poga	10	✓									Father, Poga, Gyantsa
15									Gilms	Lucas	21	✓	8-20715 - close 24.40						Leh	Leh, Gyantsa	Father, Gilms, Gyantsa
16									Goga	Lybella	19	✓	Servant, near						Jasvade	Jasvade, Gyantsa	Father, Goga, Gyantsa
17									Batarumast	Emilia	24	✓	Housewife, near						Barmag	Barmag, Gyantsa	Father, Batarumast, Gyantsa
18									Adam	Adam	17	✓	day laborer								Father, Adam, Gyantsa
19									Maria	Maria	17	✓									Father, Maria, Gyantsa
20									Maregnikas	Ilveste	28	✓	day laborer						Throayon	Throayon, Gyantsa	Father, Maregnikas, Gyantsa
21									Maregnikas	Porosa	35	✓	Housewife						Morvaten	Morvaten, Gyantsa	Father, Maregnikas, Gyantsa
22									Lucia	Lucia	5	✓									Father, Lucia, Gyantsa
23									Laugikapte	Ungoldena	17	✓	Servant, near						Lapp	Lapp, Gyantsa	Father, Laugikapte, Gyantsa
24									Lucara	Barbara	16	✓	Housewife, J.P.						Amria	Amria, Gyantsa	Father, Lucara, Gyantsa
25									"	Johann	19	✓	Servant						Amria	Amria, Gyantsa	Father, Johann, Gyantsa
26									Arthan	Christin	36	✓	day laborer			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Gyantsa	Father, Arthan, Gyantsa	
27									Popa	Peter	30	✓							Tosa	Tosa, Gyantsa	Father, Popa, Gyantsa
28									Blitzen	Adam	21	✓	Servant						Germany	Germany, Gyantsa	Father, Blitzen, Gyantsa
29									Polack	Maria	19	✓	day laborer						Switzerland	Switzerland, Gyantsa	Father, Polack, Gyantsa
30																					Father, Polack, Gyantsa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

40

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or American, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other route, or by any other means, than the regular steamship line.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Bethlehem S.	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Kerkassab
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Gyanala
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		"
6	Mich. Grand Rapids	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
7	Mich. Grand Rapids	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
9	Ch. Chicago	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
10	Ch. Chicago	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
13	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
15	Mich. Detroit	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
16	Mich. Detroit	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
17	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
20	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
21	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
24	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
25	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
27	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
28	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
29	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala
30	Pa. Canton	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair	br	br		Germany Gyanala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the **LADLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. LAPI AND, Surgeon of the University of LOUVAIN, 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Edw. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LATLANT sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 11 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Head Tax.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Larsen	Marya	17	8	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Larsen, Marya
2								Holmstrom	Anna	26	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Holmstrom, Anna
3									Sevan	28	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Sevan, Anna
4									Engstrom	18		Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Engstrom, Anna
5								Kleason	Engstrom	38	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Kleason, Anna
6								Rydberg	Michael	37	4	Male	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Rydberg, Anna
7								Gorvaga	Ligunand	24	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Gorvaga, Anna
8								Marvaga	Marya	20	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Marvaga, Anna
9									Anna	14		Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Marvaga, Anna
10								Prigobak	Parvel	21	4	Male	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Prigobak, Anna
11								Burkuli	Maria	24	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Burkuli, Anna
12									Beaudet	18		Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Burkuli, Anna
13								Li-kun	Maria	25	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Li-kun, Anna
14									Maria	14		Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Li-kun, Anna
15								Mumak	Anna	19	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Mumak, Anna
16								Firell	Korolud	17	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Firell, Anna
17								Pudyla	Marya	16	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Pudyla, Anna
18								Rozowicz	Gracinda	24	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Rozowicz, Anna
19								ALIAS Liphanski	Provislan	19	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Rozowicz, Anna
20								Margaret	Maria	24	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Rozowicz, Anna
21								Gorvaga	Marya	28	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Gorvaga, Anna
22									Marya	26	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Gorvaga, Anna
23									Marya	15		Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Gorvaga, Anna
24								Preu	Gracy	18	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna
25								Orsianka	Marya	18	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna
26								Pavlyuk	Marya	17	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna
27								Gorowaty	Marya	24	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna
28								Lilberger	Erson	20	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna
29								Lilger	Marya	12	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna
30								Prusilem	Marya	18	4	Female	Housewife			Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Wife of Preu, Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 20 1914

42

... 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, public, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								
1	Elizabeth, N.J.	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	br	br	Austria Andriau	
2	St. Albans	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	br	br	" "	
3	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	br	br	" "	
4	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	br	br	" "	
5	Newark	Self	No	No	No	No	5 7	br	br	" Bieganay	
6	Newark	Self	No	No	No	No	5 7	br	br	" "	
7	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No	5 7	br	br	" Bieganay	
8	High Bridge	Self	No	No	No	No	4 11	br	br	" Lian	
9	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	" "	
10	Colt's Ferry	Self	No	No	No	No	5 5	br	br	" Wagoner	
11	Newark	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	Russia Belgin	
12	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	USA Nicksch	
13	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	" Kreskna	
14	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	" "	
15	Minneapolis	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	br	br	Austria Shuga	
16	Buffalo	Self	No	No	No	No	5 2	br	br	" "	
17	New Haven	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	Russia Buchina	
18	Jersey City	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	" Babine	
19	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	br	br	" Lualti	
20	"	Self	No	No	No	No	4 11	br	br	" "	
21	Trenton	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	Germany Mlewa	
22	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	" "	
23	"	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	" "	
24	Cherokee	Self	No	No	No	No	5 7	br	br	Austria Wolan	
25	Exon	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	br	br	" Krakow	
26	Full River	Self	No	No	No	No	5 3	br	br	" Wagoner	
27	N.Y.	Self	No	No	No	No	5 5	br	br	Russia Lian	
28	N.Y.	Self	No	No	No	No	5 4	br	br	Austria Belist	
29	Brooklyn	Self	No	No	No	No	5 1	br	br	Russia Ulessa	
30	Paterson	Self	No	No	No	No	4 4	br	br	" Kreskna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES** Chief - Officer of the **LABRIANO**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. TEMPLE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LATLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

APRIL

1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Forfeit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1										Lukatos	Károlyzsi	20	f m housewife	yes	Hungary	Haggar	Ameria	Cleveland	Ohio	mother & sister	NON IM
2											Barbala	17	f s servant				Hungary	Uke		Uke	
3										Tran	Flora	18	f s								
4										Yere	Kasber	18	f s	3-39912						mother Takais Istvanmi	
5										Takais	Mihaly	26	f m far lat					Ride	Ride 144		
6											Kossichet	21	f m housewife							Vesperm m	
7										Petrovics	Janos	30	m m far lat			Slovak	Vagyon			father Petrovics Jan	
8											Lava	26	f m housewife							Vagyon	
9										Thoran	Stenrich	48	m m far lat	yes		Haggar	Bikal			wife Elisabetha Thorai	
10										Kriess	Gyorgy	29	m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Bikal Baranya m	
11										Nierai	Agnes	17	f s servant	yes						wife Margith Kriess	
12										Kovacs	Arsohya	22	f s	7-91838-11/438						Bikal Baranya m	
13										Farkas	Istvan	43	m m far lat							father Nierai Agnes	
14										Weiss	Pinkas	16	m s	2-513503-10/240						wife Margith Kriess	
15										Baljar	Mihaly	25	m s							father Nierai Agnes	
16										Korvath	Istvan	52	m m							father Baljar Gyuri	
17										Somogyi	Janos	50	m m							wife Eszika Korvath	
18										Linkorok	Mihaly	26	m m							father Baljar Gyuri	
19										Kato	Andrija	29	m m	8-125800-1/2/27						wife Eszika Korvath	
20										Fendler	Johann	33	m m							father Baljar Gyuri	
21											Katalina	38	f m housewife							wife Eszika Korvath	
22											Margarethe	11	f s							father Baljar Gyuri	
23											Barbara	99	f s							wife Eszika Korvath	
24											Katalin	49	f s							father Baljar Gyuri	
25											Adam	2	m s							wife Eszika Korvath	
26										Guth	Joel	29	m m far lat	yes						father Baljar Gyuri	
27											Marionna	28	f m housewife							wife Eszika Korvath	
28											Katharina	52	f m							father Baljar Gyuri	
29										Schneider	Barbala	19	f s servant	yes						father Baljar Gyuri	
30										Just me	Barbara	53	f m housewife							father Baljar Gyuri	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

191

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	for husband	no	1910 Cleveland Ohio	husband brother's name	no	no	5	3	br	br		Hungary	Utki
2			father	no		Lakatos Karoly			5	6	br	br			
3				no		2090 Columbus Avenue Cleveland Ohio			5	4	br	br			
4									5	1	br	br			
5	NY	Buffalo	brother's	no		brother's name			5	6	br	br			Rede
6						Buffalo NY. 49 Chicago St.			5	4	br	br			
7	Ill	Chicago	for self	no	1907 Chicago Ill	brother's name			5	9	br	br			Nagyos
8			husband	no		Chicago Ill			5	3	br	br			
9	Pa	Hellon	for self	no	1904 Hellon Pa	brother's name			5	7	br	br			Bikal
10						brother's name			5	5	br	br			
11	NY	Brunswick				brother's name			5	-	br	br			Angola
12	Ohio	E. Youngstown				brother's name			5	-	br	br			Esat
13	Pa	Brunswick			1909 Brunswick Pa	brother's name			5	6	br	br			
14	NY	Newark				brother's name			5	3	br	br			Helwa
15									5	10	br	br			
16	Ill	Chicago			1906 Chicago Ill	brother's name			5	7	br	br			Kisgyard
17						brother's name			5	5	br	br			Nagygyard
18	Ohio	Crestline			1903 Crestline Ohio	brother's name			5	9	br	br			J. Angala
19									6	-	br	br			
20		Cleveland			1907 Cleveland Ohio	brother's name			5	6	br	br			Gyaratas
21			husband						4	11	br	br			
22			father												
23															
24															
25															
26			self		1907 Cleveland Ohio	brother's name			5	5	br	br			
27			husband			brother's name			5	9	br	br			
28			son's			brother's name			5	11	br	br			
29	Mo	St Louis	for self		1904 St Louis Mo	brother's name			5	-	br	br			
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer
Officer.

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR H. EVEL, LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named," or the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had 12
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
 and that I have made a personal examination of
26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914, 19
NEW-YORK
 at

Chas E Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 12 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													11							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.												Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Marion.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1									Heinrich	Barbara	55	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyris	son	
2									Karl		12	m	farmer	yes					Josef Heinrich	
3									Elisabeth		11	f		yes					Wagz Teresia	
4									Anton		6	m		no					wife Rebecka Pasch	
5									Pasch	Simon	24	m	farmer	yes	Rumanian		Olahdaga	Olahdaga 80.	wife Anna Indiane	
6									Indiaki	X	29	m					Trassio	Trassio	son	
7									Gassmann	Wilhelm	70	m		yes	German		Barathely	Barathely	Mikaly Gassmann	
8									"	Sarah	66	f	housewife		German				Barathely	
9									Hepprian	Gyorgy	26	m	farmer		Rumanian		Olahdaga	Olahdaga 39 a	wife Hepprian Maria	
10									Neofdorau	Filip	24	m							brother Mikaly Moldavian	
11									Gyorgy	Gyorgy	24	m							Olahdaga	
12									iff Beria	Pamias	33	m			Magyar		Trassio	Trassio	wife Isipon Helena	
13									Binder	Mathias	38	m		yes	German		Omlas	Omlas	wife Beria Maria	
14									Lup	Tomias	24	m			Rumanian	America Canton	Ohio		Trassio	
15									"	Flora	18	f	housewife			Hungary	Legesvar	Legesvar	wife Binder Mathias	
16									Krech	Gyorgy	38	m	farmer		German		Omlas	Omlas	John Lup	
17									Heurich	Georg	37	m					Omlas	Omlas	Legesvar	
18									Verhel	Katharin	25	f	sewer				Barathely	Barathely	wife Katharina Krech	
19									Leutschaf	Sarah	20	f							Omlas	
20									Filip	Pivadar	34	m	farmer	yes	Rumanian		Olahdaga	Olahdaga	wife Verhel Katharin	
21									Torpan	Wilhelm	40	m		no					father Mikaly Leutschaf	
22									Brakn	Korma	30	m		yes					Barathely	
23									Heika	Lakah	34	m					Trassio	Trassio	wife Filip	
24									Gross	Gyorgy	35	m		yes	German		Barathely	Barathely	wife Rebecka Torpan	
25									Wygges	Gyros	41	m			Magyar		Trassio	Trassio	Olahdaga	
26									"	Gyros	16	m							wife Rebecka Brakn	
27									Lroner	Peter	38	m			Rumanian		Legesvar	Legesvar	wife Wilhelmina Heika	
28									Liv	Wilhelm	29	m			German		Marpsa	Marpsa	Trassio	
29									Schuster	Wilhelm	23	m		yes			Trassio	Trassio	wife Maria Gross	
30									Healmorran	Demeter	34	m		no	Magyar		Naradpo	Naradpo 57	Barathely	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

46

Arriving at Port of

191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or house, or supported by charity? If yes, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than to seek employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	State.	City or Town.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	845 no		son With Heinrich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	br	br.		Hungary	Nyero
2	"	"	"	mother			Chicago Ill 325 Dear St												"	"
3	"	"	"	"															"	"
4	"	"	"	"															"	"
5	Ind	Harlem Ind	self	8345	no	1906 Diron	brother Vinalon Pastor Ind Harlem Ind 3483 Penn av.							5 11	fr	br	br.		"	Cladaty
6	Ohio	Canton	"	"		1907 Ind	can Zaharia Hurlman Canton Ohio 1801 Harrison							5 8	"	"	"		"	Crasso
7	Pa	Monaca	self	more	no	1900 Monaca	can Stefan Kossman Monaca Pa							5 3	"	gr	bl		"	Barathely
8	"	"	husband	"		1906 Cleveland	can John Hagerman Cleveland Ohio 16 11, Euclid							5 6	"	br	bl		"	Cladaty
9	Ohio	Cleveland	self	30	yes	1907 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Cleveland Ohio 16 11, Euclid							5 5	"	"	"		"	"
10	Ind	Harlem	"	"		1908 Ind	can Vasilie Hagerman Harlem Ind 16 11, Euclid							5 6	"	br	br		"	Crasso
11	Ind	Harlem Ind	"	"		1908 Ind	can Vasilie Hagerman Harlem Ind 16 11, Euclid							5 10	"	"	"		"	Amalas
12	Ohio	Canton	"	"		1908 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Canton Ohio 1801 Harrison							5 1	"	br	br		"	Legesvar
13	Pa	Farsel	no	"		1907 Pa	can Vasilie Hagerman Farsel Pa 410 Dear av.							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Amalas
14	Ind	Harlem	self	30	yes	1907 Ind	brother Vinalon Pastor Ind Harlem Ind 3483 Penn av.							5 7	"	br	bl		"	"
15	"	"	husband	"		1908 Ind	brother Vinalon Pastor Ind Harlem Ind 3483 Penn av.							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Amalas
16	Pa	Farsel	no	self	40	yes	1907 Pa	can Vasilie Hagerman Farsel Pa 410 Dear av.						5 8	"	br	br		"	"
17	"	"	"	"		1908 Pa	can Vasilie Hagerman Farsel Pa 410 Dear av.							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Barathely
18	Ohio	Latern	yes	"		1908 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Latern Ohio 42 West Boulevard							5 6	"	br	br		"	Cladaty
19	Pa	Monaca	"	"		1904 Pa	brother Vinalon Pastor Monaca Pa							5 7	"	"	"		"	"
20	Ind	Harlem	"	"		1907 Ind	can Vasilie Hagerman Harlem Ind 16 11, Euclid							5 8	"	"	"		"	"
21	W Va	Clarksburg	"	"		1908 W Va	can Vasilie Hagerman Clarksburg W Va 12 11, Euclid							5 6	"	br	br		"	Crasso
22	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"		1908 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Cleveland Ohio 16 11, Euclid							5 7	"	"	"		"	Barathely
23	"	Canton	"	"		1908 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Canton Ohio 1801 Harrison							5 4	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
24	Ind	Harlem	no	self	more	1905 Ind	brother Vinalon Pastor Ind Harlem Ind 3483 Penn av.							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
25	Pa	Tharon	yes	"		1905 Pa	brother Vinalon Pastor Tharon Pa							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
26	"	"	father	"		1904 Pa	brother Vinalon Pastor Tharon Pa							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
27	Mich	Detroit	self	25	yes	1904 Mich	can Vasilie Hagerman Detroit Mich 115 Franklin St							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
28	Ohio	Alliance	"	"		1908 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Alliance Ohio 115 Franklin St							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
29	Ohio	Yonigton	self	40	yes	1908 Ohio	can Vasilie Hagerman Yonigton Ohio 115 Franklin St							5 6	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar
30	W Va	Worfolk	no	self	25	no	Worfolk W Va							5 7	"	br	bl		"	Legesvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this **APR 20 1914** day of **19**,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPI AND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

APR 23 1914

J. Skemey

Charles S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 11th April, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	
1											Kleber	János	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Transylvania	mother, Klara Kalanina
2											Kolana	Károly	24	m			Romania	"	Marpoa	wife, Maria Kalanina
3											Maier	Mario	44	m			"	"	"	wife, Maria Maier
4											Gyries	György	40	m			"	"	Hungary	mother, György Gyries
5											Schinker	Simon	42	m			"	"	Hungary	wife, Simon Schinker
6											Sejris	Mario	29	m			"	"	Brest	mother, Mario Sejris
7											Sejris	Mario	39	m			"	"	"	wife, Mario Sejris
8											Szula	János	9	m			"	"	"	wife, Szula Szula
9											Károly	János	7	m			"	"	"	wife, Károly Károly
10											Görse	János	3	m			"	"	"	wife, Görse Görse
11											Sabollha	János	24	m			"	"	"	mother, Sabollha Sabollha
12											Chapalube	János	35	m			"	"	"	mother, Chapalube Chapalube
13											Kutbendorff	János	24	m			"	"	"	mother, Kutbendorff Kutbendorff
14											Miesbach	Johann	34	m			"	"	"	mother, Miesbach Miesbach
15											Keple	János	40	m			"	"	"	mother, Keple Keple
16											Wierzbowski	János	18	m			"	"	"	mother, Wierzbowski Wierzbowski
17											Verhaaken	Alfons	31	m			"	"	"	mother, Verhaaken Verhaaken
18											Gries	Ferenc	40	m			"	"	"	mother, Gries Gries
19											Pocsi	Ferenc	32	m			"	"	"	mother, Pocsi Pocsi
20											Kaló	Antal	35	m			"	"	"	mother, Kaló Kaló
21											Karolud	János	26	m			"	"	"	mother, Karolud Karolud
22											Lékany	Andras	35	m			"	"	"	mother, Lékany Lékany
23											Kastner	Karl	21	m			"	"	"	mother, Kastner Kastner
24											Novák	Karolina	17	f			"	"	"	mother, Novák Novák
25											Whalacsis	Maia	38	f			"	"	"	mother, Whalacsis Whalacsis
26											Bedek	Anna	19	f			"	"	"	mother, Bedek Bedek
27											Fischer	Borbala	18	f			"	"	"	mother, Fischer Fischer
28											Bertha	Elisabeth	23	f			"	"	"	mother, Bertha Bertha
29											Radis	Wladimir	38	m			"	"	"	mother, Radis Radis
30											Grilling	Andras	42	m			"	"	"	mother, Grilling Grilling

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

48

191

1911																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Ever in prison on indictment or conviction for crime, or for treason, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for which he was deported by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any mental defect, he is incapable of understanding the meaning of the oath of citizenship, or of knowing the meaning of the words of the oath, or of being able to take the oath of citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.													
1	Pa	Farrell	self	838 no				brother Thomas Bloss								6	-						Hungary	Gassnada											
2	Ohio	Alliance	yes	23				cousin Grand Thruher								5	8						"	Karpod											
3	"	"	"	30	1919	alliance		Brother								5	7						"	"											
4	"	Canton D.	"	30	1911	alliance		brother John Yager								5	7						"	Hannover											
5	Pa	New Castle D.	"	27	1904	alliance		brother Paul Roth								6	-						"	Moldavia											
6	Ohio	Akron	no	120	1907	alliance		brother Jc								5	8						"	Budapest											
7	"	"	husband	-	-	-		Joseph Orsady								5	-						"	"											
8	"	"	father	-	-	-		Akron Ohio															"	"											
9	"	"	"	-	-	-		1020 Snyder St.															"	"											
10	"	"	"	-	-	-																	"	"											
11	Mont	Blondine	self	25				brother John Schalk																											
12	W. Va.	Wheeling	more					brother Peter Schalk																											
13	Ny	Newark	self	25	1911	alliance		brother John Schalk								6	2						Germany	Casselberg											
14	Ny	"	yes		1911	alliance		brother John Schalk								6	1						"	Calu											
15	Ny	Newark	no	45				brother John Schalk								5	3						"	Arfarth											
16	Mich	Tecumseh	brother	45				brother John Schalk								5	8						Russia	Longyer											
17	"	Iron Wood D.	self	25	1911	alliance		brother John Schalk								5	7						Belgium	Thoumke											
18	Ohio	Youngstown	no	30				brother John Schalk								5	5						Hungary	Nymada											
19	Ny	Port Amboy	no	30	1907	alliance		brother John Schalk								5	6						"	St. Louis											
20	"	"	no	30				brother John Schalk								5	4						"	Nyrtura											
21	"	"	husband	-	-	-		brother John Schalk								5	1						"	"											
22	Pa	Uniontown	self	25	1902	alliance		brother John Schalk								5	5						"	Natiska											
23	Ohio	Cleveland	"	25				brother John Schalk								5	2						"	Esther											
24	Pa	Lebanon	self	28				brother John Schalk								5	3						"	Genevieve											
25	"	"	"	36	1906	alliance		brother John Schalk								5	3						"	"											
26	"	"	"	38				brother John Schalk								5	2						"	"											
27	Ny	"	"	72				brother John Schalk								5	2						"	Lehman											
28	Mich	Tecumseh	"	20	1912	alliance		brother John Schalk								5	7						"	Nyrtad											
29	Ill	Chicago	"	20				brother John Schalk								5	5						"	Honolulu											
30	Ohio	Youngstown	"	30	1906	alliance		brother John Schalk								5	4						"	Natiska											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. HADERS, Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of 19,

at NEW-YORK

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr R. KEMEL.**, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **12** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of LOUVAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this **APR 20 1914** day of **APR 20 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, April 11th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-213								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.						Claimant to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.
1						Deer	Lilje	33	f	m	wife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Montignies	father: Emile Lucas				
2						Georges	"	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	rue Bertinchamp 62.				
3						Alphonse	"	9	6	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	Montignies, Neuville				
4						Germanne	"	4	-	f	s	-	no	U.S.A.	claim to be	"	Belgium				
5						Thell	"	3	f	s	-	"	Belgian	U.S.A. born	"	"					
6						Van Breuseghens	Irma	32	2	f	m	house wife	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Bel-Montignies	father: Laver Van Cauwenbergh. 1 Place de la Neuville				
7						"	Angèle	10	6	f	s	-	"	"	gium	"	Montignies				
8						"	Toussi	4	8	f	s	-	no	claim to be U.S.A.	citizen	"	Belgium				
9						Bollaert	Garniel	58	1	m	m	mechanic	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A. Bend	sister: Const. Matton				
10						Deleau	Joseph	44	8	m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Luxemburg	Landong, Ingelmunster.				
11						"	Eugénie	41	1	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	burg mout	father: Jean Deleau.				
12						"	Georges	14	-	m	s	-	"	"	claims U.S.A. born	"	Rta. i Herlemont.				
13						"	Stephane	2	6	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg.				
14						Willaine	Albert	17	-	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	father: Arthur Willaine. Herlemont, Luxemb.				
15						Pewulf	Maurice	25	-	f	s	farm lab	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	father: Mr. Peuvulf. Meulebeke, Belgium				
16						Tarazin	René	22	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Pitthem	father: M. Tarazin. Munslaere, Pitthem, Belg.				
17						Keyinck	Amanda	21	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Leontine de Volder. Meulebeke, Belgium				
18						De Volder	Remi	20	-	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	unp. Henri Davister. rue des Arbelles: Yumet, La Roch				
19						Gérémie	Davister	23	-	m	m	minor	"	"	Walton	Yumet	unp. Palmie Roland, rue				
20						Ybte	Roland	38	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roux	unp. Robert 36 Yumet, Rouboute				
21						Maes	Rafons	41	-	m	m	farm lab	"	claims	Flemish	France	Halluin	unp. Miss Maes, 42 Rue St. Paul, Halluin, France			
22	DEPORTED					Bataillies	Léles	41	-	m	m	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Mr. Torquin Tacerman.			
23	DEPORTED					"	Euphrasie	35	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zonneleke			
24	DEPORTED					"	Maurice	10	-	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"				
25	DEPORTED					"	Abel	9	-	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"				
26						Tommy	Félicien	48	-	m	m	Minor	"	"	Walton	Belgium	Yumet	mother: Miss L. Gaby rue Vandenberghe 24			
27						"	Laure	44	-	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yumet, Bokissart.			
28						Lemon	Marie	39	-	f	m	"	yes	no	French	French	France	Roubaix	hyrd. Louis Lemon. 34, rue comen, rue		
29						"	"	19	-	f	s	-	yes	"	"	"	"	Roubaix, France			
30						Miseure	Garniel	28	-	m	s	farm lab	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	mother: Clemence Mineure Meulebeke, Belgium			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

191

50

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. L. L. Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 20 1914

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. M. L., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplard* sailing from *Antwerp*, April 11th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								Vogl	Josef	36	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Antwerp	father Michael
2								"	Theres	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Theres
3								"	Josef	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Oberniedorf
4								"	Karl	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								Bentler	Philipp Adam	18	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Teidesheim	Teidesheim	father Franz Reithen
6								Wassauer	Peter	30	m	"	"	"	"	Teidesheim	Teidesheim	brother Philipp Wassauer
7								Ludwig	Lova	54	f	housewife	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Komalen	brother Philipp Wassauer
8								Wair	Peter	38	m	farmer	"	Austria	German	Austria	Komalen	brother Philipp Wassauer
9								"	Anna	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother Philipp Wassauer
10								"	Maria	2	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother Philipp Wassauer
11								"	Frieda	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Philipp Wassauer
12								Skolitor	Nicolas	42	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Broeth	mother Anna Skolitor
13								Faber	Nicolas	23	m	"	"	Luxembourg	Belgian	Luxembourg	Beiler	father John Faber
14								Lampert	"	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Juliane Lampert
15								"	Johann	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
16								Gröp	Aniela	32	f	housewife	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Malow	brother
17								"	Wladyslaw	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
18								"	Gregor	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
19								Kalamaya	Gregor	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Kalamaya
20								Lesna	Maria	18	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	brother
21								Gröp	Tekla	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
22								Gregor	Piotr	38	m	farmer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Malow	brother
23								"	Stanislawa	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother
24								"	Franz	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
25								"	Lofia	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
26								"	Stanislawa	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
27								"	Anton	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
28								Olejnik	Karol	24	m	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother
29								Likora	Stanislawa	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother
30								"	Wojciech	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 20 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	more	yes 11/13	brother to Josef Weber	no	no	no	5	7	br	bl	bl	Germany	Wormsrad
2	"	"	"	husband	2	no	308 au der Ackerstrasse									"	"
3	"	"	"	father	no	no	Johnstown Pa									"	"
4	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Franz Reuther									"	"
5	Wyo	Lincoln	yes	self	4	no	Wyo 195 st 3 Nicholas St									"	Leidstern
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	11	no	Lincoln W. 1000 to R. R. 5 W. 11 st. N. 2									"	Schreierheim
7	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	11	no	Lincoln W. 1000 to R. R. 5 W. 11 st. N. 2									"	Kaiserstaden
8	"	"	"	husband	3	no	brother									"	"
9	"	"	"	husband	3	no	Langelbert Mann									"	"
10	"	"	"	father	no	no	Canton Ohio									"	"
11	"	"	"	"	no	no	1012 Pierre St									"	"
12	Wash	Everett	yes	self	no	yes 13	Wash 1000 to R. R. 5 W. 11 st. N. 2									Germany	Everett
13	"	"	"	"	no	no	Wash 1000 to R. R. 5 W. 11 st. N. 2									Luxemburg	Piller
14	"	"	"	"	no	no	Wash 1000 to R. R. 5 W. 11 st. N. 2									"	Langels
15	"	"	"	"	no	no	Wash 1000 to R. R. 5 W. 11 st. N. 2									"	"
16	Wyo	"	yes	"	25	no	husband Jan Crop									Austria	Stalaw
17	"	"	"	mother	55	no	Wyo 33. 34 to 17 st									"	"
18	"	"	"	"	no	no	"									"	"
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	wife Maria Kalamaga									"	Zablocki
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	Philadelphia Pa 1228 W. 11 st									"	Hummerka
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother to Pedro Kalamaga									"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW PARADISE Chief - Officer of the **TAPELAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

APR 23 1914

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **APRIL**, 19**14**,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPI AND, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of 26 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Chris E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Amsterdam, April 11th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Van Cleemputte	26 4	m	f. famulab	pro	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Assenede	father: Edward Van Cleemputte
2					Lippens	23 2	f			USA	Kewanna	Ill.	Assenede ovl.	mother: Mrs. Van Nemaard. Lippens
3					Oretel	35 2	f							father: Bruno Oretel Waterloot
4					De Belarey	23 6	f	f. famulab		Belgium	Waldegheem	Belgium	Waldegheem	father: Edward De Belarey
5					Diugnetter	44 2	f	housewife	no	USA	S. Hend. Ind.	Belgium	Belgium	father: Theophilus Diugnetter
6					Houngaert	19 4	m	f. famulab	pro	Belgium	Bouchoute	Belgium	Bouchoute	grandmother: Prudence Debaud
7					Robbrecht	21	m							father: Wm. Josephine Cluyse
8					Buyse	29	f			USA	Racine	Wis.	Assenede ovl.	mother: Emil Buyse
9						21 8	f			Belgium	Fort Eclor	Belgium	Fort Eclor	father: Emil Buyse
10					Van Damm	27 2	f							father: Domien Van Damm
11					Walgraene	30	f			Belgium	Walgraene	Belgium	Walgraene	father: D. Walgraene
12					Schaap	33	f	S. baker		USA	New York	USA	New York	mother: Elsie Schaap
13					Boussauw	30 5	m	m. daylab.		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Lichterode	father: J. Boussauw
14					Delacere	28	f			USA	Delacere	USA	Delacere	father: J. Delacere
15					Leblanc	26	f	housewife		Belgium	Roubaix	Belgium	Roubaix	father: J. Leblanc
16						46	f	child	no					mother: J. Leblanc
17					Delbaille	33	m	m. daylab						father: J. Delbaille
18					Heykens	24	f	chaperon	pro					father: J. Heykens
19					Immel	21	f	housewife						father: J. Immel
20						2	m	child	no					mother: J. Immel
21					Bolle	33	f	f. chaperon	pro					father: J. Bolle
22					Blomme	26	f							father: J. Blomme
23					De groote	20	f							father: J. De groote
24					Depuydt	27 2	f	housewife						father: J. Depuydt
25						4	f	child	no					mother: J. Depuydt
26						37 6	f							mother: J. Depuydt
27						17 8	f							mother: J. Depuydt
28						7 5	f							mother: J. Depuydt
29					Immesael	17 1	m	f. famulab						father: J. Immesael
30					Imaere	29 2	m							father: J. Immaere

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

191

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
1	La Sarm City	self	40	no	brother: Arthur Van Cleemputte La Sarm City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
2	Ills Kewanee	self	58	no	brother: Camille Van Mouschelde Kewanee Ills. North E. 9th no 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
3	Ills Kewanee	self	more	no	brother in law: Emil Scherrie East Kewanee Ills. 9th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
4	Mo. Kansas City	self	25	no	brother: Michel Schelbuck Kansas City Mo 2901 Lincoln	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
5	Ind. South Bend	self	more	no	brother: Theophil Schuyppert R.R. 5 Box 84 B. So. Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
6	Ind. South Bend	father	20	no	brother: Valentin Kuyper Osteren No. East 19 street no 1082	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
7	Ills Chicago	self	25	no	brother: Leo Berke Chicago Ills Hampfield Ave 532	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
8	Wis. Racine	self	more	no	brother: Leo Berke Racine Wis Hampfield Ave 532	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
9	"	friend	40	no	brother: Leo Berke Racine Wis Hampfield Ave 532	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
10	Ills Atkinson	self	50	no	brother: Camille Clays Atkinson Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
11	Mont Cyr	self	more	no	brother: Camille Clays Cyr Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
12	Mo. Jersey City	self	10	no	brother in law: Leon Veronysse Alida B. 39 Broadway Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
13	Mich Detroit	brother in law	25	no	brother in law: Henri Veronysse Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
14	"	self	30	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
15	"	self	30	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
16	"	self	25	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
17	"	self	25	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
18	Wis. Madison	self	30	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
19	Ills Moline	self	30	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
20	"	self	30	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
21	Mich Detroit	self	more	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
22	"	self	50	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
23	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
24	Marquette	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
25	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
26	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
27	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
28	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
29	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				
30	"	self	40	no	brother: Camille Clays Franklin street 523 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Castor de				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. RADIES Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

APR 23 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. E. F. M. L., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Lapland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 11th*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																	
2																	3																
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																
NAME IN FULL																	Age.																
Family Name.																	Given Name.																
Sex.																	Calling or Occupation.																
Yrs. Mos.																	Married or Single																
Able to—																	Nationality.																
(Country of which citizen or subject.)																	† Race or People.																
* Last Permanent Residence.																	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
Country.																	City or Town.																
U. S. Citizen.																	Diplomat.																
Tourist.																	Canada.																
Cuba.																	Mexico.																
Special Inquiry.																	In Transit.																
Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																	
1	✓	Vercecke	August	21	5	M.	I. famlab.	fr	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Essen	Father: Emile Vercecke Klein																				
2	✓	Bolein	Louis	32		M.	ironlab.					Gent	Landbouwer Essen 1911																				
3	✓	Levaux	Joseph	37		M.	M. watchma	fr		fr	fr	Châtelain	Mother: J. Levaux																				
4	✓		Julia	24		f.	Housewife						Châtelain																				
5	✓		Germaine	4		f.	S. child	no																									
6	✓	Van Tervénage	Armand	26		M.	M. waiter	fr				Usa.	Chicago Ill	Father in law: Charles Herpers																			
7	✓		Rosalie	29		f.	Housewife							7 rue du Faillly, Châtelain																			
8	✓	Cloquet	Frank	30		M.	S. cook							Mother: Elie Cloquet à																			
9	✓	Verbeke	Joseph	26		M.	M. miner							Loveron																			
10	✓		Catherine	25		f.	Housewife							Father in law: Herpers Charles																			
11	✓		Jean	15		M.	S. child	11-276133						7 rue du Faillly, Châtelain																			
12	✓	Désir	François	49		M.	M. miner	yes																									
13	✓		Maria	48		f.	Housewife							Son: Antoine Désir																			
14	✓		Joassin	25		M.	S. miner							Châtelain																			
15	✓		Reunith	18		f.	Sailor																										
16	✓	Kramer	János	49		M.	M. famlab.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Wife: Agla Kram																			
17	✓	Buyl	Benoit	49		M.								Alsachomood Kram																			
18	✓		Emma	44		f.	Housewife							nobody																			
19	✓		Petronella	21		f.	S. famlab																										
20	✓		Lila	19		f.																											
21	✓		Maria	18		f.																											
22	✓		Fraus	16		f.																											
23	✓		Pharailda	13		f.																											
24	✓		Maria	11		f.	S. child																										
25	✓		Idella	9		f.																											
26	✓		Emilia	8		f.																											
27	✓		Louis	6		M.																											
28	✓		Joseph	2		M.																											
29	✓	Perlmann	Aron	27		M.	S. engineer	fr	Russia	Lebr	fr	Antwerp	Mother: Kiecka Perlmann																				
30	✓	Potolok	Nasyk	39		M.	S. daylab	no	Ucra	Russian	Ucra	Lebr	Lebr	Lebr																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 20 1914

191

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mich. Marquette	✓	self	none	no	Brother: Miss Vicieste. Marquette Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	Belgium	Cessen
2	New York	✓	"	\$30	-	Brother: August. Bolcine 215 W 81 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	York	
3	Pa. Coal Centre	✓	"	none	no	acquaintance: Guide Lamine Coal Centre Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	Chattanooga	
4	"	✓	husband	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
5	"	✓	father	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
6	Ill. Chicago	✓	self	\$136	for 1903/13 Chicago Ill.	parents: Victor Van Poverage Chicago Ill. 722 So. State St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
7	"	✓	husband	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
8	"	✓	self	\$30	for 1903/13 Chicago Ill.	Home: 722 So. State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
9	"	✓	self	50	no	brother in law: N. Van Poverage 722 So. State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
10	"	✓	husband	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
11	"	✓	father	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
12	Pa. Tarentum	✓	self	180	-	brother in law: Victor Thome Tarentum Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
13	"	✓	husband	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
14	"	✓	father	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
15	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
16	N.Y. Haver	✓	self	20	no	friend: James Schiende Haver 63 Haver N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
17	N.Y. Cornwall	✓	no	no	no	Brother in law: Henry Hencie Bay 202 Cornwall N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
18	"	✓	husband	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
19	"	✓	father	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
20	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
21	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
22	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
23	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
24	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
25	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
26	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
27	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
28	"	✓	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
29	New York	✓	self	\$20	no	brother: A. Polman 1312 57th and Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	
30	Pa. Pittsburg	✓	"	25	for 1909/12 Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Fedio Pololok Pittsburg Pa. Butler St. no 51	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	14	br	br	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, Chief Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

APR 26 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

NEW-YORK

at _____
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21

S. S. *Laplond*

sailing from *Antwerp*

April 11th, 191*4*

S. S.												11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2												3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4												5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
6												7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
8												9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
T. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

58

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or convicted of any crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except one engaged in coastwise trade, or in trade between the United States and a foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
2	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
3	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
4	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
5	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
6	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
7	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
8	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
9	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
10	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
11	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
12	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
13	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
14	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
15	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
16	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
17	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
18	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
19	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
20	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
21	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
22	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
23	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
24	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
25	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
26	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
27	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
28	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
29	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	
30	John P. Kelly	self	self	1908	1908	husband Mrs. J. Kelly									Austria	Czechoslovakia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. RADTKE Chief - Officer of the LADY AND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1914 day of 19,
NEW-YORK
 at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer. Chief - Officer.

INSTRUCT FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. EMEL., Surgeon of the LAPI AND, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, April 11th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Torok	Tanos	33	m	farm lab	yes	Hung.	Magyar Hung	Balassor		wife: Maria Torok Balassor, m. Balassor.
2										Paulovics	Josef	26	m	"	"	"	"	Irugy		wife: Anna Paulovics Irugy, m. no grand.
3										Trifunov	Milan	43	m	house	no	"	"	Homon		Alexander Trifunov Homon
4										"	Katalin	29	f	m wife	"	"	"	"		m. Hemisson
5										"	Flajnalka	39	f	s	"	"	"	"		wife: Lidia Torok Tolkoz, m. Glykucs.
6										Morocs	Ethan	43	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	Tokores		Tokores, m. Glykucs.
7										Lrecsodi	Gyorgy	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	Felsoroko		Peter Lrecodi Felsoroko Hung
8										"	Gyorgyene	27	f	m wife	"	"	"	"		mother: Jozsef Lrecodi Leth, m. Gyorgy
9										Polgar	Jozsef	24	f	s servant	"	"	"	Magye		mother: Jozsef Polgar Leth, m. Gyorgy
10										Tharr	Tuliana	21	f	s	"	"	"	Teth		mother: Jozsef Tharr Leth, m. Gyorgy
11										Bobis	Jozsef	39	m	day lab	"	"	"	Lajteny		brother: Jozsef Bobis Lajteny, m. Gyorgy
12										Zsirai	Karoline	17	f	s servant	"	"	"	Teth		father: Jozsef Zsirai Leth, m. Gyorgy
13										Markovits	Lajos	39	m	day lab	"	"	"	Lajteny		mother: Jozsef Markovits Lajteny, m. Gyorgy
14										"	Petersida	33	f	m wife	"	"	"	"		Lajteny 188
15										"	Kornel	11	m	s	"	"	"	"		Lajteny 188
16										Geiring	Andrasne	38	f	m wife	"	"	"	"		Liebling
17										Popovics	Romulus	47	m	day lab	"	"	"	"		Liebling
18										Trabo	Lajosne	22	f	m wife	"	"	"	"		Lajteny
19										Takacs	Marton	30	m	day lab	"	"	"	"		Lajteny
20										Paar	Terer	17	f	s servant	"	"	"	"		Ravard
21										"	Maria	17	f	s	"	"	"	"		Ravard
22										Tsak	Aron	38	m	day lab	"	"	"	"		Ravard
23										Tacri	Losrkone	33	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"		Ravard
24										Aliosrus	Tadeus	22	m	s farm lab	"	Russian Lith	Russia	Lemkacra		Ravard
25										Zetter	Gyorgy	33	m	day lab	"	Hung. Magyar Hung	Wioscke	Storokski		Ravard
26										Esirmafia	Lajos	25	m	s	"	"	"	"		Ravard
27										Balorg	Jozsef	35	m	m	"	"	"	"		Ravard
28										Bords	Mirsa	7	f	m s	"	"	"	"		Ravard
29										Turksis	Rapalis	40	m	day lab	no	Russian Lith	Russia	Karnall		Ravard
30										Tarloff	Chaim	20	m	s	"	"	Hebrew	Amdur		Ravard

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

60

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Eye to police or alienism or just the United States and treatment of the same, as required by statute, 11	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any war, or other cause, or by reason of being a deserter from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	self	40	yes	1902	Jaig's friend, Mihaly, Leno, 356, 10th Bondman St., Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	bl		Hungary	Balassan
2	"	"	"	40	no		friend	do							5	8	br	bl		"	Lugy
3	"	Mansfield	"	60	yes		brother	Milan Urozev							5	6	br	bl		"	Mansfield
4	"	"	husb	35	yes		Orange St. 10	Mansfield, Ohio							5	1	br	bl		"	"
5	"	"	father																	"	"
6	Ind	Lima	self	30	yes	1908	brother	Stevan Predenico							5	6	br	bl		"	Polkars
7	N.Y.	South River	self	27	yes	1913	brother	Mihaly Kovick							5	2	br	bl		"	Pelsozky
8	"	"	husb				South River, N.Y.								5	2	br	bl		"	"
9	"	Buffalo	self	25	no		brother	Josef Paar, 63, Euclid Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.							5	2	br	bl		"	Stagge
10	N.Y.	Alpha	"	25	yes		brother	Frank Jones, 97, Alpha, N.Y.							4	11	br	bl		"	Seth
11	Pa	Harrisburg	"	30	yes	1906	brother	Bobis, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	8	br	bl		"	Sajtang
12	N.Y.	Alpha	self	20	no		brother	Quenik, 97, Alpha, N.Y.							5	5	br	bl		"	Seth
13	Pa	Harrisburg	"	20	yes		brother	Bobis, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sajtang
14	"	burg	husb				brother	Stevan, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	"
15	"	"	father				brother	Andres, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
16	"	"	self	30	yes		brother	Nikolai, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
17	"	"	"	25	yes		brother	Lajos, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
18	Ind	Michigan	"	25	yes	1907	brother	Lajos, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
19	N.Y.	Passaic	"	25	yes		brother	Josef, Passaic, N.Y.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	25	yes		brother	Josef, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
21	N.Y.	Bridge	"	25	yes		brother	Josef, Bridge, N.Y.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	44	yes		brother	Josef, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
23	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	40	yes	1906	brother	Josef, Bridgeport, Conn.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
24	Conn	Manchester	self	25	no		brother	Josef, Manchester, Conn.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
25	Pa	Harrisburg	self	30	yes	1909	brother	Josef, Harrisburg, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
26	"	ereck	"	25	no		brother	Josef, ereck, Pa.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
27	Ind	South Rd	"	45	yes		brother	Josef, South Rd, Ind.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
28	"	"	"	50	yes		brother	Josef, South Rd, Ind.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
29	Ill	Chicago	brother	20	yes		brother	Josef, Chicago, Ill.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting
30	New York	"	"	10	yes		brother	Josef, New York, N.Y.							5	5	br	bl		"	Sitting

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Chief - Officer** of the **LAPIAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 20 1914

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPI AND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Seyland* sailing from *London* April 14, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Major</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Major Erhard</i>
2			<i>Biegler</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Biegler Anna</i>
3			<i>Garnick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Garnick Anna</i>
4			<i>Letke</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Letke Anna</i>
5			<i>Mangel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Mangel Anna</i>
6			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
7			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
8			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
9			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
10			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
11			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
12			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
13			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
14			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
15			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
16			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
17			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
18			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
19			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
20			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
21			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
22			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
23			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
24			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
25			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
26			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
27			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
28			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
29			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>
30			<i>Werner</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in firm la w co</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>King</i>	<i>wife Werner Anna</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 107 APR 20 1914 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	A Uniontown	Pa	self	\$100		Both. Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		Hungary	Gyali
2	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
3						Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
4	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
5	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
6	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
7	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
8	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
9	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
10	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
11	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
12	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
13	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
14	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
15	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
16	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
17	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
18	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
19	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
20	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
21	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
22	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
23	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
24	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
25	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
26	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
27	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
28	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
29	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney
30	Ch Cleveland	Oh	self	\$100		Chicago, Ill.				no	no	5 1/2	br	br		"	Cheney

Not a passport
issued 1/21/14
to Valda Werner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **ITALIAN**, Chief - Officer of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 23 1914

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 11th, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Keller Martin	26		m	lab	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Bermye	father, law. Osvenya, Tardly
2			Magdalene	24		f	wife							wife, Hans Eberle
3			Eberle Heinrich	26		m	lab							brother, 190, Tardly, Tardly
4			Reimer Ignatz	24		m	lab							brother, Reimer, Ignatz
5			Gerhardt Conrad	28		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
6			Barbara	28		f	wife							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
7			Hedrich Peter	40		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
8			Barthel	24		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
9			Peter	3		m	son	no						brother, Conrad, Ignatz
10			Heuberg Maria	16		f	servant	yes						brother, Conrad, Ignatz
11			Schmidt Heinrich	30		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
12			Catalin	24		f	wife							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
13			Catalin	2		f				born in U. States				brother, Conrad, Ignatz
14			Elisabeth	14		f				Hungary	German			brother, Conrad, Ignatz
15			Kornel Gyorgy	35		m	lab	yes						brother, Conrad, Ignatz
16			Kornel	30		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
17			Adam	28		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
18			Elizabeth	33		f	wife							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
19			Adam	13		m								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
20			Elizabeth	11		f								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
21			Heinrich	7		m								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
22			Maria	6		f								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
23			Josef	7		m								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
24			Andreas	9		m								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
25			Michael	32		m	lab	yes						brother, Conrad, Ignatz
26			Dobro	25		m	lab	no						brother, Conrad, Ignatz
27			Kornel	20		m	lab							brother, Conrad, Ignatz
28			Gyorgy	14		m								brother, Conrad, Ignatz
29			Basile	14		m	lab	no						brother, Conrad, Ignatz
30			Lava	23		m		yes						brother, Conrad, Ignatz

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

NON IN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 20 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment, or of joining a relative or friend, or of fleeing from persecution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ottawa	Ills	yes	self	80	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
2				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 3	br	br				
3	Pa	Harrisburg		self	24	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
4	N. Y.	Paterson			23	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
5	Ills	Chicago			12	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
6				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
7	Pa	Harrisburg		self	11	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
8				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
9				father			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
10		Harrisburg		self	36	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
11				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
12				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
13				father			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
14				father			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
15	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	35	yes	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
16	Ills	Chicago	yes		48	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
17	Cleveland				11	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
18				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
19				father			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
20							brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
21							brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
22							brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
23							brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
24							brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
25	Ch.	Youngstown	yes	self	40	yes	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
26		Massfield			11	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
27				husb			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
28				father			brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br				
29		Cleveland		self	12	no	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden
30	Ills	Chicago		wife	10	yes	brother, L. Sch. Fagerberg, 912 N. Washington St. St. Paul, Minn.						5 4	br	br			Sweden	Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. PARADIES**, **Chief Officer**, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 20 1914

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**
W. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPI. AND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1914 day of APRIL, 19
at NEW-YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25

S. S. *Lapland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

April 11th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Larin — Makser</i>	33		m	far lat	Yes		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Greenye</i>	<i>grandfather Perin Lora</i>
2					<i>Leubin — Wierko</i>	26		m		no						<i>father Lora Leubin</i>
3					<i>Bolorausky — Mailubin</i>	36		m								<i>Greenye. Goroulai m</i>
4					<i>Wojtkus — Asmikat</i>	28		m		no		<i>Romania</i>				<i>father Bolorausky Wlad</i>
5					<i>Lukawa — Dawdorka</i>	18		f	servant	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lith</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Liady</i>	<i>Greenye. From</i>
6					<i>Frankin — Shefan</i>	17		m	far lat							<i>father Martin Wojtkus</i>
7					<i>Lasmita — Josef</i>	28		m								<i>Liady. From</i>
8					<i>Iserepah — Anna</i>	17		f	servant	no						<i>father Piotr Lukawa</i>
9					<i>Calivoda — Wasyl</i>	43		m	far lat	yes						<i>Mikolajon kal</i>
10					<i>Brondarka — Iwa</i>	32		f	far lat							<i>father Piotr Frankin</i>
11					<i>— Kiecrystaw</i>	11		m								<i>Mikolajon kal</i>
12					<i>— Janna</i>	4		f								<i>sister Koralia Worskuska</i>
13					<i>— Tadeush</i>	11		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>
14					<i>— Firi</i>	26		f	servant	yes						<i>father Trsinograd</i>
15					<i>Rozalsky — Kataryna</i>	19		f								<i>Trsinograd</i>
16					<i>Baranowicz — Gyrgy</i>	6		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>
17					<i>Kolrylka — Veronika</i>	21		f	servant	yes						<i>Trsinograd</i>
18					<i>Pohorny — Johann</i>	25		m	far lat							<i>Trsinograd</i>
19					<i>Prohaska — Mikroskava</i>	20		f	servant							<i>Trsinograd</i>
20					<i>Kolrylka — Maria</i>	29		f	far lat							<i>Trsinograd</i>
21					<i>— Maria</i>	10		f								<i>Trsinograd</i>
22					<i>— Franc</i>	6		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>
23					<i>Pohorny — Maria</i>	58		f	far lat							<i>Trsinograd</i>
24					<i>Knochakowa — Albina</i>	26		f	servant	yes						<i>Trsinograd</i>
25					<i>Tamurah — Gyrgy</i>	40		m	far lat							<i>Trsinograd</i>
26					<i>Borierki — Lajos</i>	45		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>
27					<i>De Moor — Frans</i>	19		m	far lat	yes						<i>Trsinograd</i>
28					<i>Freyser — Johannes</i>	21		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>
29					<i>Verbiest — Tenyle</i>	21		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>
30					<i>Clomoad — Gaudille</i>	26		m								<i>Trsinograd</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
								Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Ohio Cincinnati	self	20	no	1910 Cincinnati Ohio 1611 Central av. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Hungary Gyongy
2	" "	"	20	no	1910 Cincinnati Ohio 1611 Central av. No no no no good no			5	3	6	br.	" "
3	Cleveland	"	25	no	1910 Cleveland Ohio 1030 W. 107th st. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
4	Ill Chicago	"	25	no	1910 Chicago Ill 2334 S. Oak av. 2362. No no no no good no			5	9	6	br.	Russia Lady
5	Wyn	mother	4	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	2	6	br.	Austria Nikolajon
6	"	brother	4	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	5	6	br.	" "
7	Mass Fall River	self	25	no	1910 Fall River Mass 202. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
8	Wyn	"	28	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
9	Wyn Cold Spring	"	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
10	Conn Farmington	husband	25	no	1910 Farmington Conn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Russia Pulkus
11	" "	father	25	no	1910 Farmington Conn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
12	" "	"	25	no	1910 Farmington Conn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
13	" "	"	25	no	1910 Farmington Conn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
14	Wash Little Ferry	husband	25	no	1910 Little Ferry Wash 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Austria Gabray
15	Wyn Wyn	mother	4	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Hungary Vagabely
16	"	father	4	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
17	Wyn	self	20	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Austria Velka Vodka
18	"	"	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
19	"	brother	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
20	"	husband	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
21	"	father	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
22	"	"	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
23	"	son	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
24	"	sister	25	no	1910 Wyn 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
25	Pa Freda	self	40	no	1910 Freda Pa 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Hungary K. K. K.
26	" Boston	"	30	no	1910 Boston Pa 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
27	Ill Chicago	husband	25	no	1910 Chicago Ill 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	Holland M. M.
28	"	"	25	no	1910 Chicago Ill 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
29	"	"	25	no	1910 Chicago Ill 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "
30	"	"	25	no	1910 Chicago Ill 28. 58. Highland av. Westchester. No no no no good no			5	4	6	br.	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTWERP

W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the **LAPLAND**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **APR 20 1914**, 19____,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African" in the name should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. KENEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of APR 20 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Chas. E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer

April 20
1914

Actual

700
15 lost

715 Total

5251
10 17
19 60

Revised

681
15 Cit

696 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laplant* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 11th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Heidinger Heinrich</i>	<i>242 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>far lat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hofstalle</i>	<i>Wife Maria Heidinger</i>
2					<i>Fentzer Friedrich</i>	<i>336 m</i>	<i>s</i>							<i>Wife Fentzer H.</i>
3					<i>Adamczak Walenty</i>	<i>41 m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Wife Maria Adamczak</i>
4					<i>Kallocki Walter</i>	<i>32 m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Ruth</i>		<i>Baratyn</i>	<i>Baratyn</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kallocki</i>
5					<i>Edwards Anna</i>	<i>21 f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Bar</i>	<i>Bar</i>	<i>Wife Anna Edwards</i>
6					<i>Pedraza Pedro</i>	<i>35 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>far lat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruth</i>		<i>Baratyn</i>	<i>Baratyn</i>	<i>Wife Maria Pedraza</i>
7					<i>Postrelka Laila</i>	<i>17 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Maria Postrelka</i>
8					<i>Olejnik Parauka</i>	<i>28 f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prinny</i>	<i>Wife Maria Olejnik</i>
9					<i>Kamrowska Wictoria</i>	<i>24 f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kamrowska</i>
10					<i>Kolowska Elzbieta</i>	<i>24 f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Maria Kolowska</i>
11					<i>Krabalska Salomea</i>	<i>19 f</i>	<i>s</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Maria Krabalska</i>
12					<i>Josif</i>	<i>25 m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>far lat</i>						

[Handwritten signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

68

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Kingdon	no	Self	837	no	Kingdon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ft	lt	bl.	Germany	Kopstake
2	" Kingdon	"	"	837	"	Kingdon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ft	lt	bl.	"	"
3	Mich Hunskegen	yes	"	25	yes	1908 Hunskegen Mich	brother Sam Adamant	577	5	ft	lt	bl.	5	6	ft	lt	bl.	Russia	Yar
4	my Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	Brooklyn ny	brother Sam Adamant	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ft	lt	bl.	"	Baralya
5	Mich Hunskegen	yes	"	25	"	Brooklyn ny	brother Sam Adamant	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	ft	lt	bl.	"	Yac
6	my Brooklyn	no	"	25	yes	1910 Brooklyn ny	brother Sam Adamant	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ft	lt	bl.	"	Baralya
7	my	"	brother	25	"	Brooklyn ny	brother Sam Adamant	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ft	lt	bl.	Russia	Stains
8	my	"	"	25	"	Brooklyn ny	brother Sam Adamant	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ft	lt	bl.	Russia	Stains
9	my	"	self	25	"	Brooklyn ny	brother Sam Adamant	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ft	lt	bl.	Russia	Warschau
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. RADIES**, Chief Officer of the **LADY ANN**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

APR 20 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

69

JPM S. S. LIPLAND RED STAR #1

arrived

4-20-14

, 191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
14f	1	De Moor, Maria	4	26	1	lpc under 16	2 cab	200 Coyne				4/22 9 ops 1030										2	2	2
28m	2	Siosikow, Feiwei	2	30	1	lpc	2 cab	200 Deturler				4/21 117 tank 125										1	1	1
35m	3	Ackim, Strava	11	24	1	lpc		230 Zamosh	4/23 96 5/11							2 30 4/24/14 Lapland					4	4	4	
17m	4	Weinberg, Seisei	5	12	1	lpc		230 Gussing				4/21 142 7 11 30										1	1	1
22m	5	Leutschaff, Stefan	10	8	1	lpc		230 Danov				4/22 35 C 110										2	2	2
35m	6	Doktor, Teofil	11	25	1	lpc		230 Zamosh	4/23 104 5/11							2 30 4/24/14 Lapland					4	4	4	
24f	7	Komorossaka, Wiktorya	26	9	3	lpc		235 Bauer	4/23 29 11			4/24 79 B 12										1	2	12
24f		Irena																						
24f		Elisa																						
22m	8	Blatsen, Adam	12	29	1	lpc		235 Healy				4/22 32 C 125										2	2	2
19m	9	Demaor, Frans	25	27	1	lpc sec 11		200 Forster				4/22 9 ops 1030										2	1	2
17f	10	Machorska, Michalina	5	13	1	lpc		300 Gussing	4/21 145 8/11			4/22 106 1495 1135										2	1	2
26f	11	Havronck, Fini	25	14	1	lpc		200 Forster	4/21 115 8			4/21 34 tank 3										1	1	1
24f	12	Steinbach, Barbara	15	1	4	lpc under 16		230 Rich				4/24 114 90 9 40										1	6	26
22m		Karl																						
11f		Elizabeth																						
6m		Anton																						
50f	13	Ander, Milke	5	11	1	lpc		245 Gussing				4/22 45 C 130										2	2	2
56f	14	Molnar, Anna	11	22	1	lpc		245 Zamosh	4/24 116 9/11			4/24 14 2 3										7	7	7
23m	15	Tareila, Jan	6	22	1	lpc		200 Bauer				4/22 27 C 125										2	2	2
20m	16	Silberger, Erwin	13	28	1	lpc		300 Zamosh				4/22 5-OP3 11										2	1	2
33m	17	Razinger Remyer, Franc	12	11	1	lpc co		220 Healy				4/23 37 41 3 00										3	3	3
30f	18	Miskiwi, Katarzyna	8	29	2	lpc		155 Dykes				4/21 26 9/11 11 21										1	0	1
9f		Karoline																						
30m	19	Zandarski, Josef	4	23	1	lpc		212 Macintosh	4/21 100 1/11			4/24 46 K 1235										4	4	4
24m	20	Reiner, Ignatz	24	4	1	lpc cert		300 Macatee	4/24 123 9/11							2 30 4/24/14 Lapland					4	4	4	
28m	21	Stosic, Yanko	9	4	2	lpc pd cert		310 Newburn				4/23 55 11 3 40										6	6	6
9f		Bern																						
67m	22	Bachman, Johann	10	19	3	lpc cert		300 Donoven	4/24 121 9/11													1	5	15
53f		" Marie																						
17f		" Robert																						
		Lapland 4/20																						
		TOTAL																						

Lapland 4/20

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR #2

arrived

4-20-14

191

M.

from

70

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
16m	23	Gamielka, Josef	8	13	1	lpc cert	315 Dykes	4/21/14	105	4/23/14	105							2 30	4/24/14	Inf. Guard	4 4 4				
46m	24	Kinland, Fischel	5	2	2	lpc	315 Gussing					4/21/14	119	4/21/14	1030							2 0 2			
17f		Feige																							
24m	25	Itzfaiz, Gorgely	15	11	1	lpc	330 Rich					4/23/14	106	4/23/14	1150							3 2 3			
35f	26	Marcinkus, Dorota	12	22	2	lpc pd cert	315 Healy	4/24/14	116	K		4/25/14	117	4/25/14	1120							15 24 10			
5f		Amalia																							
3f		Lucia																							
4m	27	Tombor, Adam	2	8	1	lpc	335 Macintosh	4/21/14	153	Inf. Guard								2 30	4/24/14	Inf. Guard	4 4 4				
2m	28	Vladic, Dragic	9	11	1	lpc HOLD	400 Newburn					4/21/14	153	4/21/14	1500							5 5 5			
3f	29	Grzemska, Marianna	13	21	3	lpc	410 Zamosh					4/21/14	153	4/21/14	2 30							3 3 3			
22m		Josef																							
3f		Marghereta																							
46m	30	Ghise, Vasul	24	29	1	lpc cert	415 Macatee					4/23/14	92	4/23/14	11							3 2 3			
3m	31	Betaillies, Jules	17	22	4	lpc cert	415 Wub	4/22/14	71	4/20/14	127	K						3 40	4/14/14	Inf. Guard	4 4 4				
3f		Bujshrasin																"	"	"					
10m		Maurice																"	"	"					
9m		Abel																"	"	"					
31f	32	Jatunias Salarnas, Emilia	12	12	3	lpc pd cert	415 Healy					4/23/14	39	4/23/14	7							10 10 10			
1f		Maria																							
17m		Adam																2 30	4/24/14	Inf. Guard					
24m	33	Moldovan, Tulof	15	10	1	lpc pd cert	430 Rich					4/23/14	51	4/23/14	1010							3 2 3			
30m	34	Majos Josef	23	1	1	lpc pd cert	430 Rich	4/23/14	111	4/23/14	10am	Rehler	4/23/14	111	4/23/14	10am		2 30	4/24/14	Inf. Guard	1 2 1				
26m	35	Rak Antoni	4	11	1	lpc pd cert	430 Rich	4/23/14	111	4/23/14	10am	Rehler	4/23/14	111	4/23/14	10am		"	"	"					

LAPLAND APR. 1914

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S.S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line)

arrived April 20, 1914.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Mikorowicz, Ludwika & oh (Cab)	2	28	1	1	To husband	Mrs. Kaz 755 E 138th St. J		21	10:15	1	-	1	
2	Fieaszl, Borbala	16	27		1	" sister	Sis Julia Goltz 438 W. 29th NYC D		20	2:45	-	-	-	
3	Sira, Marya	13	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Julia Goltz 438 W. 29th NYC D		21	10:15	1	-	1	
4	Krol, Wasyl	6	17		1	" wife	Wife Belagia 85 Lodi Ave Wallington NJ J		25	11:15	5	4	5	
5	Lewy, Marie & oh	3	9		2	" husband	Husb Jules 268 W. 60th NYC D		20	2:45	-	-	-	
6	Radziun, Josefa	4	13		2	" husband	Husb Piotr Box 191 Keyport NJ D		22	2	2	2	2	
7	Brussius, Ma #2 ch and	7	9	1	3	" tel \$	RRW Husb Kazymier Broszko		7	22	11:45	-	-	
8	Ubockaite, Kasimera						2317 Heskinen Alley Pittsburg Pa		7	22	11:45	4	2	4
9	Rosalsky, Caterina &						Uncle & father George Baranowicz		8	20	4:10	-	-	
10	Baranowitz, Gyorgy	25	15		2	" father	118 E 7th NYC J		8	20	4:10	-	-	
11	Tareljute, Francesca	6	6		1	" tel \$	RR Eftel John Tarala 22 St. Antonio Bm		7	22	11:45	2	1	2
12	Kondenio, Francesca & oh	7	7		2	" husband	Mrs. Simonas 35 So 3rd Bm J		21	9:30	2	-	2	
13	Kliszoz, Apolonia & oh	8	3		2	" tel \$	RRW Husb Andry 1513 Superior Chicago Ill		7	22	3	4	4	4
14	Matyosyk, Kasia	21	25		1	" friend	Slavonic Soc		7	25	1:35	5	5	5
15	Budzynska, Ewa	6	12		1	" brother	Cous Cath Budzynski 336 Henderson St. J		22	9:30	2	1	2	
16	Sziksznius, Ma & oh	13	13	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Jan 204 Jefferson J		21	9:45	1	-	1	
17	Burbulis, Maria & oh	13	11	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Jan 165 1st Ave J		11	4:55	1	-	1	
18	Michalewicz, Fedora	6	15		1	" tel \$	RR to Mrs. Annetta J		3	23	2	3	3	3
19	Hryczuk, Anna	6	28		1	" cousin	Friends Mrs & Mrs Jan Kowacz 1101 Marks St NYC		8	20	3:50	-	-	
20	Prowinski, Piotr	4	16		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 320 Prospect J		21	10:15	1	-	1	
21	Pencak, Apolonia & 3 oh	8	9	1	3	" husband	Mrs. Jan 38 - 1st St. Eli. J		1	10:30	3	-	3	
22	Hawryluk, Ma	8	8		1	" sister	Sis 25 Mott J		1	4:15	1	-	1	
23	Scandtner, Kornelia	Scandtner, Ma			1	" tel \$	RRW Husb Bul Karl Kretz Springfield 0		7	22	11:45	2	1	2
24	Wendl, Emma	10	6		1	" tel \$	RRW Bro Stephen 207 E Main Springfield		7	22	11:45	2	1	2
25	Pirkowski, Josef	4	24		1	" tel \$	Bro. Frank 134 Water So Lowell Mass		7	23	11:30	3	2	3
26	Dirza, Isabella	12	16		1	" tel \$	Sis Amelia Pante 182 Davidson St J		7	24	2:45	4	5	4
27	Proharka, Mirosława,	Proharka, Ma					1 Bro. Joseph P. 317 E. 73rd J				-	-	-	
28	Kobylka, Ma 2 ch.,	Kobylka, Ma					2-5th St. St. Francis R				-	-	-	
29	Pakorny, Ma and Albina	25	19		6	" s-i-l & oh	#12 East 70th NYC J				-	-	-	

LAPLAND APR. 20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland

arrived

191

M.

from

72

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dreu, Frans	13	24	1		To tel \$	RRW dest		22 11 45		2	1	2
32	Kosolowska Agnieszka & 2 ch	4	26	3		" tel \$	RRW Hub Jan 1644 44 Chicago Ill		22 3 45		6	6	6
33	Czop, Tekla, ch and s-i-1	18	21	4		" cousin	Can. Kure Jan. 415 1 Ave D		21 11 45		4		4
34	Rozanska, Fran. a	13	18	1		" brother	Li. Mrs Kostasina 132 J		10 30		1		1
35	Lipkowski, Bron. a	13	19	1		" brother	Bro. Ferdinand 100 Essex J		10 30		1		1
36	Fairowitz, Schapso	5	6	1		" mother	Matthi. Riwke, 56-2 Ave J		12 1		1		1
37	Pihowicz, Magdalena & 4 ch	5	17	1	4	" husband	Hub Jan 11 22 Marks Pl NYC		20 30				
38	Doros, Polaha	4	29	1		" b-i-1	Li. Mrs Maria 111 Ave J		21 4		1		1
39	Czemicka, Julianna & 2 ch	8	16	1	2	" tel \$	RRW Hub Jan 384 Lower Detroit Mich		22 11 45		4	2	4
40	Stolerman, Moris	5	7	1		" b-i-1	Li. Muggen Lewis 68 E 99 J		21 10 40		1		1
41	Moroos, Istwan	22	6	1		" tel \$	RRW B. L. Istvan 123 Ave B		23 15 30		3	3	3
42	Simko, Istvan	11	8	1		" tel \$	RRW Dest		22 23		2	2	2
43	Pokorny, Johan	25	19	1		" mother-with 30	Li. Kabylla Frank 412 E 7 J		21 11		1		1
44	Witkowska Julia	8	25	1		" cousin	Friend Krom Jan Pihowicz 11 22 Marks Pl NYC		20 30				
45	Lukawa, Yewkocha	25	4	1		" aunt	Maryland Ave. Rochester Aunt. Mice Romanow 28 38 J		21 9 35		1		1
46	Janout, Marie	10	16	1		" friend	fr Josephine Bauer 1503 Ave A NYC		20 30				
47	Dinerstein, Minakia	13	30	1		" sister	Li. Sarah 123 Ave J		21 10 50		1		1
48	Selovic, Anna	9	12	1		" tel \$	Unc. Snyaz Letic 118 111 Ave J		24 2 40		4	4	4
49	Sawczuk, Anna	6	29	1		" sister	Li. Maria 111 Ave J		21 15 30		1	1	1
50	Schifrim, Riwka	13	29	1		" brother	Bro Nathan 577 Dumont Ave Brooklyn		20 30				
51	Zukowska Marya	6	30	1		" husband	Hub Hunka 131 E 3 NYC		22 10 00		2	1	2
52	Stelmuk, Iwan	8	15	1		" brother	Bro. Kajaian, 319 Van Mank J		21 10 30		1		1
53	Tadatusas, Aljosius,	22	24	1		" late	Destination in Bu 9				1		1
54	Szczepanna, Anna	25	8	1		" med exm.	Li. Mary 103 1/2 E 8 NYC		20 10		3	2	3
55	Hawryliszyn, Marya & sister	13	8	2		" father	father Kesz Box 76 Highbridge NYC		22 9 10		2	1	2
56	Smitska, Wm. a	12	12	1		" uncle	Aunt Josephine Bauer 1503 Ave A NYC		20 30				
57	Kurzinowska, Wincentina	13	20	1		" brother	Li. Mrs Kostasina Rozanska J		21 10 40		1		1
58	Westeliuch Petrus	3	25	1		" late	Destination in Bu 9				1		1
59	Parady, Jan	8	1	1		" late	Do				1		1
60	Gerbert Kath (Cabin)	2	13	1		pla in Hosp on Arr.	RRW Father in law Johan Maria. A. H. 100 Ave J		25 10		15	15	15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland

arrived

191

M.

from

73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Dwakulio, Boja	9	20	1		To med exm.	3:30 RRW Ash Nukela Box 26 Fairfield Wash	J	25	25 ²	5	5	5
62	Fantorre, Emma & sister	21	14	2		" tel \$	nuch RRW Ash Edward Vautour 651 Holcomb Detroit	J	22	3 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
63	Bilokurycz, Andrij	6	27	1		" late	Destination Hust Sters 623 E 5th		Dec. 21	9	1	-	1
64	Prosinos, Rosa and	12	4	2		" med exm.	Bethlehem Pa		Dec. 26	11 ¹⁵	12	10	12
65	Gumilar, Fannia						RRW Ben nuda Lubica Box 679 Woodlawn Pa	J	25	25 ⁰	5	5	5
66	Tukobradovic, Sava	9	28	1		" med exm.	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	25	12 ³⁵	5	4	5
67	Sembrok, Tacta	21	29	1		" med exm.	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	25	12 ³⁵	5	4	5
68	Frankiv, Stefan	25	6	1		" uncle	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	12 ¹⁰	1	-	1
69	Galamaga, Terepon	18	19	1		" med exm.	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	22	4 ¹⁰	2	2	2
70	Buyse, Louis	19	9	1		" med exm.	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	26	11 ⁰⁰	6	5	6
71	Weber, Louise & ch	10	22	2		" husband	Hust August 573 So 12 Newark N.J.	J	20	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
72	Kobylka, Verinika	25	17	1		" brother	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
73	Majos, Josef	23	1	1		" med exm.	RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
74							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
75							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
76							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
77							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
78							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
79							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
80							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
81							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
82							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
83							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
84							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
85							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
86							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
87							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
88							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
89							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
90							RRW Ben Petro 797 State Danbury N.J.	J	21	11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1

45 37 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

74

11-4712

S. S. *Aristobal* sailing from *Aristobal* April 13th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

April 20th 1914

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Bover	Mrs. Harry E	29	✓ M Baylis, Ill 1885		Rodney, Mich
2	Bover	Elizabeth	1	✓ F S Canal Zone 1913		
3	Becker	Am. Newton A	26	✓ F M Cressona Pa 1888		Cressona Pa
4	Becker	Chas. A	2	✓ M S Canal Zone 1913		
5	Becker	Newton A. Jr.	1	✓ M S Canal Zone 1913		
6	Bryon	Frederick J	39	✓ M S Brooklyn N.Y. 1874		176 th East 17 th St. Bklyn N.Y.
7	Casper	Raymond L	27	✓ M M Erie Pa 1887		Erie Pa 26 William St Greenwich Conn
8	Cucuel	Leo M	35	✓ M M N.Y.C. 1878		
9	Cucuel	Mrs. Lelia F	33	✓ F M Greenwich Conn 1881		
10	Cucuel	Alfred J	10	✓ M S Greenwich Conn 1904		
11	Cucuel	Arthur R	6	✓ M S Greenwich Conn 1907		
12	Claff	Benj. H	36	✓ M M Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 1878		343 W. 43 rd St N.Y.C.
13	Claff	Emma H	34	✓ F M N.Y.C. 1880		
14	Curtis	Dwight B	36	✓ M M Remington Ind. 1878		12 Hawthorne St. Aurora Ill
15	Cushman	Chas. T.	27	✓ M S Long Branch N.J.		Sherburne N.Y.
16	Cohn	Harry	24	✓ M S Hamburg Conn		32 So Ferry Albany N.Y.
17	Davies	Thos J	65	✓ M M W.C. 1855	March 11 th 1885 Fisher Nat. Ind. New York, N.Y.	
18	Dempwolf	Ernest A	57	✓ M M Germany 1855	Leak Co. Pa. 1872	86 Flushing Ave Bklyn
19	Fenille	Frank	53	✓ M M Havana Cuba 1860	Dist. Court, Duval Co. Texas 1884	Austin Texas
20	Fenille	Estelle	11	✓ F S Borfua Christa Texas 1890		
21	Flynn	Miss Mary J	41	✓ F S Oswego N.Y. 1868		12 W 104 St. N.Y.C.
22	Gwyn	Alan H.	40	✓ M M Fulton N.Y. 1873		214 Fourth St. Jersey City
23	Gannon	Mrs. Jos	26	✓ F M Muskegon Lake Mich 1881		2150 Marshall Bldg Chicago Ill
24	Gannon	Marguerite	4	✓ F S St. Paul. Minn 1909		
25	Hauslin	John W	53	✓ M M Chicago Ill 1861		906 E. 64 th St Chicago Ill
26	Hall	Robert	44	✓ M S Farnham Va 1870		Warsaw Va
27	Hayes	Patrick H.	43	✓ M M Boston Mass. 1871		26 E. Cottage St. Boston Mass
28	James	Samuel H	46	✓ M M W.C. England	Buffalo Supreme Court. Oct. 1892	216 Channing St. Bklyn
29	James	Mrs. Mary J	46	✓ F M W.C. England		
30	Kersey	Harry	27	✓ M S Trenton N.J. 1887		100 Bayard St. Trenton N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Ch. English
Apr 29 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, April 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jordan	Wm B.	42	M	M	Bellefontaine Ohio 1871		Dover, Del.
2	Jordan	May	31	F	M	Blossburg Penn 1877		
3	Jordan	Phoebe	18	F	S	East Brady Penn 1896		
4	Jordan	Miss Alice	14	F	S	Bradford Penn 1894		
5	Jordan	Marion	12	M	S	Butler Penn 1901		
6	Jordan	Douglas	10	M	S	Butler Penn 1903		
7	Jordan	Wilbur	8	M	S	Dubois Penn 1905		
8	Jordan	Edna	3	F	S	Dover Del 1910		
9	Kingsbury	Ernest M	30	M	M	Des Moines Iowa 1883		Rockville Conn
10	Kingsbury	Mrs Mary L	56	F	M	Rockville Conn 1858		
11	Karr	David E	21	M	S	Gordonville Pa 1893		Lititz Pa
12	Michie	Edgar M	25	M	S	Gordonville Pa 1889		Gordonville Pa
13	Marshall	Willbert J	31	M	M	Bluffton Ohio 1882		Girard Ohio
14	Marshall	Mrs Anna M	29	F	M	Girard Ohio 1885		
15	Maxwell	Marquenter L	36	F	M	Jersey City N.J. 1888		22 Halsey St. Bklyn N.Y.
16	Maxwell	Wm St	2	M	S	Canal Zone 1912		
17	Mulholland	Joseph P	45	M	S	Phila Pa 1869		206 W 105th St NYC
18	McBord	John E	37	M	M	Shamburg Pa 1877		Oil City Pa
19	McBord	Idella	26	F	M	Oil City Pa 1889		
20	McNamara	John J	28	M	S	Blousburg Pa 1887		Bellevue Pa
21	Nuttall	Ida S	47	F	M	Newport St. 1887		614 W 135th St. NYC
22	Porter	Edward E	29	M	M	Goldboro N.C. 1884		Goldboro N.C.
23	Porter	Mrs E. E	23	F	M	Goldboro N.C. 1891		
24	Palmer	Geo. W. A.	31	M	M	Phila Pa 1882		5416 Rising Sun Ave Phila
25	Palmer	Bertha R	31	F	M	Phila Pa 1882		
26	Powers	Frank R	44	M	M	Salem N.J. 1870		5455 Webster Ave Phila
27	Prial	Miss Mary		F	S	NYC N.Y.		59 E. 95th St NYC
28	Quynn	John W	24	M	S	Frederick Md 1879		220 E. Patrick St. Frederick Md
29	Regan	Ralph A	31	M	M	Morris N.J. 1882		519 W 66th St. Chicago
30	Regan	Severna M	24	F	M	W.C. Canada 1889		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
am 20, 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
76

S. S. Aristobal sailing from Aristobal, April 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rachgeber John E	25	M	S Columbus O. 1889		88. Gal. Ave. Columbus O
2	Rach Emanuel	33	M	S N.Y.C. 1882		Pittsburg Pa
3	Snyder Lorenzo L	38	M	M Cecil Co. Md 1875		Baltimore Md
4	Snyder Charlotte	37	F	M Baltimore Md 1876		
5	Snyder Madeline	11	F	S Baltimore Md 1903		
6	Snyder Irene M	9	F	S Baltimore Md 1905		
7	Snyder Lorenzo L. Jr.	24	M	S Baltimore Md 1911		
8	Stratton Harry S	43	M	S Trumbull Girard O. 1871		Youngstown, O.
9	Staub George	33	M	S Louisville Ky 1881		Louisville, Ky.
10	Shear Wm G.	31	M	M Knoxville Tenn 1876		Knoxville Tenn
11	Tracy George	24	M	S Canandaigua N.Y. 1888		Clifton St. Rochester.
12	Uderitz Wm. J.	44	M	M N.Y.C. 1865		123 Ross St. Batavia N.Y.
13	Uderitz Mrs. Wm. J.	48	F	M Attica N.Y. 1866		
14	Westenhaven John B	26	M	M Logan. O 1888		Hastings, O.
15	Walton Wm St.	30	M	M Elizabeth City N.C. 1885		Elizabeth City N.C.
16	Webb Emory E	30	M	S Atlanta Ga. 1885		Logansville, Ga.

From San Francisco Ex "San Jose" Nov. 156. March 10th 1914.

18 Ames Mrs. Jane E 52 F 10

19 Methauer Geo. W. 30 M 5

20 Farrar Parks W 30 M 5

Not counted 7 English

16

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 20, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

I, H. M. B. M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. Bristol, San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

actual persons

1st Cabin 76 76
15 6 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cristobal

sailing from *Aristobal*

April 13th, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	<i>Soldier</i>		<i>Collins</i>	<i>Patrick J.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Small Bone Army Camp</i>	<i>father J. P. Collins</i>	<i>Newcastle West Ireland</i>								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings Master, of the S.S. "Cristobal", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. F. Skillings
Immigration Officer.

11-305

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Gery, M.D., Surgeon of the 2/3 Cristofal, railroad,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914

at New York
G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

79

Actual
1 Alien

1 bl

Revised

No passengers

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *1st Cristobal*, *April 13*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Edison</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mr. S. M. B. P.</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>Wg.</i>			<i>Brother, James St. No. 100</i>		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

80

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jul 20, 1918

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Off Skellings, of the SS. Emerald, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Remy M.D., Surgeon of the S. Cristobal, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Remy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

81

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cristobal" sailing from 7th Cristobal April 13th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Burmachal	Ashley	24	✓ M	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Barbados	Belov	Father, Chas Carmichael	NY	NYC	
2	Barrasco	Francisco	38	✓ M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	B. G.	Porto Bello	Mother, Juan Barrasco	NY	NYC	
3	Barrasco	Carmen	18	✓ F	M Nurse	Yes	Yes					Mother, Juan Barrasco	NY	NYC	
4	Barrasco	Mercedes	18	✓ F	S U	No	No						NY	NYC	
5	Barrasco	Dolores	18	✓ F	S U	No	No						NY	NYC	
6	Devinde	—	28	✓ M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	African		Yatun	Mother Mrs. Johanna Devinde	NY	NYC	
7	Flores	Angela	22	✓ M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Porto Bello	Father, Juan Flores	NY	NYC	
8	Grant	Geo. F.	24	✓ M	M Teacher	Yes	Yes	Grenada	African		Empire	Father, Geo. Grant	R. I.	Fort. Greble	
9	Gomez	John	25	✓ M	M Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barbados	Belov	Mother, Mrs. John Gomez	NY	NYC	
10	Harris	—	23	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	B. G.	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Harris	PA	Phila	
11	Level	Ambrose N	24	✓ M	S Electrician	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African		Yatun	Father, Thos. Level	NY	NYC	
12	McKenzie	—	26	✓ M	S Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African		Empire	Mother, Mrs. McKenzie	DC	Washington	
13	McFarland	—	24	✓ M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African		Empire	Father, Sam. McFarland	NY	NYC	
14	Ottley	—	20	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African		Yatun	Father, Thos. Ottley	NY	NYC	
15	Taylor	—	24	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African		Yatun	Father, Thos. Taylor	PA	Phila	
16	Meadow	—	22	✓ M	S Soldier	Yes	Yes	U.S.		USA Camp	Barbados	Father, Ben. Meadow	NY	NYC	
17	Miller	—	22	✓ M	S Soldier	Yes	Yes	U.S.		USA Camp	Barbados	Father, Bernard Miller	NY	NYC	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 20, 1914

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person or persons, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$75	No	Cousin Ernest 132 W. 133rd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	Trinidad Belmont
2	-	Self	\$40	No	Friend Domingo Tazuela 423 West St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	LK	Bk	Bv	Spain Madrid
3	-	Husband	-	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	-
4	-	Father	-	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	-	-	-	-
6	-	Self	\$51	No	Cousin David Collins 104 E. West 136th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	British Guiana Demarara
7	-	Self	\$116	No	Friend Domingo Tazuela 423 West St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	LK	Bk	Bv	Spain Samora
8	-	Self	\$200	No	Bro. Geo. T. Grant 8 East 131st St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	Grenada Grenville
9	-	Self	\$10	No	Friend Grace Fisher 167 South St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	LK	Bv	Bv	Spain Barcelona
10	-	Self	\$50	No	Mrs. Loyal Taylor 104 E. West 136th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	Barbados St. James
11	-	Self	\$50	No	Sister Mattie Carter 28 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	Jamaica Malburn
12	-	Self	\$80	No	Howard's University Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	Jamaica Bluefields
13	-	Self	\$51	No	Bro. John McFarland Wilbur, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Med	Bv	Jamaica Bechetown
14	-	Self	\$200	No	Bro. Ernest Otter 132 W. 133rd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Med	Bv	Trinidad Port of Spain
15	-	Self	\$120	No	Cousin Oliver Clark Pula, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Med	Bv	Barbados St. James
16	-	USA	25	No	Cousin Geo. Wolf 11 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	LK	Bk	Bv	Russia Lawrence
17	-	USA	8	No	Phil. Lawrence 208 E. 88th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	LK	Bk	Bv	Russia Rabinov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling Master, of the S.S. "Aristobol", from Aristobol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Skilling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at New York
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

83

S. S. Aristobal sailing from Aristobal, April 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 20th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Christian	Wm. A.	27	✓ M	S	Manah. Chumk Pa 1886		Walnut Port. Pa
2	Golle	Chas. T.	34	✓ M	S	N.Y.C. 1879		427 E. 138 th St. N.Y.C.
3	Hanlon	John D.	43	✓ M	S	Philad. Pa. 1876		Cleveland O.
4	Kooy	John	44	✓ M	M	Wash. D.C.	San Francisco Feb. 5-1 Superior Court, State of Cal. Aug 18, 1907	Spokane, Wash.
5	McBoy	Michael G.	48	✓ M	M	Greenville Tenn 1865		Hot Springs N.C.
6	McBoy	Martha W.	23	✓ F	M	Hot Springs N.C. 1890		
7	From San Francisco "Ex San Jose" Nov 156. San Francisco March 10 th 1914							
8	Baskett	Wm	28	✓ M	S			
9	Lamer	Ignace	34	✓ M	S			
10	Franchino	Ignace	35	✓ M	S			
11	Ridgely	Ignace	35	✓ M	S			
12	Not Counted (9) English 2nd							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 20, 1914

No. _____

Cristobal

Panama #1

arrived

4-21-14

191

M.

from

84

Cristobal 4/21

TOTALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

85

11-4712
S. S. *ALBINGIA* sailing from *St. Columbia* *April 11th* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th*, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Querstadick</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court New York Oct. 31st 1898</i>	<i>New Jersey Woodcliff Lake</i>
2	<i>—</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>			
3	<i>—</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
4	<i>Plotts</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>		<i>Whittier California</i>
5	<i>Polhemus</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seattle (Wash.) 18th March 1878</i>		<i>San Francisco 107 Walnut St.</i>
6	<i>—</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>San Francisco 26th Nov. 1886</i>		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 C
Albington

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

56

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spinkholz, Master, of the ALBINGIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Spinkholz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Winter, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Winter, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albany* sailing from *Kingston*, April 15th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Loeyliger</i>	<i>Adriane</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

55

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 29th

1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Sponholz Master, of the **ALBINGIA**, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sponholz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19 *1915*.

at *Albion, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Winter, Surgeon of the Long Island College Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albion*

sailing from *Colombia*

April 13th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
	<small>U. S. Citizen.</small> <small>Diplomat.</small> <small>Tourist.</small> <small>Merchant.</small> <small>Special Inquiry.</small> <small>In Transit.</small> <small>Immigrant.</small> <small>Other.</small>		<small>Family Name.</small> <small>Given Name.</small>	<small>Yrs.</small> <small>Mos.</small>	<small>Married or Single.</small>							
1			<i>Molina Eudoro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Colombian American</i>	<i>South - Colombian</i>	<i>Bogota</i>		<i>Mr. E. Molina (father) Bogota</i>

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

90

S. S. *Allingia* sailing from *Portland Prince* *April 15th 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th 1914*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	Madison R	63	m	m			
2	German	David E	35	m	s	Pennsylvania July 20 th 1878		Albany Or. Portland
3	Lind	E Joseph	57	-	s	Pennsylvania May 22 nd 1860		205 West 10th Street New York
4	Hidd	Samuel R	36	-	s	Knoxville July 26 th 1878		Knoxville, Tenn.
5	Zeller	William	52	m	s		Oswego State New York 1894	Oswego (New York)
6	Wilson	Jane	32	f	s	Rockingham (Verg.) July 15 th 1882		Oswego New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Winter, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917
 at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from St. au Prince, April 16th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	Felix	32	m	Merchant	yes	French	French	St. S. A.	New York	Mrs. F. Lambert (Wife)	379 West 125 Street N.Y. N.Y.	New York
2	Roberts	Louis G. D.	26	m	Ship Long.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Haiti	St. Marc	Car. Emstr. Co. St. Marc. H. I.	St. Marc. H. I.	New York
3	Bastien	Jannie	32	f	—	"	Haitian	Haitian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Auguste Bastien (husband)	Port au Prince	Philadelphia
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 21

100, 100 / 100

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Albin G. Sponholz Master, of the ALBINGIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Winter, Surgeon of the Long Island College Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer

93

First Class	12
Second Class	1
Third Class	

12 7 17 - 2
1 21 22 - 3

1st Cabin 7
2nd Cabin 22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALBINGIA

sailing from *Managua*

April 10, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	
1							<i>Lovik</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Mrs. P. Lovik (Wife)</i>
2							<i>Arvik</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Christianmnd</i>	<i>Mrs. S. Arvik (Wife)</i>
3							<i>Arvik</i>										
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 20th

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Spenholz Master, of the ALBINGIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Winter, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95 3

Sworn to before me this 90 day of April, 1914
at Albion

A. A. Winter M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from 5-9 Kingston, April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Binnett	John	39	m	Merchant	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	St. Marie	Mrs. Binnett (Wife) St. Marie, Thomas River	N.Y. New Jersey
2	Wilson	Fanny	23	f	Dressmaker	-	-	-	-	Manchester	James Marsden (Father) Manchester	N.Y. New Jersey
3	Allen	Edward	25	m	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Manchester	Springfield
4	McGhie	Walter	20	m	Tailor	-	-	-	-	St. James	Henry McGhie (Father) St. James	N.Y. New Jersey
5	Kenny	William	25	m	Tailor	-	-	-	Ohio	Cleveland	Mrs. W. Kenny (Wife) Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
6	Kirkley	Robert	27	m	Labourer	-	-	-	Jamaica	Clarendon	Mrs. Jane Kirkley (Mother) Clarendon	Conn. Riverside
7	Rodman	George	23	m	Bellman	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York	Mrs. William Rodman 230 West 42 Street	N.Y. New York
8	Rodman	Charles	21	m	Taylor	-	-	-	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	The Rodmans (Father) St. Elizabeth (Jm.)	N.Y. -
9	White	Edna	19	f	Dressmaker	-	-	-	Jamaica	Clarendon	Henry White (Father) Jm. Clarendon	Conn. Riverside
10	Eaves	Brene	22	f	-	-	-	-	-	Clarendon	Mrs. Thompson (Sister) Clarendon	Mass. Boston
11	Eaves	Gertrud	25	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Francis	Maryah	26	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	David Francis (father) Clarendon Jm.	-
13	Wall	Mabel	24	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	Joseph Wall Clarendon	-
14	Grimm	Joseph	18	m	Coach	-	-	-	-	Kingston	Susan Eliza Bayly (Mother) Oxford Street & Kingston	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Eaton	Josiah	20	m	Labourer	-	-	-	-	Manchester	David Eaton (father) Manchester	N.Y. New Jersey
16	Rose	Teilda	19	f	Housekeeper	-	-	British	-	Clarendon	James Rose (father) Clarendon	Springfield
17	Brown	Maicella	22	f	Dressmaker	-	-	African	Jamaica	Kingston	84 Oxford Street	Canada Montreal
18	-	Benah Bengford	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Newsam	Albina	55	f	w more	yes	British	British	New York	New York	2255 Morgan Avenue Bronx	N.Y. N.Y.

19

27

a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1914

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	h'self \$37.50	no		Mr. Neels North Hills New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black dark	none	Jamies Clarendon					
2	yes	husband \$30.00	no		Rudolf Wilson (husband) New Jersey								none	Manchester					
3	no	h'self \$100.00	no		Rich Rose Springfield						5 9	fair grey	none						
4	yes	h'self \$85.00	no		William Pearson New Jersey						6	dark dark	none	St. James					
5	no	h'self \$100.00	yes	1904 Cleveland	John W. Kenny (Wife) Cleveland						5 11	" "	none	Wagon Clarendon					
6	no	h'self \$125.00	no		Blanche Rose (Cousin) Riverside Conn.						5 6	" brown	none	Manchester					
7	yes	h'self \$75.00	yes	1912 Palm Beach 1914 New York	John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 9	" dark	none	St. Elizabeth					
8	no	h'self \$60.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 9	" grey	none	St. Elizabeth					
9	no	father \$40.00	no		Blanche Rose (Cousin) Riverside Conn.						5 2	" dark	none	Clarendon					
10	no	h'self \$40.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 1	" "	none	Clarendon					
11	no	h'self \$30.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 2	" "	none						
12	no	h'self \$40.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 1	" "	none						
13	no	h'self \$40.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 2	" "	none						
14	no	h'self \$40.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 1	" "	none						
15	yes	h'self \$70.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 2	" "	none	Manchester					
16	no	husband \$30.00	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 1	fair blond blue	none	Clarendon					
17	no	husband \$20.00	yes	3 days 1911 Boston	John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 2	dark black dark	none	St. James					
18	no	father	no		John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						11	" blond "	none	Panama Panama					
19	yes	h'self \$50.00	yes	10 years New York	John W. Williams 230 West 4th Street						5 1	fair brown brown	none	Engl. London					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sponholz, Master of the ALBINGIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Winter, Surgeon of the ALBINGIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island
College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

97

J. A. Winter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 7, 1914
 at Albion

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Port au Prince, April 15th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Decarie	Georgette	39	m	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	1118 Kan Street	Baltimore	Montreal	NON IMM
2	Self	George	35	m	Single	finishes	-	-	French	African	U.S.A.	Baltimore	1118 Kan Street	Baltimore	Baltimore	NON IMM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

73

13.

98

98

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
ALIEN 1	no	self \$100	yes	1911	Baltimore	Georgeville Decaris, father	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	dark	none	Canada	Leamington															
ALIEN 2	no	self \$140	-	1914	Baltimore	Mrs. G. Self (Wife)	-	-	-	good	no	5 9	dark	-	-	none	Guadeloupe	Amber															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Spaulding of the ALBINGIA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number *99*

11-4712

S. S. *ALBINGIA.*

sailing from *Lordan Prince*, *April*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th*, 19*14*

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>13th July Baltimore (Maryland)</i>		<i>Baltimore Billstreet</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, Apr 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr 20, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Horne John	30	M	England	English	July 13, 1913	U.S.	New York
2	Balwell Alec	30	M	England	English	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Cuba
3	Gandy Alex	29	M	England	English	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Canada
4	Opde Henry B.	38	M	Canada	English	July 13, 1913	U.S.	New York
5	Wekolanchek Roman	25	M	Russia	Russian	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Germany
6	Jahl Theodor	23	M	Germany	German	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.
7	Juxon Claus	51	M	Germany	German	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.
8	Juxon Maria	51	F	Germany	German	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.
9	Sanjoleban Nellan	31	F	Spain	Spanish	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Spain
10	Buxeda Elias	22	M	Cuba	Cuban	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Cuba
11	Sernandez Navano	31	M	Spain	Spanish	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Cuba
12	Colombo Adolfo	40	M	Spain	Spanish	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Cuba
13	Webster Laura	40	F	Denmark	Danish	July 13, 1913	U.S.	St. Thomas
14	Webster Carmen	6	F	Denmark	Danish	July 13, 1913	U.S.	St. Thomas
15	Lickering Bertha	40	F	Germany	German	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.
16	Ohrl Helen	44	F	Germany	German	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.
17	Ohrl Heinrich	10	M	Germany	German	July 13, 1913	U.S.	Hoboken N.J.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. C. Ross
Inspector

S. E. Sullivan Inspector

170 2 T

95

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Foss, Master of the S. S. CAROLINA from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Apr

19

J. C. Foss
Master

at

San Juan

Immigration Officer.

APR 20 - 1914

First Cabin	10	2							
Second Cabin									
Third Cabin									

12 5 17 - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Write up deceased passengers.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

[UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1892," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905.]

I, J. C. Foss, Master of the Am. S. Carolina, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Savannah that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Pan Juan S.P., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 191
before me.

Deputy Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the Am. S. Carolina
whereof J. C. Foss is Master, from Pan Juan S.P.
burden 5125 tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward amidship or aft.]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
1	Mr. B. J. Anderson			M			US	3	
2	Mr. A. S. Adams			M				2	
3	Mr. C. Arbena								
4	Miss C. Arbena				S			5	
5	Mr. D. Bowlermann			M				3	
6	Mr. J. B. Bruter							2	
7	Mr. J. T. Branch			M					
8	Mr. Brarich			M				4	
9	Mr. E. Burke			M				3	
10	Mr. A. B. Croley							2	
11	Mr. J. Cassidy							4	
12	Mr. J. Cummings							3	
13	Mr. J. Colom				S		US	5	
14	Mr. J. Cowles			M			US		
15	Miss G. Cowles				S			6	
16	Miss A. Dutcher							3	
17	Mr. W. Dalzell								
18	Miss L. Dalzell				S			5	
19	Capt. E. J. Dent			M				4	
20	Mr. J. D. Douglas			M				3	
21	Infant				S			3	
22	Mr. K. E. Larrier				S			2	
23	Mr. J. A. Gayton				S			3	
24	Mr. J. H. Garpper			M					
25	Infant	1	6	M	S			4	
26	Master R. Garpper	7		M					
27	Mr. J. D. Heming						US	3	
28	Mr. J. Goldsmith			M			US	3	
29	Mr. J. Head							2	
30	Miss A. Henshoff				S			2	
31	Mr. D. Ford				S			3	
32	Mr. S. Gordon			M				5	

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years. Mths.						
3	J. J. Jander		M	1		US	1	
34	J. B. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
35	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
36	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
37	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
38	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
39	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
40	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
41	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
42	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
43	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
44	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
45	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
46	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
47	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
48	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
49	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
50	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
51	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
52	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
53	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
54	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
55	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
56	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
57	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
58	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
59	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
60	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
61	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
62	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
63	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
64	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
65	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
66	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
67	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
68	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
69	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
70	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
71	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
72	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
73	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
74	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
75	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
76	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
77	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
78	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	
79	J. J. Jantzell		M	1		US	2	

Not on board.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

[UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905.]

I, J. C. Doss, Master of the Am S/S Carolina, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Pan Juan, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this 191
before me.

Deputy Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the Am S/S Carolina
whereof J. C. Doss is Master, from Pan Juan
burden 3125 tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
80	Mr D. H. Hedder			M	1		US	76	
81	Mr. Hedder			M	1		1	3	
82	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	2	
83	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	2	
84	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	3	
85	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	3	
86	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	3	
87	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	6	
88	Infant	1		M	1		1	3	
89	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	3	
90	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	3	
91	Infant	1		M	1		1	3	
92	Mr. J. J. Hedder	3		M	1		1	3	
93	Mr. J. J. Hedder	3		M	1		1	3	
94	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		1	3	
Second Cabin									
95	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
96	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	3	
97	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
98	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
99	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
100	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
101	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
102	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
103	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
104	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
105	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
106	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
107	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
108	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	
109	Mr. J. J. Hedder			M	1		US	2	

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward amidship or aft.]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
110	Wm. J. Hall			M	1	6/1	115	3	
111	J. J. Hall			M	1	1	1	2	
112	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
113	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
114	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
115	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
116	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
117	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
118	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	
119	J. C. Smith			M	1	1	1	2	

J. D. Foss
Master

Carrollville
Apr 20-14

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space, etc. (Specify cabin, berth, or other forward stowage or etc.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
111	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	30, 10, 1871	
112	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	4, 10, 1871	
113	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	
114	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	
115	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	
116	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	
117	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	
118	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	
119	Mr. J. H. Bell						US	1, 10, 1871	

J. H. Bell
J. H. Bell

Caroline
Apr 20-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA"

sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, April 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

April 20, 1914, 19

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Angel,	Joseph C.	35	M	S	Wilmington, N.C. Mar 17, 1879.	Washington, D. C.
2	Angel,	Lenora F.	30	F	S	Richmond, Va. Nov. 4. 1883.	Washington, N. C.
3	Angel,	Joseph	44	M	S	New York N Y 1870	911 Fulton St Minneapolis, Minn
4	Allen,	Harry G	24	M	S	West Hoboken, N.J. 1890	607 Sunnyside Ave Weehawken N J
5	Anderson,	Francis G	37	M	M	Annapolis, Md. 1877	407-15 St. New Brighton Pa
6	Anderson,	Elsie H.	33	F	M	Washington, D.C. 1881	Do Do Do
7	Anderson,	Frank	8	M	S	New Brighton, Pa. 1906	do do do
8	Anderson, R	Ruth	12	F	S	Washington, D.C. 1902	do do do
9	Brewer,	Eloise G	29	F	S	Palatka, Florida Aug 17, 1885	Hendersonville, N. C.
10	Bessey,	Roy F.	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N Y Sept 30, 1914	3109 Clarendon Road Bklyn
11	Battenfield,	Charles E	36	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 1878	1521 Patapsco St. Baltimore
12	Baker,	Frederick M	38	M	M	Lindley, N.Y. 1876	Chester, Va.
13	Brookbank,	James H.	38	M	M	Driftwood Cameron Co, Pa, 1876.	Renovo, Clinton Co. Pa
14	Brookbank,	Mrs Kathryn	34	F	M	Renovo, Clinton Co. Pa 1880	do do do
15	Brookbank,	George O.	10	M	S	Renovo, Clinton Co, Pa 1902	do do do
16	Brown,	Arthur Robert	30	M	M	Albany, N. Y. June 22, 1883	63 St Nicholas Pl. N.Y.C.
17	Brown,	Franklin Brown	31	M	S	Fitchburg Mass, Jan 23, 1883	26 Spring St Fitchburg Mass
18	Brown,	Orcey G.	23	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 1891	1180 Fox St Bronx N YC
19	Carew,	Hon. John F.	38	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. April 16, 1876	319 E 57th St New York
20	Carew,	Mrs Mary	35	F	M	New York City 1879	do do do
21	Connors	Philip P.	53	M	S	Lowell, Mass Mar 7. 1861	Lowell, Mass
22	Cook,	Otis Pierce	40	M	M	Troy, N.Y. Mar 30, 1874.	New Bedford Mass
23	Capp,	Edward	21	M	S	West Hoboken, N.J. Dec 1 1893	712 Shippen St Hoboken N.J.
24	Drinnan	John	32	M	M	Lynn, Mass. 1882	185 Lincoln Ave. Monroe Co Rochester NY
25	Drinnan,	Mrs Hattie	33	F	M	Williamsburg Pa, 1883	do do do do
26	Dunn, Mrs	Mrs Joseph	28	F	M	Newark, New Jersey Oct 27, 1878.	Newark, N. J.
27	Doyle,	Albert P. E.	40	M	M	Providence, R.I. Aug. 3, 1873.	361 Clearmont Ave Jersey City
28	Dunfey,	Matthew James	25	M	M	Lowell, Mass, Oct. 12, 1888.	Nahant, Mass
29	Dunfey,	Mary Johnson, Mrs	25	F	M	Nahant, Mass, July 19, 1888	Nahant, Mass
30	Daniel,	Richard U.S. Army	33	M	S	New York City 1861	Fort Slocum, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 14, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Cunningham,	Thomas H	56	M M	New York City Oct 6, 1858	415 Hibbard Ave Detroit Mich
2	Cunningham,	Mrs Thomas H	46	F M	New York City May 10., 1868	do do do
3	Cassell,	Mrs John Cassell	30	F M	Baltimore Md 1874	1721 N Cabert St Baltimore Md
4	Cassell,	A Randolph	12	M S	Baltimore Md 1902	do do
5	Darling,	Mrs Frank	62	F M	Schuyler Co N. Y. 1852	Rochester N. Y.
6	Evans,	George H	34	M S	New York City 1880	Rutland, Vt
7	Field,	Harry Raymond	36	M S	Joplin Mo. May 19, 1877.	Passiac, N.J.
8	Ferguson	Henry R	42	M M	Syracuse, N.Y. Dec 17, 1872.	Chicago, Ill
9	Ferguson,	Mrs Clara	35	F M	Eureka California July 1, 1914.	Chicago, Ill
10	Fleming,	David George	43	M M	Morganton, N. C. June 15th, 1870	4253 N Avers Ave Chicago, Ill
11	Frankhouse	Harry	35	M S	Mexico, Pennsylvania. 1879	407 Crawford Ave Altoona Pa
12	Frayser,	Anne R F	44	F Wd	Powhatan Co Va. 1870	Knoxville, Tenn
13	Gregory,	William H.	26	M S	Chase City, Va. 1888	Chase City Va.
14	Gilbert, David H	David Alva	26	M S	Warren, Ohio, May 28, 1888.	Ambridge, Pa.
15	Gassman,	Joseph	27	M S	Martensburg, W.Va, Dec 3, 1886	Lexington, Va.
16	Grant,	Alexander	32	M S	Philadelphia Pa Nov 19, 1882.	1018 Segal Pl Camden N J
17	Gibson,	John	49	M M	Dundee Scotland- Nov 11 1865	County Court Carmel, Putman Co. N.Y. June 18, 1892. New York City
18	Galvin,	Thomas	35	M S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 1879	92 Concord St, Brooklyn N. Y.
19	Gilbert,	Davis L	21	M S	Pottstown, Pa.	210 S. 5th St Reading Pa.
20	Gray,	Charles Peter	17	M S	Carter, Ky. Sept 16, 1896	1210 Huntington Ave Latonia Ky
21	Garrison,	Homer S	17	M S	Kansas City Mo. March 6, 1897.	Washington D.C. 2004 G St W
22	Green,	Frank E.	53	M M	Sherburne, N. Y. June 30, 1860	523 Neilson St Utica NY
23	Guthrie	John Joseph	32	M S	Kansas City Mo. Nov 10, 1882	Navy Yard Bklyn N Y
24	Hinton,	Robert C.	38	M M	Bibley, Wayne Co Mich, May 4, 1875.	Toledo, Ohio
25	Hinton,	Mrs Robert C	35	F M	Marwalk, Huron Co, July 1st, 1878.	do do
26	Hart,	Henry Adrian	44	M S	New York City July 12, 1869	Arbury Park, N. J.
27	Hockenbury,	Charles P	41	M M	Martinsburg, W. Va, Oct 25, 1872	Roanoke, Va.
28	Hockenbury,	Mrs Charles P	35	F M	Roanoke, Va. Feb. 17, 1878.	Roanoke, Va
29	Hockenbury	Iva	15	F S	Roanoke Va Dec 1899	Roanoke Va
30	Hartman,	Harry W.	38	M M	Williamsport Pa, May 25, 1876	Williamsport Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama

sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone

19 Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hudson, Charles J	35	M	Rural Retreat Va. May 30, 1878		Rural Retreat, Va.
2	Hudson, Mrs Beulah	32	F	Rural Retreat, Va Oct 4, 1880		Rural Retreat Va
3	Homer, Roswell David	20	M	Norristown Penn. 1890		Collegeville Pa.
4	Harris, George William	21	M	New York City, Oct 1, 1892		229 Beck St New York City
5	Henry, James Joseph	28	M	Jersey City Sept 8, 1886		204 Armstrong Ave Jersey City
6	Henry, Mrs Dorothy	23	F	Jersey City, June 20, 1891		do do do
7	Henry, James Joseph Jr	10	M	Ancon Hospital, C n Cone June 22, 1913		do do do
8	Haycock, George H.	48	M	Albany, N. Y. Feb 12th 1866		Washington, D. C.
9	Hamblen, William A	22	M	Chatt. Tenn. 1892,		Navy Yard Brooklyn
10	Heil, William J	36	M	Easton Pa. 1878		645 Maunch Chunk St Easton Pa
11	Jones, George A	35	M	Auburn, N. Y. Sept 15, 1878		24 State St NYC
12	Jones, Mrs George A.	31	F	New York City, Dec 23, 1882		do do
13	Jones, George A Jr	10	M	New York City, Dec 6 1903		do do
14	Jewel, Leslie H	29	M	Christiansburg Va. 1885		Christiansburg Va.
15	Jewel, Mrs Esti K	34	F	Budapest Hungary 1880	Husband American	do do
16	Kahnan, Koseghy	11	M	Buadapest Hungary 1902	Son of Mrs Jewell	do do
17	Johnson, Josephine Louis	24	F	Nahant Mass Aug. 17 1889		Nahant Mass
18	Kneer, Lewis E	24	M	Atchinson Kansas, Oct 25, 1889		Kansas City Mo.
19	Kelly, Martin J.	37	M	Covington, Ky. Jan 29, 1877		707 West Market St Covington Ky
20	Kelly, Mrs Martin, J	30	F	Cincinnati Ohio March 27, 1884		do do do
21	Kelly, William George	4	M	Ancon Hospital C. Z. May 16th 1900		do do do
22	Kittridge, Arthur M	36	M	Leominster, Mass. 1878		Leominster, Mass
23	Kittridge, Mrs Agnes	36	F	Stuhenville, Ohio 1878		do do
24	Kollins, Anthony	21	M	Trenton, N. J. 1893		Eddystone, Pa.
25	Koch, Sigried	46	M	Norway Jan 31 1868	District Court of Brooklyn	532 6th Ave Brooklyn
26	Liggy, Adolf	34	M	Russia, Oct 18, 1879	District Court of Brooklyn June 14, 1913	31 Hayes Ave Verona. L.I.
27	Livingston, Samuel,	40	M	Navasoto, Grimes Co Texas Aug 17, 1873		Chicago, Ill
28	Leonard, E Emerson,	24	M	Morrow, Ohio July 2, 1890		720 Cassilla St Springfield Ohio
29	Lewis, William T William T	15	M	Buffalo, N Y April 29, 1899		Buffalo, N. Y.
30	Lithgow, Richard P	23	M	New York City, Dec 23, 1890		246 Bradhurst Ave N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. Panama

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z April 14, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lawton,	Mrs Charles W.	25	F	M	Schuylerville, N. Y. 1889		Schuylerville, N. Y.
2	Lawton, W	William B	1	M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone 1913		do
3	Morrison,	John Hamilton	31	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 13, 1881		1445 Pacific St Brooklyn
4	Morrison,	Mrs Ethel C	30	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov 8, 1882		do do
5	Morrison,	John H	2	M	S	Brooklyn, Dec 28, 1913		do do
6	Mockridge,	Oscar A	31	M	M	Newark, N. J. Mar 29, 1883		Newark, New Jersey
7	Mockridge,	Oscar B	69	M	M	Newark, N. J. June 19, 1844		do do do
8	Meister,	Frederick	62	M	M	Germany Aug 20, 1851.	Aug 1, 1874. Court of Criminal Correction, St Louis Mo	1321 -43th St Bklyn N.Y.
9	Mills,	Edgar S	23	M	S	Huron, S. D. July 28, 1891		Harvey 111
10	Martin	Ronald Gail	34	M	S	San Diego, Cal. Apr. 28, 1914		Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Mc Donald	Daniel J	50	M	M	Lowell, Mass. July 17, 1864		Lowell Mass.
12	Mc Donald,	Mrs Daniel J	42	F	M	Lowell, Mass June 17, 1872		do do
13	Mc Donald,	Mrs Joseph A.	47	F	M	Venice, Italy Aug 25, 1866	Husband American	Mca 666-18th Ave Bklyn N Y
14	Myers,	Bertram	27	M	S	Albany, N. Y. 1897		Albany, N.Y.
15	Merrill,	Capt. Dana True	38	M	M	East Auburn Maine. Oct 15, 1876		East Auburn Me.
16	Merrill,	Mrs Edith Terry	33	F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah. Aug 22, 1880		do do
17	Merrill,	Harwood, F	9	M	S	Parkersburg West Va. Aug 2, 1904		do do
18	Merrill,	True	7	F	S	Detroit, Mich Dec 2, 1906		do do
19	Merrill,	Noyes Dana	8	M	S	Columbus, Ohio Aug 26, 1905		do do
20	Helm,	Martha	25	F	M	Montague, Michigan June 16, 1883		do do
21	Murphy,	August J	17	M	S	Dorchester, Mass. June 18, 1879.		16 Greenock St, Boston, Mass
22	Maahs,	Raymond A	24	M	S	Milwaukee Wis Feb 5, 1819		Naval Hospital Brooklyn
23	Newton,	Frederick	39	M	M	Newton, Pa. July 8, 1874		Lansdowne, Pa.
24	Nicholls,	Joseph	29	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 6, 1885		Phila. Pa
25	Olin,	Walter T	42	M	M	Perry, N. Y. 1872		Perry, N. Y.
26	Olin,	Mrs Jessie T	42	F	M	Troy, N. Y. 1872		do
27	Olin,	Milo H.	12	M	S	Perry, N. Y. 1902		do
28	Oliver,	Prince Albert	41	M	M	Corry, Erie Co, Pa. Aug 2, 1874		Perry, N. Y.
29	Oliver,	Mrs Grace Robson,	39	F	M	Painted Post, N. Y. Feb. 7 1874		do
30	Oliver,	Jaenette,	8	F	S	Rochester, N. Y. Aug 28, 1905		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone April 14, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Oliver,	Madeline	5	F S	Perry, Wyoming Co N.Y. Nov 17, 1908		Perry ? N Y
2	Oberle	John	49	M S	Toledo, Ohio		Atlantic Highlands NY
3	Powers,	Joseph J	35	M S	Ireland, 1879	New Haven, Conn. 1902	New Haven, Conn
4	Pettys,	William R	47	M S	Pittsburg Pa 1867		2360 N 18th St Pittsburg
5	Perry,	Lewis E.	42	M M	Fairfax Co, Va. Dec 20, 1871		Leesburg, Ohio
6	Perry,	Mrs Lewis E	30	F M	Richmond Co, Va. Jan 6, 1884		Leesburg, Ohio
7	Perry,	Dr James Clifford	49	M S	Elizabeth City, N. C. 1865		Washington, D. C.
8	Parker,	William Edwin	32	M M	Rochester, N. Y. 1882		Newark Valley, N Y
9	Parker,	Mrs Nina Smith	32	F M	Owego, N. Y. 1882		do do
10	Quam,	Marshall	41	M M	Norway 1873	Marshalltown, Iowa, Oct 31, 1891.	Marshalltown, Iowa
11	Reese, M	Mrs George	33	F M	Kenton, Ohio May 14, 1880		Kenton, Ohio
12	Reese,	George G	7	M S	Ancon, C. C. Aug 6, 1913.		do do
13	Reese,	Richard	5	M S	Kenton, Ohio July 8, 1908		do do
14	Rankin,	Harry L	28	M S	Monticello, Ky. Aug 5th, 1885		Ambridge, Penn
15	Ramey,	William	43	M M	Bloomingsville, Ohio May 18, 1870		Columbus Ohio
16	Rogers,	William David	33	M M	Georgetown, Ky. June 4, 1887		Covington Ky
17	Reeve, J	John W	38	M S	New Vernon, N.J. April 11, 1876		Basking Ridge, New Jersey
18	Storing,	Mrs John F	24	F M	New Philadelphia, Ohio Jan 6 1890		New Philadelphia, Ohio
19	Schofield,	Benjamin A.	30	M S	Crown Point Indiana 1880		Griffith, Indiana
20	Steele,	Samuel W	33	M M	Howell, Ind. Dec 10 1881		8 Belmont St Howell Ind
21	Steele,	Mrs Samuel	24	F M	Howell, Ind May 23, 1890		do do do
22	Sampson,	Chester Fred	21	M S	Bisbon Me. Sept. 25, 1892		East Weymouth Mass
23	Smith,	Claude B	39	M M	Corry, Pa. Mar 6, 1875		Punxsutany Pa
24	Smith	Mrs Hannah Maude	37	F M	Perrysville, Pa 1877 Apr 6		do do
25	Smith,	Lucille,	14	F S	Punxsutaney Pa Apr 8 1900		do do
26	Smith,	Mary	17	F S	Punxsutaney Pa Jan 4 1897		do do
27	Smith	Floa	11	F S	Bradford, Pa Mar 12 1903		do do
28	Smith,	Bernice	1 6	F S	Colon, Canal Zone Aug 24, 1913		do do
29	Smith,	Ruth	3	F S	Punxsutany Pa Dec 23, 1911		do do
30	Smith,	Mildred	5	F S	Punxsutaney Pa May 17, 1909		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (6)
108

S. S. Panama

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. April 14, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Stone,	William	33	M	M	San Francisco Cal Nov 3, 1880		2537 Post St San Francisco Cal
2	Smith,	Robert E	24	M	S	Brooklyn N. Y. Mar 5 1890		141 Park Ave Bklyn
3	Sheehy,	Mrs Rose	38	F	Wd	Ireland June 11, 1878	Husband-American Citizen	11 Old Bdwy New York City
4	Sheehy,	Helen, S	8	F	S	Porto Rico Sept 13th, 1906	"	do do
5	Sheehy	Desmond	4	M	S	Colon Hospital, Colon Panama Aug 18, 1900	"	do do
6	Thompson,	Isabella, Tolles	25	F	M	West Haven Conn. Mar 6, 1889		227 Elm St West Haven Conn
7	Tuley,	Willard P	34	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1880		637 58th St Bklyn NY
8	Tuley	Mrs Willard P	32	F	M	Brooklyn N Y 1882		do do do
9	Tuley,	Sara L	5	F	S	Greenwich Ct.		do do do
10	Thomas,	Benjamin S	44	M	M	Tredger, Wales Apr 2 1870	New Philadelphia Ohio Apr 20, 1891	Canton Ohio
11	Thomas,	Mrs Elizabeth	36	F	M	Akron, Ohio Jan 12 1878		Canton Ohio
12	Thomas	Arthur	14	M	S	Marshallton Ohio June 23, 1900		Canton Ohio
13	Van Fleet,	Henry	60	M	Wd	Somerville N.J. 1856		Somerville, N.J.
14	Vanecek,	Henry H	22	M	S	Passaic N.J. May 2, 1892		178 3rd St Passaic NJ
15	Viberg,	Mrs George	48	F	M	Fort Wayne, Ind. May 27, 1866		Jacksonville, Fla
16	Viberg,	Marion Celeste	16	F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind. June 21, 1898		do do
17	Viberg	Herman Francis	14	M	S	Akron, Ohio Jan 8 1900		do do
18	Viberg	Catherine Helen	10	F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind Mar 30, 1904		do do
19	Wright,	Judson F	26	M	S	Bremen, Ohio Dec 16, 1887		Lancaster Ohio
20	Wilcox,	George K	45	M	M	Wellsboro Tioga Co Pa Dec 30 1867		Wellsboro, Pa
21	Waterbury	Lee	42	M	S	Augusta Wisconsin July 5, 1871		Augusta Wis.
22	Weingartner,	Chauncey	28	M	S	Alton, Ohio Jan 29, 1886		Marine Corps, USA Washington
23	Way	Mary Anita	35	F	S	Accolink Fairfax Co Va. June 21, 1878		Kennett Sq. Chester Pa
24	Wicklund,	Mrs Sadie	35	F	M	Prince Edward Island Canada	Husband American	178 Meridan St, Boston Mass
25	Weiss,	Anthony, J	30	M	S	Batany Hungary Feb 15, 1884	Essex County Court Newark N.J. Apr 12, 1912.	11 Hunter St Newark, N J
26	Young,	Charles F	34	M	M	Grand Ledge, Mich. Aug 12 1879		Hunter Va.
27	Young,	Mrs Beulah A	33	F	M	Hunter Va Nov 13, 1890		Hunter Va
28	Young,	Francis A	13	M	S	Hunter, Va. Jan 11, 1913.		Hunter Va
29								
30								

28 E. Henry, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9/16

I, William A. M. Scherck, Surgeon of the "C. & Panama", sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of Physicians & Surgeons & N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 20-14

Actual

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 1 178 179
2nd Cabin 4 9 13

First Cabin	178
Second Cabin	9
Third Cabin	
Fourth Cabin	

178 1 179 - 1
9 4 13 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *15* PANAMA sailing from *7-14* Cristobal, C.Z. April 14, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lawry,	Tuckett	25	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada Toronto		Mother Mrs M E Thomas 310 Brew St Toronto	Canada Toronto	From San Fran to New York through foreign countries
2	Lawry,	Mrs Agnes Ward	24	F	M	-	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lawry	Merle A	1	M	S	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Rubenstein,	Nathan	22	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Canal Zone Las Cascadas		10th Infantry U.S. Army Las Cascadas C.Z.	N Y Brooklyn	
5	Lackner,	John	23	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	German Canal Zone Las Cascadas		Wife, Mrs John Lackner Las Cascadas C Z	NY Nappeth L	Trans
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 April, 1921

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S. S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 1915,
at New York City,
James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

11-4712

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. April 14, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 20, 1914, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brady,	James	25	M	S	Denver Colorado March 6, 1889		San Francisco Cal.
2	Bernard,	Andrew D	30	M	M	Sofia, Turkey July 1st 1883	Father American	Phila. West Obinton Ave Chestnut Hill
3	Felix	Joseph S	25	M	S	Phila. Pa. Mar 22, 1889		222 Bennett St Phila
4	Gheen	Harley W	23	M	S	Concord, Tenn. June 17, 1898		Concord, Tenn
5	Keesler,	Raymond	26	M	S	Tompkins Cove N.Y. 1888		5523 Locust St, Phila Pa
6	Quist,	Ludwig H	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Sept 16, 1889		349 Furman St Brooklyn
7	Rue,	Henry J	35	M	S	St James, Cottonwood Co, Minn 1879		Falls City, Oregon
8	Smith,	Alex C	46	M	S	Oil City Pa. Aug 28, 1868		Oil City, Pa.
9	Whitfield,	Aloysius	38	M	S	Lagrany, N. C. 1876		936 Lombard St. Phila
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama"

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.

April 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Fragadhi, Juan	20	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Greece	Greek	Greece Greigo	Farther & other Gregio Greece	NY New York
2	Rodriguez, Eduardo,	35	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru Iquitos	Arturo Rodon, Brother in Law Iquitos, Peru	NY New York
3	Spero, Eli	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Panama Panama	Brother-Dave Spero Panama	NY New York
4	Shmidt, Otto	21	M	S	Machinist	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Mariflores C. Z.	G. Gross Supt Amer. Bridge Co Mariflores	NY New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

113

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	-	Self	Yes	No				Nicola Clyceran 97 Bedford St New York	nono	n0	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk					Greece	Greigo									
2	-	Self	Yes	no				Jose Perez, f 67 Bedford St New York	nono	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk					Spain	Barcelona									
3	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1902			Parents 411 E 6th St New York City	nono	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk					Roumania	Jusse									
4	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912			Mr. Herman Meyer New York City 75 Kingston New, New York Col	nono	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue					Germany	Hamburg									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Cornong, of the S S "Panama", from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Cornong
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at New York City
J. E. Curry
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914

at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.6 S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914

., *IQ*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Metcalfe	Katharine	67	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Montreal	2124 St. Albans St. Montreal P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
2	Metcalfe	Mary	47	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Montreal	2134 St. Albans St. Montreal P.Q.	Montreal	
3	Rae	Emma R.	25	f	maid	yes	British English	Canada	Shenfield	Shenfield	
4	Beck	Edmund	21	m	accountant	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	359 E. Green Port Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
5	Beck	Edmund	21	m	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	359 E. Green Port Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
6	Beck	Winifred	21	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	116 Concord Ave. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
7	Black	Winifred	21	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	82 B. Insearth Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
8	Black	Winifred	21	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	82 B. Insearth Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
9	Black	Winifred	21	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	82 B. Insearth Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
10	Thom	Jennie	28	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	82 B. Insearth Rd. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
11	Evans	Philmer	26	m	merchant	yes	British English	Bermuda	Paget Bermuda	Scotland birthplace	
12	Evans	Marion	26	f	none	yes	British English	Bermuda	Paget Bermuda	Scotland birthplace	
13	Evans	James	26	m	none	yes	British English	Bermuda	Paget Bermuda	Scotland birthplace	
14	Peters	Joseph	29	m	merchant	yes	British English	U.S.A.	330 Central Park W. New York City	New York	NON IMM
15	Peters	Marion	24	f	none	yes	British English	U.S.A.	330 Central Park W. New York City	New York	
16	Cutymann	Maurice	24	m	none	yes	British English	Bermuda	Paget Bermuda	New York	
17	Cutymann	Frank	25	m	none	yes	British English	Bermuda	Paget Bermuda	New York	
18	Davis	Richard	21	m	accountant	yes	British English	Canada Montreal	48 Rathcarr St. Montreal P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM
19	Alindell	Edmund	21	m	none	yes	British English	U.S.A.	Overlook Rd. Summit N.J.	Summit	
20	Simpsen	Elizabeth	27	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	20 Edgewood Cres. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
21	Simpsen	Elizabeth	27	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	20 Edgewood Cres. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
22	Simpsen	Elizabeth	27	f	none	yes	British English	Canada Toronto	20 Edgewood Cres. Toronto Ont.	Toronto	
23	De La Nique	Arthur	21	m	none	yes	British English	U.S.A.	14 Wall St. New York City	New York	
24	Smith	Arthur	21	m	none	yes	British English	U.S.A.	14 Wall St. New York City	New York	
25	Strachan	Donald	24	m	none	yes	British English	Canada Ottawa	148 Marlborough Ave. Ottawa Ont.	Ottawa	
26	McDonald	Donald	24	m	none	yes	British English	Canada Ottawa	148 Marlborough Ave. Ottawa Ont.	Ottawa	
27	Burness	Arthur	21	m	none	yes	British English	U.S.A.	12 Wall St. New York City	New York	
28	Burness	Arthur	21	m	none	yes	British English	Bermuda	Summit Bermuda	Summit	
29	Gent	Michael	21	m	none	yes	British English	Canada Sudbury	Sudbury Ont.	Sudbury	NON IMM
30	Refelsky	Arthur	21	m	none	yes	German	U.S.A.	Stableton Staten Island N.Y.	Stableton	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 20 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
AT ALIEN 1	yes	self	was	yes	213 St. Albans St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Canada Montreal		
2	yes	self	was	yes	213 St. Albans St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Canada Montreal		
3	no	self	was	yes	Springfield Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Dublin		
4	no	self	was	yes	359 Queen St. Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark black blue	none	Canada Chatham		
5	no	self	was	yes	359 Queen St. Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	U.S.C. St. Louis		
6	no	self	was	yes	116 Belmont Ave. Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown blue	none	Canada Chatham		
7	no	self	was	yes	82 Binscarth Rd. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
8	no	self	was	yes	82 Binscarth Rd. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
9	no	self	was	yes	82 Binscarth Rd. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
10	no	self	was	yes	82 Binscarth Rd. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
11	yes	self	was	yes	Baithness Scotland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown blue	none	England Newcastle		
12	yes	self	was	yes	Baithness Scotland	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Baithness		
13	yes	Father	was	yes	Baithness Scotland	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	U.S.C. Indianapolis		
14	yes	self	was	yes	355 Central Park W. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Canada Chatham		
ALIEN 15	yes	self	was	yes	355 Central Park W. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	U.S.C. New York		
16	yes	self	was	yes	135 E 68 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black blue	none	U.S.C. Chicago		
17	yes	self	was	yes	135 E 68 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown blue	none	U.S.C. Chicago		
AT ALIEN 18	no	self	was	yes	48 Rutland St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
19	no	self	was	yes	Overlook Rd. Summit N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	England London		
20	no	self	was	yes	20 Edgewood Crescent Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	Canada Elm St.		
21	no	self	was	yes	20 Edgewood Crescent Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Canada Chatham		
22	no	self	was	yes	20 Edgewood Crescent Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
23	no	self	was	yes	Middleton N.Y. with 7-11-1900	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown blue	none	France Bordeaux		
24	yes	self	was	yes	64 Wall St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
25	yes	self	was	yes	43 Exchange Place New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
26	no	self	was	yes	148 Marlborough Ave. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Canada Ottawa		
27	yes	self	was	yes	52 Wall St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee		
RT 28	yes	self	was	yes	65 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Canada St. George		
29	no	self	was	yes	Leeds Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Canada Toronto		
AT ALIEN 30	no	self	was	yes	Stokton Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none	Germany Newburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McKeen Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McKeen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at New York, New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Apr1914

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

actual Permitted

Aliens U.S. Pass

1st Cabin 43 236 2792nd Cabin 11 33 44

First Cabin	<u>236</u>	RT <u>2</u>	<u>16</u>
Second Cabin	<u>33</u>		<u>2</u>

254 25-279 - 6
35-9 44 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 5-1 Hamilton Bermuda, APR 18 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Grantham	Fredrick W	28	m	m	Hotel manager	yes	British English	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
2	Grantham	Charlotte E	28	f	m	none	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
3	Grantham	Fredrick W	11	m	s	none	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
4	Grantham	John P	24	m	s	none	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
5	Grantham	Anna E	15	f	s	none	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
6	Ireland	Kathleen	24	f	s	governess	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England Ramsgate
7	North	Edmund E	40	m	s	Painter	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
8	Keenan	Annie	25	f	s	maid	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
9	Watlington	Adelaide	45	f	s	none	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
10	Smith	Gertrude	30	f	s	maid	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
11	Alwood	Thomas M	31	m	s	Dentist	yes	British English	Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
12	Alahony	William	28	m	s	Agent	yes	British English	Newfoundland St. Johns	St. Johns Newfoundland	Mass Auburndale
13	Alvay	Lewis	31	m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	Bermuda St. George	St. George Bermuda	Mass Auburndale
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 20 1914, 19

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	over \$50	no	62 Vista Ave Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Canada	Yarmouth	
2	no	husband	over \$50	no	62 Vista Ave Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	USA	Boston	
3	no	father	over \$50	no	62 Vista Ave Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton	
4	no	father	over \$50	no	62 Vista Ave Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	dark black brown	none	USA	Boston	
5	no	father	over \$50	no	62 Vista Ave Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark brown grey	none	USA	Boston	
6	no	self	over \$50	no	Ramsgate, Kent England	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	England	Ramsgate	
7	no	self	over \$50	no	83-20 Ave. Watsonship	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	Bermuda	Parish	
8	yes	self	over \$50	no	29 Broadway City, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	
9	no	self	over \$50	no	112 Coleman St London England	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair grey grey	none	Bermuda	Parish	
10	no	self	over \$50	no	62 Vista Ave Auburndale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black black black	none	Bermuda	Parish	
11	yes	self	over \$50	no	28 Carbit St. Portham, Cay. I.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda	Parish	
12	no	self	over \$50	no	St. Johns, Newfoundland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark black brown	none	Newfoundland	St. Johns	
13	no	self	over \$50	no	Hotel Windsor Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark black brown	none	Italy	Montreal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John McKeen Martin*, of the *S. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McKeen Martin Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*14*,
at *New York* *C. J. English*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 18 1914, 19... Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914, 19...

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Randolph	Margaret	60	f m 1854	Philadelphia, Pa	153 W 84th St. New York City
2	Randolph	James	40	f m 1874	Philadelphia, Pa	153 W 84th St New York City
3	Randolph	Etta	25	f m 1889	Philadelphia, Pa	153 W 84th St New York City
4	Woods	Thomas	22	m m 1892	Albany, N.Y.	204 Lancaster St., Albany, N.Y.
5	Ducker	W Gaylord	33	m m 1881	Albany, N.Y.	75 E 81st Street New York, N.Y.
6	Dracy	Philip	27	m m 1887	Albany, N.Y.	20 Willett St Albany, N.Y.
7	Kaserat	Francis H.	53	m m 1861	Cleveland, O.	1786 Crawford Rd Cleveland, O.
8	Kaserat	Francis	19	m m 1895	Cleveland, O.	1786 Crawford Rd Cleveland, O.
9	Kaserat	Margaret	22	f m 1892	Cleveland, O.	1786 Crawford Rd Cleveland, O.
10	None.	Charles	104	m m 1870	New York City	616 W 148th St N.Y. City
11	None	Paul	20	f m 1893	New York City	616 W 148th St N.Y. City
12	Gasgrain	Adelaide	21	f m 1893	Detroit, Mich	575 Jefferson Ave Detroit, Mich
13	Murino	Clara	45	f m 1869	Boston, Mass	715 High St Dedham, Mass
14	Lombard	Annie	63	f m 1851	New Bedford, Mass	44 Robeson St Jamaica Plains, Mass
15	Watkins	Emma	62	f m 1852	New Bedford, Mass	71 Hawthorn St New Bedford, Mass
16	Stark	Charles	20	m m 1894	Philadelphia, Pa	Togaw P. O. Philadelphia, Pa
17	Stark	Elizabeth	20	f m 1894	Philadelphia, Pa	Togaw P. O. Philadelphia, Pa
18	Kitchum	Andrew	46	m m 1868	Hartford, Conn	Tariffville, Conn
19	Reyes	Robert	48	m m 1866	San Francisco	48 Broadway, N.Y. City
20	Marion	Josephine	41	f m 1872	New York City	Long, 13 each, N.Y.
21	Watson	Emma	41	f m 1873	San Francisco	1814 - 7th Ave. N.Y. City
22	Cannell	Walter	53	m m 1861	San Francisco	Temple Ave. N.Y.
23	Spaulding	Ellen	40	f m 1874	Kirkland, Pa	Cough Kopsie N.Y.
24	Spaulding	Charles	30	m m 1884	Kirkland, Pa	Cough Kopsie N.Y.
25	Kittrick	Margaret	54	f m 1860	Woburn, Mass	971 Main St., Woburn, Mass
26	Cutbridge	A. E. m. c. lins.	69	m m 1845	Other Naturalized Citizen	293 Broadway, N.Y. City
27	Cutbridge	Hannie	16	f m 1898	New York City	293 Broadway, N.Y. City
28	Cutbridge	Harriet	63	f m 1851	Philadelphia, Pa	293 Broadway, N.Y. City
29	Linclair	Upton	30	m m 1884	Baltimore, Md	324 W 85th St. N.Y. City
30	Linclair	Upton	30	m m 1884	Greenwood, Miss	324 W 85th St. N.Y. City

CF English
Drop

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 20 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14
119

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 18 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lockwood	Marion	20 ✓	1894	Asheville N.C.	Dwight School Longwood N.Y.
2	Helson	Madge	18 ✓	1896	Austin	Dwight School Longwood N.Y.
3	Kull	Edward P.	38 ✓	m 1876	Southport, Conn.	258 W 139th St New York City
4	Kull	Ethel P.	25 ✓	m 1889	New York City	258 W 139th St New York City
5	Stewart	Daniel E.	25 ✓	1888	Harrisburg, Pa.	Williamsport, Pa.
6	Smith	Martha P.	41 ✓	1873	Long Island, N.Y.	Marines Post Office Mastic, N.Y.
7	Haris	Edwin G.	49 ✓	m 1865	Lyons, N.Y.	302 Roberts Ave Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Foscolo	Nicola	52 ✓	m 1862	USC	14 Sutton Place N.Y. City
9	Foscolo	Marion	47 ✓	f 1867	USC	14 Sutton Place N.Y. City
10	Foscolo	Charles F.	39 ✓	m 1875	USC	1604 University Ave N.Y. City
11	Foscolo	Adelaide	28 ✓	f 1886		1604 University Ave N.Y. City
12	Quarles	Lucas	35 ✓	f 1878		719 Westminister Ave New York City
13	Agwood	C. Ray	46 ✓	m 1868		Camden, Mass.
14	Twell	Edward E.	57 ✓	m 1857		Chelsea, Mass.
15	Jungham	William	54 ✓	m 1860	naturalized in 1883 by Court of Common Pleas in New York, N.Y.	871 St Nicholas Ave New York, N.Y.
16	Jungham	Minnie	41 ✓	m 1873		871 St Nicholas Ave New York, N.Y.
17	Stimshaw	Janet	43 ✓	f 1871		146 Mass. Ave Boston Mass.
18	Ackerman	Annie	46 ✓	f 1868		173 Framingham, Mass.
19	Bosher	Robert	30 ✓	m 1884		11 W 71st St Richmond, Va.
20	Bosher	Matthew	30 ✓	f 1884		11 W 71st St Richmond, Va.
21	Crystal	Chabel	29 ✓	f 1885		Pleasant Hills, Md.
22	Barroll	Allie E.	60 ✓	m 1854		Plaza Chautauque, Baltimore Md.
23	Davis	Katherine	30 ✓	f 1884		Plaza Chautauque, Baltimore Md.
24	O'Donoghue	Anna	44 ✓	f 1870		150 Mass. Ave Washington D.C.
25	Rogan	Harry	36 ✓	m 1878		Cleveland Park Washington D.C.
26	Rogan	Dorothy	17 ✓	f 1903		Cleveland Park Washington D.C.
27	Anglin	Edna	32 ✓	f 1882		22 Sigamore Ave South Brook Mass.
28	Carolan	Margaret	40 ✓	f 1874		144 11th Ave St. Roch N.Y.
29	Worth	Worth	48 ✓	m 1866		148 7th Ave New York City
30	Worth	Marion	45 ✓	f 1869		158 7th Ave New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CF English
Mr. 29 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

11-4712

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 13 1914 19... Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914 19...

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Morehead. <i>J</i>	Agustina	32	✓	1882	New Brunswick N.J.	957 Regn Place N.Y. City.
2	Morehead.	Isabel	30	✓	1884	New York City	957 Regn Place N.Y. City.
3	Morehead.	Matilda	27	✓	1887	Kingston N.Y.	Findley Ave. Kingston N.Y.
4	Morehead.	Isabelle	19	✓	1895	Kingston N.Y.	Findley Ave. Kingston N.Y.
5	Morehead.	John	17	✓	1897	Kingston N.Y.	Findley Ave. Kingston N.Y.
6	Morehead.	Antonia	15	✓	1899	Kingston N.Y.	Spring St. Kingston N.Y.
7	Wilson.	Helena	25	✓	1889	Jersey City N.J.	2372 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.
8	Dominick.	Ida	25	✓	1889	New York City	2856 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.
9	Seal.	Elizabeth	20	✓	1894	Central Falls R.I.	7 May St. Central Falls R.I.
10	Seal.	May	28	✓	1876	Fall River Mass.	677 Prospect Ave. Fall River Mass.
11	Smith.	Lydin	34	✓	1880	Fall River Mass.	641 Danvers St. Fall River Mass.
12	Smith.	Ann	32	✓	1882	Fall River Mass.	641 Danvers St. Fall River Mass.
13	Durkin.	May	30	✓	1884	Jersey City N.J.	158 Clinton Ave. Jersey City N.J.
14	Durkin.	John	24	✓	1890	Jersey City N.J.	158 Clinton Ave. Jersey City N.J.
15	Tout.	Vida	25	✓	1889	Boston N.Y.	8 South High Land Ave. Boston N.Y.
16	Anderson.	May	27	✓	1881	New York City	210 Janet Ave. Jersey City N.J.
17	Reiger.	Anna	24	✓	1890	Jersey City N.J.	16 James Sq. Jersey City N.J.
18	Reiger.	Matthias	24	✓	1890	Jersey City N.J.	44 South High Land Ave. Boston N.Y.
19	McBride.	Edith	27	✓	1887	New York City	426-74 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Shulva	Rachel	25	✓	1889	Columbus Ohio	16 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Barbier.	Edward	34	✓	1880	Chicago Ill.	Castine Me.
22	Barbier.	Julian	32	✓	1882	Cambridge Mass.	Castine Me.
23	Cummings.	Isabel	31	✓	1883	Cambridge Mass.	16 Kennard Rd. Brooklyn Mass.
24	Cummings.	David	29	✓	1885	Cambridge Mass.	16 Kennard Rd. Brooklyn Mass.
25	McAvey.	John	27	✓	1887	New York City	364 Broadway Jersey City N.J.
26	McAvey.	Alma	24	✓	1891	Jersey City N.J.	364 Broadway Jersey City N.J.
27	Judis.	Albert	26	✓	1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	271 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Judis.	Kenneth	20	✓	1894	New York City	271 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29							
30							

C. English

English

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. J. English
Apr 29 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 18 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Slagle	A. Russell	13	m	1901	Baltimore Md.	407 Roland Ave. Baltimore Md.
2	Slagle	Jacob	10	m	1904	Baltimore Md.	407 Roland Ave. Baltimore Md.
3	Slagle	Charles	16	m	1898	Baltimore Md.	407 Roland Ave. Baltimore Md.
4	Slagle	Wm.	29	f	1875	Baltimore Md.	407 Roland Ave. Baltimore Md.
5	Zandrickson	Blanche	32	f	1883	New York City	200 34 th St. New York City
6	Haue	Oliver	53	m	1861	Dedham, Mass.	Cohasset, Mass.
7	Haue	Martha	48	f	1866	Dedham, Mass.	Cohasset, Mass.
8	Haue	Henry	7	m	1905	Cohasset, Mass.	Cohasset, Mass.
9	Gordon	Anna	29	f	1875	Scranton Pa.	535 Jefferson Ave. Scranton Pa.
10	Woodbridge	Helen	25	f	1889	Kingston Pa.	100 1 st Lancaster Pa.
11	Slagle	Harriet A.	35	f	1879	Worcester Mass.	150 Belmont St. Worcester Mass.
12	Stackey	Ketty	40	f	1869	Worcester Mass.	49 Eastern Ave. Worcester Mass.
13	Daniels	A. Anastasia	49	f	1848	Barrington Shoreham	11 Ingalls St. Worcester Mass.
14	Daniels	Mary	49	f	1861	Worcester Mass.	11 Ingalls St. Worcester Mass.
15	Daniels	Jane	45	f	1876	Worcester Mass.	11 Ingalls St. Worcester Mass.
16	Kerrigan	Katharine	25	f	1891	Boston, Mass.	145 Charles St. Boston, Mass.
17	Schultz	Edward	38	m	1876	Cambridge Pa.	5147 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
18	Schultz	E. Leannell	29	f	1883	Philadelphia Pa.	5147 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	Gibson	Helen	28	f	1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7711 St. Martins Lane Philadelphia
20	Gibson	Rebecca	4	f	1910	Philadelphia Pa.	7711 St. Martins Lane Philadelphia
21	Gibson	Elizabeth	2	f	1913	Philadelphia Pa.	7711 St. Martins Lane Philadelphia
22	Gibson	Parquhar	10	m	1900	Philadelphia Pa.	7711 St. Martins Lane Philadelphia
23	Purce	Margaret	29	f	1887	Pittsburg, Pa.	Haverford, Pa.
24	Coyle	Margaret	29	f	1887		185 Centre St. Newton, Mass.
25	Hassberg	Izidore	45	m	1869	New York City	723-8th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hassberg	Barne	35	m	1879	Albany, N.Y.	723-8th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Moll	Pauline	30	f	1864		160 Straford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Moll	Pauline	25	f	1888		160 Straford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Hollansbee	Bess	22	f	1892		160 Straford Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.

father native of the U.S.

wife native U.S.

Wm. Russell

father native of the U.S.A.

husband native U.S.A.

G. English
Dr. D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CP English
am 10.1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Watson	Margaret	74	f w. 1840.	husband N.S. citizen	Richmond Hill, N.Y.
2	Zehman	David	48	m 1866.	New York City	509-74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Zehman	Anna	44	f 1870	Brooklyn, N.Y.	509-74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Zehman	David Jr.	19	m 1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.	509-74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Spencer	Bernard E.	19	m 1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.	529-74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Martin	Edward W.	48	m 1866.	Roboken, N.J.	59 Clinton Ave. Chtabwood
7	Martin	Edna	43	f 1871	New York City	59 Clinton Ave. Chtabwood
8	Harburg	Edgar	40	m 1874	father naturalized citizen	4318 Baltimore Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	Harburg	Sammy	46	m 1868	Seaside, N.J.	4319 Baltimore Ave. Phila. Pa.
10	Borghardt	Blanche	33	f 1881	Central Isl. N.Y.	30 Grove Pl. E. Orange, N.J.
11	Borghardt	Grace	28	f 1876	Central Isl. N.Y.	30 Grove Pl. E. Orange, N.J.
12	O'Keefe	Kathleen	25	f 1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	638 Macdon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Bannerman	Helena	22	f 1892	New York City	35 Magnolia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
14	Bambick	Anna	22	f 1892	Jersey City, N.J.	74 Madison Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
15	Bambick	Elizabeth	23	f 1891	Jersey City, N.J.	74 Madison Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
16	Judge	May	23	f 1891	Jersey City, N.J.	96 Duncan Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
17	Padegans	Agnes	22	f 1892	Jersey City, N.J.	621 Parma Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
18	Paetz	Henry E.	62	m 1852	Townsend, N.Y.	39 Park Place New York City
19	Bauer	Josephine	19	f 1894	New York City	Middletown, N.Y.
20	French	John	50	m 1864	Woodstock, N.Y.	279 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
21	French	May	45	f 1869	Woodstock, N.Y.	279 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
22	Parker	John	28	m 1886	Woodstock, N.Y.	348-78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Parker	Edith	30	f 1884	husband N.S. citizen	348-78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Kute	Frank	44	m 1870	Franklinville, N.J.	220 W 98th St. New York City
25	Wilson	Eugene	45	m 1869	Philadelphia, Pa.	Lexington Ave & 65th St. New York City
26	Lee	Barbara	25	f 1889	New York City	Stratford Hotel New York City
27	Lisle	Virginia	35	f 1878	Lexington, Ky.	Lexington, Ky.
28	Kuebler	Christine	50	f 1864	naturalized in 1890	Stratford Hotel New York City
29	Outerbridge	Albert	71	m 1843	father N.S. citizen	Broad & Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Stagle	Charles	44	m 1870	Baltimore, Md.	407 Roland Ave. Baltimore, Md.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Cherry
20-20-100

20-20-100

20-20-100

20-20-100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Mc. Blue.	William	67	m	1846.	Carlisle, Pa.	Babylon Long Island, N.Y.
2	Mc. Blue.	Ellen	62	f	1851	New York City.	Babylon Long Island, N.Y.
3	Tamkins	John	54	m	1859.	New York City.	120 W 93rd St. N.Y. City.
4	Tamkins	Agnes	54	f	1854.	New York City.	120 W 93rd St. N.Y. City.
5	Tamkins	Madeline B.	25	f	1888.	New York City.	120 W 93rd St. N.Y. City.
6	Tamkins	Margaret	17	f	1896.	New York City.	120 W 93rd St. N.Y. City.
7	Ridgely	Jane	77	f	1837	Shenfield, Ill.	Shenfield, Ill.
8	Murray	Charles D.	58	m	1876.	New York City.	126 E. Lawrence Ave. Aveine
9	Flynn	Christoh	32	m	1882.	New York City.	126 E. Lawrence Ave. Aveine
10	Flynn	Theresa	32	f	1882.	New York City.	126 E. Lawrence Ave. Aveine
11	Flynn	William	25	m	1890.	New York City.	126 E. Lawrence Ave. Aveine
12	Donald	Clifford	50	m	1864.	Arlington Mass.	Arlington Mass.
13	Donald	Marion	50	f	1864.	Arlington Mass.	Arlington Mass.
14	Prentice	Mary	48	f	1866.	New York City.	490 Farmington Ave. Hartford
15	Prentice	Jane	58	f	1876.	Hartford Conn.	490 Farmington Ave. Hartford
16	Enwright	Rose	42	f	1872.	New York City.	117 W 14th St. N.Y. City.
17	Enwright	Mildred	18	f	1896.	New York City.	117 W 14th St. N.Y. City.
18	Samuels	Sidney	54	m	1880.	New York City.	225 W 58th St. N.Y. City.
19	Kennedy	Frederick V.	52	m	1862.	New York City.	55 Cliff Ave. Providence, R.I.
20	Scott	Ellen	74	f	1840.	New York City.	96 Throston St. Boston Mass.
21	Scott	Ellen	55	f	1881.	Boston Mass.	96 Throston St. Boston Mass.
22	Kuegel	Fredrick W.	28	m	1886.	New York City.	414 Green Ave. Richmond, Va.
23	Kuegel	Laura	24	f	1890.	New York City.	414 Green Ave. Richmond, Va.
24	Finkle	Wm. H.	28	m	1886.	Philadelphia	78 Athol St. R. D. Brookline
25	Richards	Katharine	45	f	1869.	New York City.	Hanover Mass.
26	Hannegan	Annah	50	f	1864.	Middletown Conn.	Deep River Conn.
27	Hannegan	Margaret	52	f	1862.	Middletown Conn.	Deep River Conn.
28	Tarpley	Joseph	19	m	1894.	New York City.	Walnut Hill Boston Mass.
29	Tommons	Henry	18	m	1896.	New York City.	Walnut Hill Boston Mass.
30	Ingdell	William	17	m	1897.	New York City.	Richmond Hill N.Y.

A. English
2nd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. J. English
Apr 20, 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

124

11-4713

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pobias	Thomas	54	m	1860	Washington, Ill	320 W 145th St New York City
2	Pobias	Charlotte	50	f	1864	Domest. Pa	320 W 145th St New York City
3	Kelley	Michael	75	m	1839	Waterbury, Conn	74 Abbott Ave Waterbury, Conn
4	Kelley	Harry A.	23	m	1911	Waterbury, Conn	74 Abbott Ave Waterbury, Conn
5	Kelley	Michael	51	m	1863	Waterbury, Conn	51 State St Waterbury, Conn
6	McCabe	James J.	54	m	1860	Bridgeport, Conn	28 Elmwood Ave Bridgeport, Conn
7	Kolt	Louis	26	m	1881	New York City	1406 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Baldwin	Anna	50	f	1864	husband ill citizen	3400 Barker Ave New York City
9	Hedin	Isabelle	20	f	1894	New York City	3400 Barker Ave New York City
10	Brady	Ladie	28	f	1886	New York City	1051 Jackson Ave New York City
11	Johnson	Rufus	39	m	1875	Turner's Falls Mass	Leicestershire, N.Y.
12	Johnson	Hermione	15	f	1899	Leicestershire N.Y.	Leicestershire, N.Y.
13	Daw.	William	44	m	1870	New York City	you know. N.Y.
14	Baker	Harold W	25	m	1887	Canada, N.Y.	101 W 6th St Oswego, N.Y.
15	Baker	Ethel	26	f	1888	Canada, N.Y.	101 W 6th St Oswego, N.Y.
16	Dubin	William	50	m	1869	Philadelphia Pa	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
17	Dubin	Isabel	20	f	1894	Philadelphia Pa	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
18	Schellenberg	Rose	33	f	1881	Boston, Mass	1242 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass
19	Lisener	Ruth	30	f	1884	Boston, Mass	101 Washington St Brighton, Mass
20	Hartman	Freda	18	f	1896	Newood Mass	Ashland, Mass
21	Kills	Ellen	68	f	1846	Taunton, Mass	Taunton, Mass
22	Hamer	Salter	28	f	1886	Chicago, Ill	Cassington, Ky.
23	Cole	Olive A	25	f	1889	Boston, Mass	26 Hemingway St Boston, Mass
24	Wallace	Mabel	25	f	1889	Boston, Mass	11 East Newton St Boston, Mass
25	Chase	Mary	57	f	1857	husband native of the U.S.	20 Dewey St Worcester, Mass
26	Baishy	Dora	40	f	1874	husband citizen of the U.S.	6 High St Worcester, Mass
27	Hawkes	Annie M	45	f	1869	Worcester, Mass	6 High St Worcester, Mass
28	Lincoln	Adeline	45	f	1869	Dempston, Mass	Dempston, Mass
29	Ch. mill	Elizabeth	50	f	1864	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.
30	Ch. mill	Priscilla	12	f	1898	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.

C.F. English
Diet

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. English
Apr 20, 1912.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

125

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914

19 Arriving at Port of New York

APR 20 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Williams	William	45	m	Naturalized in 1891 by Supreme Court of N.Y. City.	General Delivery N.Y. City
2	Underwood	Frank	49	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	1063 Elliott St. Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Underwood	Ruth	47	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	1063 Elliott St. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Underwood	Samuel	7	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	1063 Elliott St. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Thompson	Ralph	36	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	87 Pleasant St. Attleboro, Mass.
6	Thompson	Ellen	36	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	87 Pleasant St. Attleboro, Mass.
7	Dayle	Flora	23	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	321 Lake Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
8	Smith	Fredrick	41	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	561 Scotland Rd. S. Orange, N.J.
9	Smith	John	11	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	561 Scotland Rd. S. Orange, N.J.
10	Wass	Florida	26	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	Mamaroneck, N.Y.
11	Wass	Oliver	24	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	121 Chestnut St. Providence, R.I.
12	O'Reilly	Chas	42	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	1806 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	O'Reilly	Rachael	26	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	1806 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Johnson	Louise	45	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	851 E. High St. Springfield, O.
15	Johnson	Elizabeth	22	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	851 E. High St. Springfield, O.
16	Evans	John	41	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	670-501st Bates Ave. Pa.
17	Paige	Edward	36	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	St. Albans, Vt.
18	Warren	Robert	60	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	St. Albans, Vt.
19	Thomas	George	34	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	2229 Hunting Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Thomas	Adelaide	32	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	2229 Hunting Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	West	Isaac	48	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	White Hall Bldg. N.Y. City
22	Post	Russell	23	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	South Norwalk, Conn.
23	Butler	Frederic	22	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	South Norwalk, Conn.
24	Reed	Nathaniel	23	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	Weymouth, Mass.
25	Ash	Emile	24	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	South Norwalk, Conn.
26	Walsh	Margaret	45	f	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	Amherst, Mass.
27	Cannon	Joseph	39	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	Danville, Ill.
28	Beatty	Julius	25	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	165 Broadway, N.Y. City
29	Beatty	Reuben	22	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	165 Broadway, N.Y. City
30	Kemke	James	28	m	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	277 Newfield St. E. Orange, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CA English
Dec 10 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 18 1914, 19... Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kemp	Horace R.	25	✓ m m 1889	W. O. R.	3 athw. Naturalized Citizen
2	Kemp	Ethel E.	28	✓ f m 1886	Greenwood, N.Y.	569 W 150 St. N.Y. City
3	Zabrowski	Arthur	42	✓ m 1872	Natchez, Miss.	569 W 150 St. N.Y. City
4	Zabrowski	Samuel B.	32	✓ m 1882	East Orange, N.J.	162 Library Place Princeton, N.J.
5	Burgess	John	24	✓ m 1889	Rochester, N.Y.	162 Library Place Princeton, N.J.
6	McGrath	Marguerite	40	✓ f m 1874	Rochester, N.Y.	42 Hobart St. Rochester, N.Y.
7	Canning	James M.	55	✓ m m	Boston, Mass.	502 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Fuller	James	64	✓ m m	Pittsburg, Pa.	633 N 40 St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Fuller	Anna	60	✓ f m	Parsaio N.J.	Parsaio 700 4th St. N.J.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the upper left quadrant of the page.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Thence" or "employed by owners thereof" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine
from the College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at New York

J. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 18 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Harvey.	Joseph.	24	✓	Iron	Yes	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Princess Hotel Hamilton Bermuda	Massachusetts
2	Harvey.	William.	24	✓	Iron	Yes	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Princess Hotel Hamilton Bermuda	Massachusetts
3	Yearsley	Alfred	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	English		Bermuda Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	N.Y. New York
4	Lambert	Augustus	22	✓	Iron	Yes	English		Bermuda Prospect	Prospect Bermuda	N.Y. New York
5	See.	A. Waygo.	26	✓	Plaster	Yes	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
6	Trickett.	George.	47	✓	Plaster	Yes	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
7	Adams.	James.	32	✓	Porter	Yes	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
8	Smith	William.	31	✓	Butter	Yes	English		Bermuda Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
9	Hammegan	Julia	25	✓	Widow	Yes	Irish	USA	Cambidge Mass.	Sister Mrs. John O'Neill 219 6th St S Boston Mass	Cambidge Mass.
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9
Lam

NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

9
Lam

128

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 20 1914

- 19

11-115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	\$170- no	no	113 Hampton St. Boston Mrs. Helen	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	England London						
2	no	self	\$170- no	no	113 Hampton St. Boston Mrs. Helen	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland Galway						
3	yes	self	\$90- no	no	96 1/2 Mc Larny General Post Office New York City	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	England Kent						
4	yes	self	\$90- no	no	96 1/2 Mc Larny General Post Office New York City	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown	blue	none	England Norfolk						
5	yes	self	\$35- no	no	120 W 33rd St. N.Y. City Mrs. Jane Smith	no	no	good	no	5 7	mulatto	black	black	Bermuda Somerset						
6	no	self	\$50- no	no	120 W 33rd St. N.Y. City Mrs. Jane Smith	no	no	good	no	5 10	black	black	black	Bermuda Warwick						
7	no	self	\$45- no	no	34 Madison St. N.Y. City R. E. Chelton	no	no	good	no	5 11	mulatto	black	black	Bermuda Grand Turk						
8	no	self	\$53- no	no	68 1/2 Rivington St. N.Y. City Cousin Mrs. Jane Walsh	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	Bermuda Parish						
9	no	self	\$0- no	no	7 Elm St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark	black	Nil	Ireland Cork						
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McManis Master, of the St. Brigid, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McManis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Comedian, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine
from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1904
 at New York
C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudeans* sailing from *5th Hamilton Bermuda*, *18 April*, 19*04*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	Charles	28	✓	Mr. J. R. Rostman	4p. 4p.	British	African	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. R. Rostman	St. David's Island	W. J. City Island
2	Oddy	Harry	22	✓	Mr. S. Rostman	4p. 4p.	British	African	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. R. Rostman	St. David's Island	W. J. City Island
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List Spencer

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether in prison or institution, or whether under contract to perform labor, or whether under contract to serve in the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other, satisfactory, temporary, or permanent cause, to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$40.00	1914	Spain John Hyslop W. 14 Riverside Terrace 2 St. Mary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	No	Bermuda Hamilton
2	Yes	Self	\$35.00	1913	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	No	Bermuda Ragat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JW McKinnon Master, of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JW McKinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 20 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hartman	Helen	19	f	✓	1894	Danbury, Conn	150 Woodworth Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Walsh	Helen	22	f	✓	1882	Seattle, Washington	505 W 45th St New York City
3	Mignault	Blanche	27	f	✓	1887	Baldwinville, N.Y.	261 W 11th St New York City
4	Meyers	Edna	21	f	✓	1893	New York, N.Y.	81 Perry St New York City
5	Manly	Della	30	f	✓	1884	New York, N.Y.	1084-8th Ave New York City
6	Mauratty	Anna	22	f	✓	1892	New York, N.Y.	1084-8th Ave New York City
7	McBride	Jennie	27	f	✓	1886	Providence, R.I.	359 W 53rd St New York City
8	NILSON	Catherine	25	f	✓	1889	Pantherset, N.J.	140 E. 61st St New York City
9	Thompson	Andrew	24	m	✓	1890	Baynton, Va	373 Woodward St Jersey City, N.J.
10	Culley	Benj. E.	29	m	✓	1885	Baynton, Va	Baynton, Va.
11	Robinson	Walter L.	21	m	✓	1892	Washington, D.C.	622 Delaware Ave Washington, D.C.
12	Birchett	Henry	22	m	✓	1892	Baynton, Va	475 Monmouth Ave Jersey City, N.J.
13	Thompson	Robert	23	m	✓	1891	Baynton, Va	Baynton, Va.
14	Brutchfield	Edward	21	m	✓	1892	Baynton, Va	Baynton, Va.
15	Blackhall	Allan J.	23	m	✓	1891	San Harbor, Me	195 Commonwealth Ave Newton, Mass
16	Meiller	Walter E.	21	m	✓	1892	Pomerville, Mass	15 Winter St, Waterville, Me
17	Kieley	Josephine M.	30	f	✓	1882	Pomerville, Mass	17 Willow Ave, Pomerville, Mass
18	Gallagher	Margaret	20	f	✓	1894	Natick, Mass	119 E Central St Natick, Mass
19	De Castro	Charlotte	26	f	✓	1887	New York City	297 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Stackpole	Edward J.	29	m	✓	1885	Williamantic, Conn	76 Brook St Williamantic, Conn
21	Anderson	John F.	20	m	✓	1892	Philadelphia, Pa	267 W 36th St New York City
22	Simonds	Mabel	25	f	✓	1888	Roxbury, Mass	610 Dudley St, Dorchester, Mass
23	Schoonmaker	Floyd A.	27	m	✓	1886	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.
24	Perkins	Harry L.	22	m	✓	1891	Newport, R.I.	Newport, R.I.
25	Lee	Richard	25	m	✓	1889	USC	4 Yarmouth St Boston, Mass
26	Phynn	Catherine	25	f	✓	1879	Boston, Mass	
27	Brutt	John James	25	m	✓	1889	Cambridge, Mass	215 Mt Auburn St Cambridge, Mass
28	James	Thos. E.	21	m	✓	1892	Hamstead, Pa	707 Kay St Homestead, Pa
29	Jackson	David	29	m	✓	1885	South Manchester, Conn	South Manchester, Conn
30	Bassler	Martha	30	f	✓	1884	Holyoke, Mass	Burnside, Conn

C.F. English
Dress

father US citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 20, 1914

6211

11-30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

APR 18 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 20 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gussler	Martha	24	✓	✓	Pray, N.J.		55 Vernon St Holyoke, Mass
2	Latour	Rhea	24	✓	✓	Holyoke, Mass		Holyoke, Mass
3	Brickett	Malcolm	21	✓	✓	Lakehurst, N.J.		Lakehurst, N.J.
4	Brennan	John Joseph	25	✓	✓	Haverhill, Mass		14 Winter St Haverhill, Mass
5						C. English Drap		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 20 - 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th April* 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intend future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Robert B	30	m	m	Traveller			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Campbell	N.Y.	New York	
2	Campbell	Jessie	31	f	m	Nil			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Campbell	N.Y.	New York	
3	Campbell	Grace	4	f	s	Nil			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.Y.	New York	
4	Campbell	Robert	1	m	s	Nil			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.Y.	New York	
5	Herbert	James A	22	m	m	23-102014 7/8/41-505			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law	N.Y.	New York	
6	Herbert	Kath	21	f	m	23-102032 7/8/41-505			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law	N.Y.	New York	
7	MacKendrick	Alfred	19	f	s	Nil			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law	N.Y.	New York	
8	MacKendrick	Otha A.B.	49	m	s	Traveller			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law	N.Y.	New York	
9	Irvine	Agnes	39	f	s	Nil			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	N.Y.	New York	
10	Irvine	Bessie	29	f	s	Nil			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	N.Y.	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	None	Scotland Paisley
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	None	Scotland Paisley
3	Yes	Father	No	No	New York	No	No	Good	No		Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	No	No	New York	No	No	Good	No		Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	None	England London
6	No	Self	No	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pale	None	Scotland Edinburgh
7	No	Self	50	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	No	Self	50	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	Self	50	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No		Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	No	Self	50	No	London, England	No	No	Good	No		Fair	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverley, Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverley
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of APRIL, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

11-4719

S. S. California sailing from San Francisco, 11th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 21 1914, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Levin	Elizabeth	53			New York. 25 Nov 1860		1785 Topping Ave. Bronx
2	Hall	Leopold	47	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. 2 nd Mar. 1867		Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Hall	Anna Bond	44	f	m	Geneva, N.Y. 15 Nov 1870		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Ch. English
no. 912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

913

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California Sealing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, California Sealing Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named Wrein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

136

3

APR 21 - 14

3
19
AT
1

3 13 16 - 3
20 23 25 2 4 17

Actual
1st Class 13 3 16
2nd Class 23 19 25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
13 3 16
23 19 25

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *California* sailing from *Glasgow* *11th April* 19 *11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hairnith	Walter	39	m	m	Manufacturer	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Holland	Mount Vernon	Sister M. Margaret Hairnith, B.C. Victoria	NON IMM	
2	Hairnith	Margaret	33	f	m	Ac	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Holland	Mount Vernon	Sister M. Margaret Hairnith, B.C. Victoria	NON IMM	
3	Hairnith	John	8	m	s	Ac	No	No	British	Scotch	Holland	Mount Vernon	Sister M. Margaret Hairnith, B.C. Victoria	NON IMM	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 21 1914

19

137

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person or alien, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States, or of any other country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other place subject to the United States? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, or agreement, or of any other cause, or of any other reason, to take up residence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	ALIEN	Y. Self	ISO	N	Friend of Rev. Forsythe 325 Howe St. Vancouver B.C.	N. N. N. N.			Good	N.	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Holland Hamilton																		
2	ALIEN	Y. Husband	N	N		N. N. N. N.			Good	N.	5	3	Fair Dark Brown	None	Holland Oregon																		
3	ALIEN	Y. Father	N	N		N. N. N. N.			Good	N.			Fair Fair Brown	None	Holland Oregon																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Hawley Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hawley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Apr 20 - 18

11-1116

Actual + Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin 6 2 8

2nd Cabin

Stowage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9:10 S. S. *Indragiri* sailing from *3-1 Manila* Feb. 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Macleod</i>	<i>Wm. Stewart</i>	44	M		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Jo Jo</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scots</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Mrs J. C. Paddy</i>	<i>Manila</i>		
2	—	<i>Isabel Jardine</i>	28	F		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Jo Jo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scott American</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
3	—	<i>Isabel Duncan</i>	7	F		<i>Daughter</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
4	—	<i>Wm. Jardine</i>	3	M		<i>Son</i>	—	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
5	<i>Sazuki</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	45	F		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Jo Jo</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
6	<i>Hidamra</i>	<i>Rampoke</i>	29	M		<i>Servant</i>	<i>Jo Jo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	<i>Riblin</i>	<i>Mary Grace</i>	26	F		<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Jo Jo</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
8	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Margaret Costello</i>	21	F		<i>Laund</i>	<i>Jo Jo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		

8 v/o
6

8

139

Arriving at Port of New York

april. 22, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

W. A. Parr
Surgeon

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Glasgow

17th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Gilchrist	John	20	M	Architect	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gillibody	Father Robert Gilchrist 12 Stirling St. Gillibody	Pa. Pittsburg		
2	Bell	John	34	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother John Bell Muir New Gardens	Ohio Cleveland		
3	Bell	Christina	34	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Lockerbie	Ohio Cleveland		
4	Bell	James	16	M	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother	Ohio Cleveland		
5	Bell	Jean	21	F	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother	Ohio Cleveland		
6	Simpson	Annie	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alton	Father Alexander Simpson Marchmont, Alton	N.Y. New York		
7	Owen	Doreen	18	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Mother Eliza Owen 71 Murray Park	Calif. Sacramento		
8	Owen	Samuel	28	M	Travelling Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Uncle James Owen St. Andrews	Calif. Sacramento		
9	Gilchrist	Christina	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Hony Stripside	Wash. Spokane	NON IMM	
10	Gilchrist	John	9	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather By Meigle	Wash. Spokane	NON IMM	
11	Gilchrist	Robert	7	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather	Wash. Spokane	NON IMM	
12	Gilchrist	Jean	4	F	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather	Wash. Spokane	NON IMM	
13	Wright	Margaret	33	F	Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Wright 17 Dalrymple Road Glasgow	N.Y. New York		
14	Mc Lean	Mary	22	F	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Margaret Mc Lean 29 Elder Road Govan	Ill. Chicago		
15	Young	Edward	26	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caldersraig	Mother John Young Hall Road Caldersraig	Pa. Pittsburg		
16	Turnbull	James	20	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father George Turnbull 53 George Lane Dunfermline	Pa. Pittsburg		
17	Carswell	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cleghorn	Father Joseph Carswell North Leamark	N.Y. New York		
18	Findlay	Nellie	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother John Findlay The Crescent	Ill. Joliet		
19	Findlay	William	10	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother Sugar By Cumnock	Ill. Joliet		
20	Findlay	John	8	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother	Ill. Joliet		
21	Findlay	Robert	4	M	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother	Ill. Joliet		
22	Chambers	Thomas	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Thomas Chambers 16 B. H. New York	Ill. Chicago		
23	Chambers	Annie	26	F	Child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Mary Chambers 16 B. H. New York	Ill. Chicago		
24	Grieve	Malcolm	24	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Grieve 11 Edin Place Edinburgh	D.C. Washington		
25	Gavin	Helen	32	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle James Gavin Kirkcaldy	Pa. Scranton		
26	Gavin	Jennie	22	F	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Gavin 16 B. H. New York	Pa. Scranton		
27	Hamilton	Richard	27	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Hamilton 16 B. H. New York	Mich. Detroit	NON IMM	
28	Hutchinson	William	26	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Hutchinson 16 B. H. New York	D.C. Washington		
29	Love	Mary	30	F	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Love 16 B. H. New York	N.J. Newark		
30	Murison	George	32	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother John Murison 16 B. H. New York	D.C. Washington		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1914

April, 1914

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, acting by reason of any other, religious, political, or other belief, he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	58	No	Friend Henry W. Lindgren, 1822 Oak Ave, Carnegie Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none	none	Scotland Tullybody
2	No Self	over no	50	No	Brother William E. Levy, 1142 6 South 4th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair black blue	none	none	Scotland Lockerbie
3	No Husband	41	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	No father	41	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair black brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	No father	41	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair black brown	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes Self	50	No	No	Cousin Mrs. Morrie, 1819 Waplesgar Place, Bronx New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	none	Scotland Alloa
7	No Husband	over no	50	No	Friend James Hummery, 199 P Street, Sacramento	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair auburn brown	Mole under right arm	none	Scotland Tayport
8	No Self	50	No	No	Husband William J. Litch, 107 1/2 Spokane	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	dark black grey	none	none	Wales Balaun Yfford
9	No Husband	50	No	No	father Parkwater Hotel	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark brown grey	none	none	Scotland Dyth
10	No father	50	No	No	father Spokane Wash	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	No father	50	No	No	father Spokane Wash	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	none	Scotland Dundee
12	No father	50	No	No	father Spokane Wash	No	No	No	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	none	U.S.A. Spokane
13	Yes Self	25	No	No	Friend John J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	No Self	25	No	No	Uncle John J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	No Self	25	No	No	Friend John J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Calder Craig
16	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark dark grey	none	none	Scotland Dunfermline
17	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Forth
18	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Leurg
19	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
20	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
21	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
22	No Self	25	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
23	Yes Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
24	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
25	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
26	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
27	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
28	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
29	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell
30	No Self	50	No	No	Brother Thomas J. Gillies, 112 W. 90th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark brown blue	none	none	Scotland Motherwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Lowery, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing herewith" or "Employed by
 vessel foreign," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
 at NEW YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	yes self.		200		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	yes husband.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	yes husband.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	yes father.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	yes father.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	yes father.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	yes father.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
24	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	yes husband.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	no self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	yes self.		100		Brother Alexander McArthur 1643 1/2 Ave. Franklin St. New York City	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly ^{Master}, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declaim that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverly
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of APRIL, 1914,
NEW YORK

at NEW YORK
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pave, Surgeon of the California Sailing Service, Inc.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing service" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Glasgow

11th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Robertson	William	32	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father William Robertson Finlaw 5 Castle St	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
2	Robertson	Jessie	33	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father William Robertson Finlaw 5 Castle St	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
3	Robertson	Eunice	9	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father William Robertson Finlaw 5 Castle St	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
4	Thomson	Charles	25	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
5	Wood	Sarah	30	F	Yes	Britain	English	England Sunderland	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
6	White	Annie	30	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
7	White	Jean	28	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
8	White	Jessie	22	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
9	Wicks	George	31	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. N. Y. J. J. J.	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
10	Brown	Andrew	34	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Turriff	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
11	Brown	Edward	17	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ormiston	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
12	Brown	Annie	22	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Ormiston	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
13	Berry	Joseph Louis	38	M	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Clydebank	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
14	Black	Elizabeth	20	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coalbridge	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
15	Campbell	James	26	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kelso	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
16	Craigie	David	44	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
17	Craigie	Annie	41	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
18	Dargie	Helen	60	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stonehaven	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
19	Forsyth	Susan	21	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
20	Gibson	Elizabeth	26	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
21	Michie	Jean	28	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
22	Milne	John	33	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
23	Mackenzie	Nail	25	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
24	Mackenzie	Norman	22	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	NON IMMIG
25	Mackay	Joan	33	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
26	McEwan	Margaret	28	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
27	McEwan	Elizabeth	30	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
28	McLennan	John	32	M	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
29	Sullivan	Margaret	29	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	
30	Sullivan	Isabella	26	F	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundonald	Father Gordon Thomson 154 North Street	Wash. N. Y. J. J. J.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1914

April, 1914.

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to aliens, or whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
ALIEN 1	No	Self	50	1907	friend Jno Blanchard Bonnydane Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	16	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Duriff
2	No	Husband	30	no	friend Jno Blanchard	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Duriff
3	No	father	no	no	friend Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Duriff
4	Yes	Self	50	no	Uncle Charles Crichton 144 Culver Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Buchie
5	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister Mary Good 316 3rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	England	Sunderland
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	50	1913	friend Agnes Anderson 322 West 23rd St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alva
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	125	1913	friend New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Alva
8	Yes	Self	50	no	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alva
9	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother Harry Brown Box 296 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Duriff
10	No	Self	50	no	Brother William Brown Childrens Home Newington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Inverleven
11	No	Self	50	no	Mother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverleven
12	No	Self	53	no	Sister M. Alice Hunter 251 42nd Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	fresh	auburn	gray	none	England	Derby
13	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter 46 Bridge St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	gray	none	Scotland	Forbes
14	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter 115 1st St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	gray	none	Scotland	Forbes
15	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter 314 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	Self	40	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Guller
17	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
18	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	gray	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
19	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kilnamock
20	Yes	Self	30	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Leith
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	50	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Gairns
ALIEN 22	No	Self	125	1913	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	fresh	black	gray	none	Scotland	Larkcarron
ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	50	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Larkcarron
24	Yes	Self	50	no	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 25	No	Self	65	1913	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	bright	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer
26	Yes	Self	125	1913	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	bright	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stranraer
27	Yes	Self	125	1913	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Bauly
ALIEN 28	No	Self	50	1901	friend William Hunter Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Bauly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Soverly Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Soverly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the California, Siding Herren, Mo.
(State whether Surgeon, Selling therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

CF English
Immigration

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Glasgow

11 April, 1914

11-1115												12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Rabone.	Harry I	29	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Father in law James Courney		Ny Lockport ✓	
2	Rabone	Isabella W	26	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Father 58 Portland Coatbridge		Ny Lockport ✓	
3	Renwick	John	32	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Father James Renwick		Wash Miles City NON IMM	
4	McPhail	Mary		✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	U.S. North Dakota	Sister Jane Ireland		Mass North Adams NON IMM	
5	Lawson	James H	62	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Wolker Annie McGowan		Ny Jersey City Heights ✓	
6	McColl	Elizabeth	31	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Brother Bridge Square		Ny Jersey City Heights ✓	
7	McColl	Alexander	35	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Bridget Bryan		Pa. Scranton ✓	
8	Brogan	Mary	22	✓	✓	✓	Britain Irish	Irish	U.S. Pittsburg Pa.	Father Joseph Kibbie		Pa. Pittsburg NON IMM	
9	Robbie	William	22	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother Margaret Smith		Mont Chester ✓	
10	Morrison	Josephine M.	21	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father William Robertson		Wash North Yakima NON IMM	
11	Robertson	Walter	23	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburg	Father 5 Castle St		Wash North Yakima	
12	Robertson	James H	21	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburg	Father 5 Castle St		Wash North Yakima	
13	Robertson	Walter	2	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburg	Brother William Black		Ny Rochester NON IMM	
14	Black	John	23	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	U.S. Rochester Ny	Brother William Black		Ny Rochester NON IMM	
15	Gray	George	27	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	U.S. Rochester Ny	Brother William Black		Ny Rochester NON IMM	
16	MacKenzie	George	20	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Lochalsh	Father John MacKenzie		Ny Glenrock NON IMM	
17	MacKenzie	Alexander	40	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	U.S. Glenrock Wyo	Brother John MacKenzie		Ny Glenrock NON IMM	
18	Sinclair	Peter	24	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Furnace	Father Donald Sinclair		Ny Bayonne ✓	
19	Sinclair	Angus	24	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Furnace	Brother Terence Martin		Ny Bayonne NON IMM	
20	Martin	Patrick	29	✓	✓	✓	Britain Irish	Irish	Ireland Kingscourt	Brother John Martin		Ny New York ✓	
21	Eason	John	20	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Angus	Father John Eason		Conn Noroton ✓	
22	Nesbet	Margt	58	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Daughter Angus Nesbitt		Martins Ferry NON IMM	
23	Young	William	62	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	U.S. Delphi Kansas	Brother James Elder		Kans Delphi NON IMM	
24	Blue	Margaret	60	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John Blue		Ny Brooklyn NON IMM	
25	Byrne	James Joseph	29	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John Byrne		Ny New York ✓	
26	Paterson	Alexander	34	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	China Shanghai	Father John Paterson		Ny New York ✓	
27	Martin	Rose	21	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John Martin		Ny Norristown ✓	
28	Clark	John	22	✓	✓	✓	Britain Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father John Clark		Ny New York ✓	
29	Douglas	Isabella	25	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John Clark		Ny Newark NON IMM	
30	Douglas	John	1	✓	✓	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother John Clark		Ny Newark NON IMM	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	100	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Coatbridge				
2	Husband	Husband	50	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Motherwell				
3	Self	Self	80	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Lochcarron				
4	Self	Self	100	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark dark grey	Cut on nose	Scotland Morwickie				
5	Husband	Husband	50	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Alexandria				
6	Father	Father	30	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Alexandria				
7	Uncle	Uncle	40	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Boobygo				
8	Self	Self	100	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Bellshill				
9	Self	Self	35	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Huntly				
10	Self	Self	50	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Turfiff				
11	Husband	Husband	50	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Fraserburgh				
12	Father	Father	70	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Airdrie				
13	Self	Self	30	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Airdrie				
14	Self	Self	50	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland Contin				
15	Self	Self	50	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	6	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Lochcarron				
16	Self	Self	100	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Furnace				
17	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	6	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Furnace				
18	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Kingscourt				
19	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Buncar Angus				
20	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair grey brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh				
21	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeenshire				
22	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair grey grey	none	Ireland Belfast				
23	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carrickellen				
24	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Cullen				
25	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow				
26	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Dundalk				
27	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	pale brown grey	none	Scotland Motherwell				
28	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. Newark N.J.				
29	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. Newark N.J.				
30	Self	Self	150	1907	Home	No	No	Good	No	5	fair fair blue	none	U.S.A. Newark N.J.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly Master of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parer, Surgeon of the California, San Diego (State whether Surgeon "acting pro tempore" or "employed by others therein," either one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Glasgow

15th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Doyle — Rose	33	F S	Ladies Maid	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Springfield	Brother John Doyle, 13 Turner Street, Northbridge	Mass Springfield NON IMMI
2	Gerrard — Samuel	43	M M	Driller	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kemnay	Father in Law John Donald, Agnew's	Red Granite
3	Gerrard — Jessie	43	F M	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kemnay	Father in Law John Donald, Agnew's	Red Granite
4	Ross — Janet M	63	F M	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Bro. in Law Hugh Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Hazelwood
5	Martin — William	54	M M	Fireman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Catrine	Brother Stewart Place, Catrine	Pa. Hazelwood
6	Martin — Mary	52	F M	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Catrine	Uncle Alice Baylie, Hill House, So. Queensferry	Pa. Hazelwood
7	Martin — Mary B	15	F S	None	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Hazelwood
8	McCabe — Bessie	30	F S	Servant	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Hazelwood
9	Thomson — William	27	M M	Barman	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
10	Wilkinson — John	36	M M	Machineist	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
11	Hill — Alfred	35	M M	Musician	yes yes	Britain	English	India Bombay	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
12	Hill — Barbara	34	F M	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	India Bombay	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
13	Hill — Walter	15	M S	None	No No	Britain	English	India Bombay	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
14	Small — Alfred	29	M M	Architect	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Tampa	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Fla. Tampa
15	Stephen — Alexander	26	M M	Traveler	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Ill. Chicago
16	Wallace — James	21	M S	Farmhand	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. Portchester
17	Anderson — James	17	M S	Black	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	N.Y. Portchester
18	Gardham — Margaret	36	F M	Housewife	yes yes	Britain	English	England Newcastle	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
19	Porter — Henry	21	M S	Butcher	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
20	Finlayson — John H	35	M S	Rancher	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Monterey	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
21	Hamilton — William	50	M M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Britain	Irish	USA Hackensack	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
22	Dunlop — Thomas	32	M M	Grocer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
23	McKay — Donald	24	M S	Groom	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Inach	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
24	Ramsay — Isabella	60	F Wd.	None	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
25	Ramsay — Winifred	19	F S	None	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA New York	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
26	White — William	35	M M	Butcher	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
27	Ledgerwood — William	48	M M	Painter	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
28	Teriotdale — Jeanie	22	F Wd.	None	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Council Bluffs	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
29	Teriotdale — Jeanie	18	F S	None	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	USA Council Bluffs	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland
30	Kelly — Elizabeth	31	F S	Book	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother in Law John Brown, 15 Clarendon St. Glasgow	Pa. Oreland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1914

April 21, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow	black	hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
4	No	Self	No	No	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland Hurlford
5	No	Self	No	No	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
6	No	Husband	No	No	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland Auchtermuchty
7	No	Father	No	No	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blue	blue	none	Scotland Balmuccie
8	No	Self	No	No	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland St. Andrews
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Fraserburgh
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	blue	none	England London
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Stirling
13	Yes	Father	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	blue	none	India Bombay
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland Scone
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
18	No	Self	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	England Cumberland
19	No	Self	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Mauchline
20	No	Self	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Rosneath
21	No	Self	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	brown	none	Ireland Kesh
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland Dundee
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland Killybegs
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland Dalkeith
28	No	Self	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Johnstone
29	No	Mother	No	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland Dundee
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	brown	none	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Sawyer, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Sawyer
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lane, Surgeon of the California, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Glasgow

17th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Quigley	John	28	m	Spirit	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Philadelphia	NON IMM
2	Wilson	Archibald	58	m	Rancher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Glasgow	NON IMM
3	Hamilton	William	39	m	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
4	Bruce	Robt. Jas.	18	m	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
5	Forrest	James B.	31	m	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	NON IMM
6	Morrison	August	26	m	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
7	Smith	Donald	28	m	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
8	O'Sullivan	Margt.	26	f	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
9	O'Sullivan	James P.	7	m	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMM
10	Bush	Annie	57	f	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Cleveland	NON IMM
11	Bush	Janet	19	f	layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Cleveland	NON IMM
12	Medin	John	26	m	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	NON IMM
13	Fryer	Olaf	47	m	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	NON IMM
14	Osmundsen	Godshalt	24	m	layer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	NON IMM
15	Johnson	Hans	37	m	layer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	NON IMM
16	Morrison	David	45	m	layer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1914

April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, general, or special license, or passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Wife Catherine Quigley 807 W. 15th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
ALIEN 2	No	Self	50	Yes	Den Wilson Glasgow	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	W. W. Wilson 301 W. 15th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow		
4	No	Self	35	Yes	Alfred Gall 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Peterhead		
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Friend from Greenfield 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow		
6	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Stornoway		
7	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Liverpool		
8	No	Self	20	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Pittsburgh		
9	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
ALIEN 10	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
11	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		
12	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair blonde blue	none	Sweden Stockholm		
ALIEN 13	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Norway Norder		
14	No	Self	25	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blonde blue	none	Norway Trondheim		
15	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Stavanger		
ALIEN 16	No	Self	50	Yes	Friend from New York 100 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Lowery Master, of the "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Lowery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the California, Sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing herewith" or "employed by
 vessel named, for the same may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, my in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of , 19
 at NEW YORK

C. A. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **Glasgow**

11th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	Annie	55	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother-in-Law Chas. Morrison, Man	Winnipeg	NON IMM
2	Morrison	John	55	M	Butler	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Commercial Street, Man	Winnipeg	NON IMM
3	Morrison	John A	25	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Dunclee Man	Winnipeg	NON IMM
4	M'Law	Charles	55	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mary M'Law, Craigny	Winnipeg	NON IMM
5	M'Leod	Thomas	51	M	Stonemason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Mary M'Leod, 56	Hamilton	NON IMM
6	Russell	Duncan	28	M	Stonemason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Mary Russell, 15	Hamilton	NON IMM
7	Longmoor	Samuel A	21	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Dromahair	Brother James P. Hutchins, 56	Hamilton	NON IMM
8	Hutcheon	David C	25	M	Land agent	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Mary Hutchins, 56	Hamilton	NON IMM
9	Mac Donald	John	35	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin Margaret White, 1	Hamilton	NON IMM
10	Mac Donald	Charlotte	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin Alexander Hutchins, 1	Hamilton	NON IMM
11	Alexander	John	24	M	Stonemason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcubbin	Father John Alexander, 18	Hamilton	NON IMM
12	Wilson	George	31	M	Stonemason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father John Wilson, 18	Hamilton	NON IMM
13	Cowan	Thos	20	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcubbin	Father Thos. Cowan, 18	Hamilton	NON IMM

13 English drop

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

April 21, 1914

153

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	ALIEN	No Self	50	Yes 1914	New York	547 Maryland St	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Kirkcaldy			
2		No Self	50	Yes 1914	New York	Warrington	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Perth			
3		No Self	50	No	New York	from Elin Hill	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Edinburgh			
4		No Self	50	No	New York	from Elin Hill	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland Antwerp			
5		No Self	50	No	New York	Home 564 Concession	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Lanark			
6		No Self	50	Yes 1914	New York	Home 15 Allen Place, Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Alloa			
7		No Self	25	No	New York	Father John L. Lemoore, 984 1/2 North	no	no	no	good	no					Ireland Co. Leitrim			
8		No Self	50	Yes 1914	New York	Returning Home	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Glasgow			
9		No Self	50	Yes 1914	New York	Home 175 Market Street	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Perth			
10		No Husband	50	Yes 1914	New York	Home Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	good	no					Canada Guelph			
11		No Self	50	Yes 1913	Detroit	Friend John W. Gordon, 2211 Park St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Kirkcaldy			
12		No Self	50	Yes 1914	New York	Friend 337 1/2 Avenue Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no					Scotland Widdington			
13	ALIEN	No Self	35	No	New York	Brother Geo. Bourne, 238 1/2 May Avenue, Windsor	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair brown dark	none		Scotland Kirkcaldy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja. Lowery Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ja. Lowery Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 154 8

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 11th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 21 1914 April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<u>Buck</u>	<u>Annie</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Wd.</u>	<u>Cleveland, Ohio.</u>
2	<u>Buck</u>	<u>Janet</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>3024 Walton Avenue, Cleveland O.</u>
3	<u>Shinnider</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 4th Jan 1911. 234 Emerson Place, Brooklyn N.Y.</u>
4	<u>Dick</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>19th Nov. 1896 Providence R.I. 475 Wenden Street, Pawtucket, R.I.</u>
5	<u>Innes</u>	<u>George J</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>6th July 1896 San Francisco Cal. Superior Ct. Mining Camp, Knowles, Cal.</u>
6	<u>Innes</u>	<u>Isabella</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Hastings City</u>
7	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Mark A</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Valley City N. Dak. 6 Jan 1913. 109 1st Street Valley City N. Dak.</u>
8	<u>Barnes</u>	<u>David</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Member of U.S. Marine Corps. Brooklyn, Kansas Bldg.</u>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Jan 21, 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

APR 21 1914

19

55

S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

Sept 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Johnstone	David	43	M	Superior Ct San Francisco August 6 1894	Home
2	Johnstone	Frederica	28	F	Superior Ct Wash D.C. City	Superior Alaska
3	Loster	Alfred	53	M	Court of Common Pleas Media Del. 1897 21 st Sept. 1908	Byrman
4	John	John	26	M		
5	John	John	23	F		
6	Cipens	John	50	M	Superior Ct District Court of St. George Co	Home
7	Cipens	Staggie	37	F	Schofer N.D. September 11 1908	Home
8	Cipens	Henry	5	M	Schofer N.D. 6 July 1906	Home
9	Cipens	Jennie	6	F	Schofer N.D. 23 July 1908	Home
10	Cipens	Robert	2	M	Schofer N.D. 11 May 1912	Home
11	Bonner	William	33	M	Bedford Mass August 17 1895	96 Cleveland St. Concord Mass
12	McKenna	James	25	M	Providence R.I. 27 April 1889	460. Chalfont Ave

9

Johnstone
John

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 20, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Lallagher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canadair* sailing from *April 11*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heneely</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stapener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother Robert Heneely Drumferman Scotland</i>	<i>Alberta Edmonton</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 21 1914

, 19

157

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Cooverly Master, of the S. S. LOND ARRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Cooverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailor's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAI sailing from SAI, April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Byrne	Peter	20	M. S. Single	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	father John Byrne	NY New York
ADMITTED	Byrne	Eugene	11	M. S. none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	father Williamson place	NY New York
ADMITTED	Byrne	Lance	4	M. S. none	no	British	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	father Dundalk	NY New York
4	Dixon	Mary	21	f. S. Dressmaker	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Portrush	father William Dixon Maghera Portrush	MD Baltimore
5	Byons	William	44	M. M. Dayman	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Beragh	father John Byons	Mich Detroit
6	Byons	Elysa	20	f. M. Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Beragh	father in law	Mich Detroit
7	Byons	Phil	11	f. S. none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Beragh	father	Mich Detroit
8	Byons	William	10	M. S. none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Beragh	father	Mich Detroit
9	Byons	Margaret	8	f. S. none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Beragh	father	Mich Detroit
10	Byons	Gerald	3	M. S. none	no	British	Irish	Ireland Beragh	father	Mich Detroit
11	Hobain	Thomas	22	M. S. farm	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carrickmore	father Thomas Hobain	Mich Detroit
12	Long	William	22	M. S. farm	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Omagh	father Thomas Long	Mich Detroit
13	Meily	Maria	23	f. S. Housemaid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father William James Meily	NY New York
14	Meily	Sarah	25	f. S. Housemaid	yes	British	Irish	U.S. New York	father	NY New York
15	Meily	Annie	18	f. S. Housemaid	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ulster	father	NY New York
16	McPherson	Robert	23	M. S. farming	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Maghera	father Thomas McPherson	NY New York
17	McPherson	Thomas	16	M. S. farming	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Maghera	father Thomas McPherson	NY New York
18	Morrison	Annie	19	f. S. Housemaid	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ulster	father Hugh Morrison	NY New York
19	McCrack	Francis	22	M. S. farming	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father Francis McCrack	NY New York
20	Mallon	Alce	20	f. S. Seamstress	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newry	father Hugh Mallon	NY New Rochelle
21	McCrack	Margaret	27	f. S. Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father Francis McCrack	NY New York
22	Hollywood	Mary	20	f. S. Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newry	father Mary Hollywood	NY New York
23	Hughes	John	1	M. S. former	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father John Hughes	NY New York
24	Hughes	Elysa	1	f. S. Housewife	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father John Hughes	NY New York
25	Armstrong	William	25	M. S. farm	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father John Armstrong	NY New York
26	Stewart	Margaret	37	f. M. Housewife	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Easthampton	father John Stewart	MA Easthampton
27	Stewart	James	6	M. S. none	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Easthampton	father John Stewart	MA Easthampton
28	Davenport	Ralph	24	M. S. farming	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Caldaiff	father John Davenport	MA Easthampton
29	Shelly	Maggie	16	f. S. Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father John Shelly	MA Easthampton
30	Shelly	James	18	M. S. none	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dromtee	father John Shelly	MA Easthampton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes Aunt	10 no			Hunt Mary Mulvey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Louth
2	yes Aunt	- no			130 East 51 Street	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
3	yes Aunt	- no			Aunt New York	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	Ireland Louth
4	no Self	25 no			Sister Annie Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Corkrock
5	yes self	30 no	1913	Detroit	Brother Samuel Lyons	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Carrickmore
6	yes Husband	- no			Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
7	yes father	- no			483 Magraw Ave	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair brown	none	Ireland Slough
8	yes father	- no			Uncle Detroit	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	Ireland Slough
9	yes father	- no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair brown	none	Ireland Slough
10	yes father	- no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	Ireland Slough
11	yes self	25 no			Cousin William Lyons	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
12	yes self	25 no			483 Magraw Ave Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Carrickmore
13	yes self	50 no	1910	New York	Cousin Samuel Lyons	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
14	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	483 Magraw Ave Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
15	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend Maria Beatty	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
16	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend East 63 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
17	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
18	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	brother Alexander Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Slough
19	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend Maria Beatty	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
20	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend East 63 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
21	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
22	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	brother Alexander Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Slough
23	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend Maria Beatty	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
24	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend East 63 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
25	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
26	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	brother Alexander Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Slough
27	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend Maria Beatty	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
28	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend East 63 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
29	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Slough
30	yes self	50 no	1914	New York	brother Alexander Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Slough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Cowley Master, of the LOVE HARRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR, 1914,
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pass, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Henderson	Charles	21	M	S. Teacher	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mary Henderson Carpenter Hollywood N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
2	Mooney	Aileen	24	F	S. Bookkeeper	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. Lafayette	father Samuel Mooney 15 Cornbury St. Belfast Ireland Lafayette	N.Y. New York
3	McKeown	Mary	41	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James McKeown 10 Croft St. Belfast N.Y. Bronx	N.Y. Bronx
4	Grant	Peter	30	M	S. Traveller	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	brother John Grant Culver Hill town N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
5	Grant	Ellen	32	F	S. Servant	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Grant Culver Hill town N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
6	Jordan	Margaret	32	F	S. nurse	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother Francis Jordan Johnsborough Newbridge pa N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
7	McCommand	Robert	36	M	M. Dyer	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. Phila	brother Robert McCommand Sullymore pa Phila	pa Phila
8	Agnew	Elizabeth	65	F	M. Housewife	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Agnew Sullymore pa Phila	pa Phila
9	Clayton	Caroline	19	F	S. Servant	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Corkland	brother William Clayton Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
10	Rogers	Jennie	10	F	S. none	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Leamore	brother William Rogers Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
11	McClough	Sarah	22	F	S. Bookkeeper	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James McClough Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
12	Cunniff	William	26	M	S. Book	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	brother James Cunniff Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
13	McHugh	Michael	33	M	S. Cookman	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	brother James McHugh Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
14	Coates	Staley	30	M	S. Carpenter	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Coates Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
15	Blackfin	William	23	M	S. Publican	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Blackfin Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
16	McKee	Bridget	31	F	S. Waitress	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	brother James McKee Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
17	Dolan	Catherine	22	F	S. Housemaid	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	U.S. New York	brother James Dolan Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
18	Reilly	Bina	22	F	S. Servant	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Reilly Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
19	Turner	Edward	38	M	M. Clerk	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Omagh	brother James Turner Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
20	Turner	Anderson	26	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Omagh	brother James Turner Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
21	Green	John	20	M	S. Farming	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Green Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
22	Moore	Robert	48	M	S. Postman	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Moore Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
23	Wilson	William	27	M	S. Builder	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Wilson Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
24	Sallagher	Con	22	M	S. Housemaid	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	brother James Sallagher Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
25	McQuinn	Daniel	21	M	S. Teacher	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James McQuinn Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
26	McQuinn	John	21	M	S. Teacher	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James McQuinn Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
27	Harvey	Martha	24	F	S. none	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Harvey Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
28	Harvey	Martha	22	F	S. none	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Harvey Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
29	McKee	Samuel	48	M	S. Farming	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James McKee Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York
30	Dougan	Robert	17	M	S. Mechanic	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	brother James Dougan Ballymore pa Phila	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 21 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	50	1908	friend Robert Stewart 133 68th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Belvedere	
2	no	self	50	1913	brother Robert Stewart 114 Southport St. Lafayette	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Enniscorthy	
3	yes	self	50	1911	husband Thomas Stewart 434 West 44th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Antony	
4	yes	self	25	1911	sister Mary Stewart 179 West 69th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Maybridge	
5	yes	self	25	1911	sister Mary Stewart 179 West 69th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Maybridge	
6	no	self	50	1911	brother Thomas Stewart 524 West 125th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Johnstown	
7	yes	self	50	1914	brother Thomas Stewart 2712 2nd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Tullymore	
8	yes	self	50	1911	brother Thomas Stewart 2712 2nd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Tullymore	
9	yes	self	10	1911	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Coalbrook	
10	no	self	5	1911	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Coalbrook	
11	no	self	25	1911	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Stony	
12	no	self	25	1911	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Stony	
13	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
14	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
15	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
16	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
17	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark grey	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
18	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
19	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
20	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
21	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
22	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
23	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
24	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
25	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
26	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
27	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
28	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
29	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	
30	yes	self	25	1913	brother Thomas Stewart 6 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly Master, of the CAL, from LONG ERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverly
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the PAID, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13
162

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 11, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	O'Donnell Margaret	29	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Philad.	father Daniel Harvey	Philad.	NON IM
2	Harvey Mary	22	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Philad.	father Dan Harvey	Philad.	
3	Speers Sarah	20	✓	nil	yes	British Irish	Irish	Benbridge	mother Mary Speers	Benbridge	
4	Johnston Samuel	29	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Benbridge	mother Mary Johnston	Benbridge	
5	McKee John	26	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Benbridge	father Robert McKee	Benbridge	NON IM
6	McKee Rebecca	23	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Benbridge	mother Mary McKee	Benbridge	
7	Bonner Mrs.	55	✓	Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Benbridge	mother Mary Bonner	Benbridge	NON IM
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 21 1914

19

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in any other place, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of law, or for any other reason, which would render him ineligible for citizenship.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether subject to any other disability, or any other reason, which would render him ineligible for citizenship.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25/100	1905	Husband John O'Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown grey	none	Ireland. Mungannon
2	yes	self	25/100	1905	Friend John O'Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Ireland. Mungannon
3	no	self	25/100	1905	Family. Van Laughlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown grey	none	Ireland. B. Down
4	no	self	25/100	1905	Friend Will Gibson	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair fair grey	none	Ireland. Portlarn
5	no	self	25/100	1909	Returning from Frank Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Ireland. Rathfriland
6	no	self	25/100	1913	58 E. 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	none	Ireland. Mungannon
7	no	self	25/100	1913	Robert Bomper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair white blue	none	Ireland. Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Laverly Master, of the _____, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Laverly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

CALIFORNIA

sailing from

Glasgow 11th April

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rodeen	Charles W.	62	✓ M	WSC	Superior Ct. #370746 27 th March 1907 Co of King State of Washington 80 Yerler May Seattle Wash
2	Stewart	W ^m Jennie	30	✓ F	WSC	friend W ^m Shavers New York NY
3	King	Thomas	45	✓ M	WSC	City of Baltimore Md 21 Sept 1892 800 Greenmont Ave Baltimore Md
4	Kunz	Blance	39	✓ F	WSC	22 Sept 1874 Chicago Ills WAB
5	Kunz	Blance	14	✓ F	WSC	10 March 1900 Rochester NY WAB
6	Kunz	Edward.	40	✓ M	WSC	18 Oct 1873 Rochester NY WAB
7	Pedersen	Olvert	38	✓ M	WSC	State of Washington Superior Court 10 Dec 1896 No 1-2nd Ave Brooklyn NY

66

J. H. Bowley
Houston

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 21, 1914

2000

2000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIA, Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **Glasgow** **11th** **April**, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McVicker	John	21	M	Labourer	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	father Daniel McVicker	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	McVicker	Samuel	18	M	Labourer	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	father Bushmills	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Smearon	William Ross	25	M	Labourer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grinard	mother Mrs George Ross	N.Y.	New York
4	Coyle	John	22	M	Labourer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Daniel Coyle	N.Y.	New York
5	Nimmo	Annie	26	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	father Alexander Neilston	Pa.	Erie
6	Nimmo	Leanne	21	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	brother James Doherty	N.Y.	New York
7	Doherty	Patrick	21	M	Labourer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	brother James Doherty	N.Y.	New York
8	Boylan	Mary	24	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherswell	brother John Boylan	N.Y.	New York
9	Arthur	Elmer Lyburn	19	M	Labourer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Birdrie	brother Arthur Lyburn	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Browne	Joseph	27	M	Steelworker	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherswell	brother John Browne	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Boyle	James	22	M	Steelworker	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherswell	brother James Boyle	N.Y.	New York
12	Bowie	Annie	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	brother Edwin Bowie	N.Y.	New York
13	Bowie	Mary	21	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	brother Edwin Bowie	N.Y.	New York
14	Bowie	Robert James	18	M	Chemist	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	father Robert Bowie	Pa.	Cleveland
15	Fleming	James	28	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	brother James Fleming	Mass	Boston
16	Fleming	John	25	M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	brother John Fleming	Mass	Boston
17	Leitch	Alexander	31	M	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	sister Mrs Leitch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Leitch	Mary	21	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	sister Mrs Leitch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Leitch	Margaret C.	21	F	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	sister Mrs Leitch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Lamb	David A.	23	M	Groom	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	father A. Lamb	Mass	Marion
21	Lawrie	James	21	M	Postman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	brother James Lawrie	N.Y.	Oreida
22	Mitchell	Thomas D.	23	M	Millworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	brother Thomas Mitchell	Pa.	Cleveland
23	Martin	Alexander	22	M	Shoemaker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	brother Alexander Martin	Ills	Springfield
24	Martin	Angus	26	M	Shepherd	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	brother Angus Martin	Pa.	Westchester
25	Mossman	Ken	26	M	Weaver	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	brother Ken Mossman	N.Y.	Newark
26	McGuinness	John	34	M	Weaver	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother John McGuinness	N.Y.	Cody
27	McGrossan	Leanne	23	F	Shepherd	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	brother Leanne McGrossan	Pa.	Westchester
28	McLean	David	19	M	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	brother David McLean	N.Y.	New York
29	Nesbet	George	26	M	Painter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother George Nesbet	N.Y.	New York
30	Patterson	George	26	M	Painter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother George Patterson	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

1914

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	25	No		Shunt Maggie Killagh 308 1/2 Chelton Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair grey	None	Ireland Bushmills	
2	Self	25	No		Shunt German from Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair fair grey	Scars of forehead	Ireland Bushmills	
3	Self	35	No		Friend James McKeen 112 1/2 East Lake Road New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light fair grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	
4	Brother	25	No		Brother Patrick Boyle 168 1/2 94th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh brown blue	None	Ireland Co Donegal	
5	Husband	25	No		Husband James McKeen 112 1/2 East Lake Road New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Kilmartin	
6	Father	No	No		Father Eric Pa New York	No	No	No	No	good	No		dark dark brown	None	Scotland Kilmartin	
7	Sister	25	No		Sister Mary Doherty 614 Montague St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark grey	None	Ireland Ballyshannon	
8	Cousin	25	No		Cousin David Mills 321 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh brown brown	None	Ireland Co Mayo	
9	Self	25	No		Friend William Callan 775 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
10	Self	25	No		Friend William Callan 775 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	None	Ireland Co Donegal	
11	Self	25	No		Friend William Callan 775 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair fair blue	None	Ireland Co Donegal	
12	Self	50	No		Husband Edwin Bowie 582 - 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fresh fair grey	None	Ireland Limerick	
13	Mother	No	No		Father New York New York	No	No	No	No	good	No		fresh fair grey	None	U.S.A. New York City	
14	Self	25	No		Friend Alexander Call 2200 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair brown brown	None	Scotland Peterhead	
15	Self	30	No		Friend William Donald 22 1/2 Upton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Clydebank	
16	Self	35	No		Friend William Donald 22 1/2 Upton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Clydebank	
17	Self	59	No		Sister in law Mrs George McComiskey 460 - 47th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	fresh brown blue	A.L. tattoo on left arm	Scotland Dundee	
18	Husband	No	No		Sister 460 - 47th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland Greenock	
19	Father	No	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair hazel	None	Scotland Perth	
20	Self	40	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	fair fair grey	None	Australia Brisbane	
21	Self	50	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh brown grey	None	Scotland Loches	
22	Self	30	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark dark blue	Stiff knees	Scotland Kirkcubbin	
23	Self	40	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown blue	None	Scotland Stirling	
24	Self	50	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No					
25	Self	25	No		Sister Miss McComiskey 120 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh brown grey	None	Scotland Johnstone	
26	Self	15	No		Sister Miss McComiskey 120 1/2 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark black brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Self	35	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	Two hearts tattooed on wrist of left hand	Scotland Stirling	
28	Self	35	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Self	35	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair brown blue	Tattoo marks on both hands	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Self	25	No		Friend James Lamb South St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Hullin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 11th April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Parson	Robert	33	M	Man Horseman	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Wife Christina Pearson 26 Cathedral St Glasgow	Ny Brooklyn
2	Ritchie	John	20	M	S. Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister Jessie Johnston 25 Russell St Glasgow	Ny New York
3	Smith	Donald	28	M	Coal Boy	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Father Donald Smith 27 Lureport Glasgow	Mont Miles City
4	Whillet	Edwin	25	M	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee	Wife Jessie Whillet 5 Siskelair St Dundee	Ohio Lorain
5	Wesely	Alexander	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain Irish Scotland M'Pherson	Wife Mary Wesley 186 High St Laurencekirk	Ny Bayonne
6	Beedie	John Clark	20	M	S. Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Laurencekirk	Father William Beedie	Ny Rawlins
7	Beedie	William Jolly	24	M	S. Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Laurencekirk	Father William Beedie	Ny Rawlins
8	Beedie	David C.	22	M	S. Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Laurencekirk	Father William Beedie	Ny Rawlins
9	Gibb	Thomas Ritchie	20	M	S. Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Marykirk	Father Edward Gibb Thompsons Croft Marykirk	Ny Rawlins
10	Norton	William	24	M	S. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Britain English England Devon	Mother Ann Norton 14 Lime St Devon	Ny New York
11	Jolly	Thomas	24	M	S. Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister James Hutton 24 Craigton Road Govan	Ny Rawlins
12	Stewart	Jeannie	20	F	Wid. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Abernethy Colerick St Glasgow	Ny New York
13	Abernethy	Thomas	26	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Lerwick	Father Mitchell Johnston Bridge of Weir	Ny New York
14	Johnston	Mitchell	23	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Lerwick	Father George Johnston Bridge of Weir	Ny New York
15	Johnston	Peter	21	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Lerwick	Father George Johnston Bridge of Weir	Ny New York
16	Gordon	Alexander	28	M	S. Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Lerwick	Father George Johnston Bridge of Weir	Ny New York
17	Johnston	Thomas	32	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Lerwick	Father George Johnston Bridge of Weir	Ny New York
18	Stewart	Jeannie	30	F	Wid. Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain Scotch Scotland Lerwick	Father George Johnston Bridge of Weir	Ny New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

1914

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, means, to this country, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair brown grey	None	Right Arm	Scotland Leith	
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair brown blue	None	Scar on Arm	Scotland Leith	
3	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair fair blue	None	None	Scotland Stormont	
4	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh brown grey	None	None	Scotland Blairgowrie	
5	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair fair blue	None	None	Ireland Londonderry	
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy brown grey	None	None	Scotland Marykirk	
7	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy brown blue	None	None	Scotland Marykirk	
8	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy brown grey	None	None	Scotland Marykirk	
9	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair fair blue	None	None	Scotland Marykirk	
10	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh fair blue	None	None	England Devon	
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Dark dark brown	None	None	Scotland Pan of Craig	
12	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark dark brown	None	None	Scotland Lerwick	
13	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark dark grey	None	None	Scotland Lerwick	
14	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair fair blue	None	None	Scotland Lerwick	
15	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Fair blond blue	None	None	Scotland Bonaville	
16	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow	
17	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow	
18	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mrs Keldes 152 No 10th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark dark blue	None	None	Scotland Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lively, Master, of the SS. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lively
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the State of CALIFORNIA, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALIFORNIA**

sailing from **Glasgow** **11th April**, 19**14**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jarner	Bert	26	M	S. farm Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Stange Hedemarken	N.Y.	Claremont
2	Hansen	Christoffer	49	M	S. farm Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Stange Hedemarken	N.Y.	Claremont
3	Worsen	Thomas	25	M	S. Mason	yes	yes	Denmark	Seand Denmark	Charhus	N.Y.	New York
4	Carstensen	Frederik Christian	27	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Denmark	Seand Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5	Svensson	Gustaf	23	M	S. farm Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Seand Sweden	Byarum	N.Y.	New York
6	Rylander	Elof	18	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Seand Sweden	Nassjo	N.Y.	New York
7	Thorsen	Erik	21	M	S. Coal	yes	yes	Sweden	Seand Sweden	Elfsborgs Lan	N.Y.	New York
8	Peterson	Hilda Maria	37	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Seand U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Andersson	Wred Kienholdt	16	M	S. Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Seand Sweden	Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
10	Eugebutsen	Olaves	56	M	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Trondheim	N.Y.	New York
11	Rundson	Sigurd	26	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	New York
12	Bentzen	Jens Eivind	31	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	New York
13	Redersen	Peder	49	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	New York
14	Eriksen	Erling	18	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	New York
15	Redersen	Oliver	38	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Faersund	N.Y.	New York
16	Olren	Peder	24	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Seand Norway	Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
17												
18												
19	Lindberg	Gustaf	48	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
20	Johansson	Elof	26	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
21	Pettersson	Gunnar	17	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
22	Sjoroo	Alfred	25	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
23	Soderman	Gustaf	21	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
24	Karlsson	Elli	26	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
25	Karlsson	Fanny	17	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
26	Andersson	Berta	17	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
27	Saltoun	Martha	22	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
28	Sakainen	Antti	25	M	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
29	Houberg	Marna Mikkelina	28	F	S. Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	N.Y.	Elmhurst
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 21 1914

1914

170

Form No. 1										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend Martin Peterson Claremont N.H. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	10	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Stange H	
2	Yes	Self	20 No	1888-91 New York	Sailors Home 172 Cornell St. New York N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	9	light	grayish brown	none	Norway	Holmstrand	
3	No	Self	18 No	-	Brother August Mathiasen St. Louis Park Box 21 St. Louis Mo. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Denmark	Veile	
4	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend Edvard Lunde 4240 East 9th St. New York N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	6 1/2	fair	blond blue	none	Denmark	Gershøj	
5	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother Erik Mathiasen 1302 9th St. New York N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	8 1/2	fair	light blue	scar on right arm	Sweden	Byrum	
6	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend Herman Mathiasen 354 Park St. Hartford Conn. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	7 1/2	fair	red gray	none	Sweden	Nassjö	
7	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother 21 Garden St. South Plainfield N.J. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	1/2	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Ljotöfta	
8	Yes	Self	25 No	1896 New York	Brother James Mathiasen 755 Ewing St. New York N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	7	normal	dark brown	none	Sweden	Torsås	
9	Yes	Brother	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen 495 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Sweden	Gothenburg	
10	Yes	Self	20 No	1904 New York	friend Arvid Mathiasen 254 9th St. New York N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund	
11	Yes	Brother	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	8 1/2	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Bergen	
12	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen Norwegian St. Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	9	fair	red blue	none	Norway	Christiansia	
13	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen Norwegian St. Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	10	fair	gray blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstra	
14	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen Norwegian St. Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	6	6	fair	brown blue	none	Norway	Christiansia	
15	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen Norwegian St. Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Boohe	
16	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother James Mathiasen Norwegian St. Brooklyn N.Y. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Boohe	
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	25 No	1888-91 New York	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	6	brown	black blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
20	Yes	Self	25 No	-	Brother John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	11	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
21	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue Ue Ue Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	11	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
22	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	8	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
23	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	11 1/2	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
24	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	4	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
25	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	4	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
26	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
27	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	5 1/2	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
28	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	7 1/2	light	brown gray	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
29	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	4	light	brown gray	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	
30	Yes	Self	25 No	-	friend John Johansson 95 Cornish St. Elmhurst L.I. Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	Ue	good	Ue	5	4	light	brown gray	none	Finland	Uus Ah.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Beverly, Master, of the U. S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Beverly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS CALIFORNIA, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from Glasgow 11th April

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pavukonis Ekaterina	30	✓ F	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Mostovoy	Brother Ivan Anis	Ny Brooklyn
2	Pavukonis Chlbin	3	✓ M	Student	No	Russia	Russian	Russia, Mostovoy	Brother Ivan Anis	Ny Brooklyn
3	Krotz Anna	20	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Goteza	Brother Goteza	Ny New York
4	Lakinashko Tatjana	17	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Ljubanin	Brother Ljubanin	Ny Utica
5	Wankon Konstantin	22	✓ M	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Fatush	Brother Fatush	Ny Brooklyn
6	Ambroschunas Antonina	20	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Ladyshko	Brother Ladyshko	Ny Brooklyn
7	Konstjak Turov Afanasy	23	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Zaluskye	Brother Zaluskye	Ny Passaic
8	Rabow Anton	36	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Zaluskye	Brother Zaluskye	Ny Passaic
9	Lukalo Michael	22	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Zaluskye	Brother Zaluskye	Ny Passaic
10	Gorbacz Nya	32	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Nigruvov	Brother Nigruvov	Ny New York
11	Buezaehy Albin	21	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Petropovitz	Brother Petropovitz	Ny New York
12	Gasperantis Stanislaw	18	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Schury	Brother Schury	Ny Yonkers
13	Krainin Anton	32	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Nigruvov	Brother Nigruvov	Ny New York
14	Larosh Masily	21	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Saviez	Brother Saviez	Ny New York
15	Lakimashko Anton	20	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Saviez	Brother Saviez	Ny New York
16	Kratovitz Stepan	27	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Schinkovoy	Brother Schinkovoy	Ny New York
17	Schuk Semen	20	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Sluck	Brother Sluck	Ny New York
18	Ladutko Iacov	24	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lel Pole	Brother Lel Pole	Ny New York
19	Lagutin Pavel	37	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Skitin	Brother Skitin	Ny Brooklyn
20	Lagutin Feodor	19	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Skitin	Brother Skitin	Ny Brooklyn
21	Kujasikewicz Ignaty	22	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Skitin	Brother Skitin	Ny New York
22	Abbon Wikenty	17	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Jonasz	Brother Jonasz	Ny New York
23	Sinkewicz Josef	30	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Rudno	Brother Rudno	Ny New York
24	Radzinsk Georgy	28	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Mikresia	Brother Mikresia	Ny New York
25	Mikens Martha	23	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Mikresia	Brother Mikresia	Ny New York
26	Shozilos Katharina	26	✓ F	Housekeeper	No	Austria	Galician	Austria, Glocron	Brother Glocron	Ny New York
27	Bozokas Peter	32	✓ M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland, Glasgow	Brother Glasgow	Ny New York
28	Hasparancas Lozas	26	✓ M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland, Glasgow	Brother Glasgow	Ny New York
29	Bulkina Kreina	24	✓ F	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Pizatin	Brother Pizatin	Ny Chicago
30	Bulkina Jacob	17	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Pizatin	Brother Pizatin	Ny Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 21 1914

1914

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the restriction of immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes Self	25	no	-	Husband Sigmund Pavlovsky 61 South 1st St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	light fair grey	none	Russia Mostovoy		
2	yes Mother	25	no	-	friend Maria Zakharenko 50 W 12 St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair fair blue	none	Russia Mostovoy		
3	yes Self	25	no	-	Sister Ekimashko Zakharenko 6 Washington St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	none	Russia Goleza		
4	yes Self	25	no	-	Brother S. Zakharenko 57 Hudson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia Lyubani		
5	yes Self	25	no	-	Brother Kazimiro Zakharenko 1421 Lincoln St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light brown grey	none	Russia Ladyshko		
6	yes Self	25	no	-	Brother Stepan Zakharenko 345 Ave St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Russia Zakharenko		
7	yes Self	25	no	-	Brother Cichon Zakharenko 345 Ave St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Russia Zakharenko		
8	yes Self	25	no	-	Cousin George Zakharenko 345 Ave St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Russia Zakharenko		
9	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Nikolai Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light dark brown	none	Russia Viginovo		
10	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Petrovsky		
11	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Selinsky		
12	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light brown grey	none	Russia Viginovo		
13	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark grey	none	Russia Luvoni		
14	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Russia Servey		
15	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Shukowsky		
16	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light dark brown	none	Russia Shuk		
17	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light brown grey	none	Russia Pole		
18	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Skitin		
19	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brown	none	Russia Skitin		
20	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Russia Kapitsky		
21	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light brown grey	none	Russia Goranov		
22	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Rudas		
23	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light dark brown	none	Russia Mezheritsky		
24	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Russia Wilke		
25	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh blond blue	none	Russia Glosow		
26	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh dark blue	none	Russia Marganhol		
27	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh dark blue	none	Russia Marganhol		
28	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	light dark dark	none	Russia Viginovo		
29	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia Viginovo		
30	yes Self	25	no	-	friend Peter Zakharenko 390 Grand St New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia Viginovo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverley, Master of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of APRIL, 19 1914,
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the State of CALIFORNIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Public, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 11th April, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1	Russell	William	25	M	Machineist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alloa	Mother Mrs Russell 15 Tullibody Road Alloa	Port Hamilton N.B.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

174

APR 21 1914

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, of the SS CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **50**
175

11-4718
S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **LONDONDERRY**, **April 11**, 19**14**, Arriving at Port of New York **APR 21 1914**, 19**14**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKenney James	25	M	Providence 1889	fathers papers Ren sselaer	460 Chalfont Ave
2	Kerann John	16	M	W.S.C.	County Court New York July 27 1903	162 Mutton St Long M
3	Joseph	22	M	Philadelphia May 13 1892	4935 W Hope St Phila	
4	Dunsmore Robert	68	M	W.S.C.	Superior Court New York July 16 1884	Home 227 E 50 St New York
5	Dunsmore Martha	64	F	W.S.C.		
6	Hearns Bridget	35	F			701 W Grand Ave Phila
7	McDonnell Patrick	17	M	St. Ignace May 10 1896		795 Broadway St Ignace
8	Hearns John	30	M			701 W Grand Ave Phila
9	Hearns John	8	M			121 E 88 St N York
10	O'Brien Thomas	48	M	W.S.C.	Supreme Court of New York March 8 1897	
11	Muller Patrick	39	M	W.S.C.	Circuit Court Cook County Ill. Sept 2 1896	518 W. Erie St Chicago Ill
12	McLee Stewart	35	M	W.S.C.	Supreme Court of New York Nov 15 1891	432 E 140 St New York
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(do)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Ch. English
Nov 21, 1914

Nov 21
Nov 22
Nov 23

Nov 24
Nov 25
Nov 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDON on April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sevash</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>father Jacob Sevash</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Self. Biggar</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 21 1914

19

177

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly Master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

C. F. Englund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sanling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

11-111b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDON on April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lallon	Owen	19	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	father Sarah Lallon Longview Newry	Mich Detroit
X 2	Sheerin	Annie	18	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barrison	father Mary Sheerin Hodagh Newry	NY New York
SS 3	Atane	Mary	20	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		NY New York
4	Kelly	Mary	20	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		NY New York
5	Samble	Charles	25	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	father Daniel Samble Cortla Milford	pa Phila
6	Hunter	Joseph	20	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cransford	father John Hunter Cransford	pa Phila
7	Samble	Lizzie	20	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	father Daniel Samble Cortla Milford	pa Phila
8	McConnell	Maria	24	✓	nurse	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father John McConnell Woodburn New York	pa Phila
9	McConnell	Sadie	29	✓	nurse	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father John McConnell Woodburn New York	pa Phila
10	Doherty	Isabella	21	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosses	father John Doherty Drumcra Crosses	pa Phila
X 11	Shenley	Mary	22	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockpau	father John Shenley Knockpau	NY Brooklyn
12	McFeather	James	22	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Orange	father James McFeather Orange	NY Brooklyn
13	Currid	Patrick	22	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Orange	father James Currid Orange	NY New York
14	Love	Mary	28	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barrison	father Mary Love Barrison	NY New York
15	Quinn	Mary	25	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	father James Quinn New York	NY New York
16	Lilly	Alfred	20	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father John Lilly Belfast	NY New York
17	McGee	George	20	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycormell	father John McGee Ballycormell	pa Phila
18	Young	Harold	19	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		NY New York
19	Keefin	Michael	21	✓	farmer	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinmore	father John Keefin Malinmore	pa Phila
20	Thompson	Robert	26	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		NY Brooklyn
21	Logue	Bridget	26	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	father John Logue Glenties	pa Phila
22	Costello	Mate	21	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynease	father John Costello Ballynease	pa Phila
23	Clarke	Frederick	24	✓	fsd clerk	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father John Clarke Derry	pa Phila
X 24	Gordon	Adeline	22	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		NY Bronx
25	Caheen	Maggie	21	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		pa Phila
X 26	McDonald	Mary	17	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bachelors		NY Philadelphia
27	Sullivan	Livisa	20	✓	fsd trigger	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosses	father John Sullivan Crosses	pa Phila
SS 28	Heams	Bridget										
29	Sullivan	Catherine	26	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father John Sullivan Phila	pa Phila
X 30	O'Fane	Mary	17	✓	fsd servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	father John O'Fane Newry	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 21 1914

19

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	no	no	brother James J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland. Newry
2	yes	sister	no	no	Sister Helen J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Limerick
3	yes	brother	no	no	brother Edward J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland. Sligo
4	yes	brother	no	no	brother Edward J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland. Sligo
5	yes	self	no	no	22 1/2 Federal St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Watla
6	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Susan J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Bradford
7	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Susan J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Bradford
8	yes	self	no	no	22 1/2 Federal St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland. Bradford
9	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Susan J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Bradford
10	yes	self	no	no	22 1/2 Federal St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland. Dungannon
11	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Margaret J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland. Dungannon
12	yes	self	no	no	29 1/2 Federal St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	Marked. Right chin	Ireland. Sligo
13	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Thomas J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Grouse
14	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Mrs. E. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Limerick
15	yes	self	no	no	69 West 25 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Limerick
16	yes	self	no	no	Sister in law E. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland. Limerick
17	yes	self	no	no	friend William J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Sligo
18	yes	self	no	no	Cousin John J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland. Sligo
19	yes	self	no	no	27 1/2 Federal St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Sligo
20	yes	self	no	no	brother Patrick J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland. Limerick
21	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Anne J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland. Limerick
22	yes	self	no	no	55 Warren St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Limerick
23	yes	self	no	no	Sister Catherine J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Limerick
24	yes	self	no	no	418 W. 1st St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Sligo
25	yes	self	no	no	Sister Mary J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Sligo
26	yes	self	no	no	101 Melrose Ave. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Sligo
27	yes	self	no	no	brother William J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Sligo
28	yes	self	no	no	215 1/2 St. Boulevard. Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Sligo
29	yes	self	no	no	Sister Aggie J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland. Sligo
30	yes	self	no	no	215 1/2 St. Boulevard. Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Sligo
31	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Theresa J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Sligo
32	yes	self	no	no	77 Monroe Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Sligo
33	yes	self	no	no	Sister Bridget J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Sligo
34	yes	self	no	no	126 Lexington St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Sligo
35	yes	self	no	no	Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland. Sligo
36	yes	self	no	no	77 W. 1st St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland. Sligo
37	yes	self	no	no	brother James J. Fallon	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Sligo
38	yes	self	no	no	37 West 90 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Sligo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Gandy Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONGMEADRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Gandy
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien deported herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Parr
Immigration Officer
Apr 21 1914

Actual
146
13 Cit
159 Total
551
1372
400

Revised
142
13 Cit
155 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Deery	William	30	V	M. farmer	yes	Irish	Ireland Slomoran	father in law John Deery	pa Whitford
2	Deery	Annie	25	V	f. M. housewife	yes	Irish	Ireland Slomoran	to Tyrone	pa Whitford
3	Stewart	Charles	27	M	lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Bachelors		NY New York
4	Stewart	Susan	29	V	f. S. servant	yes	Irish	Ireland Bachelors	father Pat Whittendale	NY New York
5	Whittendale	James	22	V	M. S. farming	yes	Irish	Ireland Bachelors	Yorkville Co. Bachelors	Conn. Stamford
6	Conway	Martin	21	V	M. S. farming	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	father Thomas Montgomery	Ill. Chicago
7	Montgomery	William	31	V	M. farmer	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
8	McGovern	Mary	15	V	f. S. in hospital	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
9	McGovern	Annie	24	V	f. S. in hospital	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
10	McKeown	Stiles	31	V	M. S. lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
11	Hunter	John	20	V	M. S. lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
12	Smith	Thomas	19	V	M. S. lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
13	McGovern	Mary	39	V	f. S. servant	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
14	Rogers	Philip	20	V	M. S. farm	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
15	Allen	Wilhelmina	22	V	f. S. servant	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
16	McBrath	Patrick	35	V	M. farmer	no	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
17	McBrath	Mary Anne	28	V	f. M. housewife	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
18	Hearns	John	30	V	M. S. housewife	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
19	Hearns	Bridget	35	V	f. M. housewife	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
20	Hearns	John	18	V	M. S. housewife	no	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
21	Rossbottom	Harry	20	V	M. S. farm	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
22	Mullan	Thomas	21	V	M. S. farming	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
23	Devlin	Charles	26	V	M. S. lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
24	O'Donnell	Patrick	17	V	M. S. lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago
25	Logue	Joseph	22	V	M. S. lab	yes	Irish	Ireland Sligo	brother John McGovern	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 21 1914

19

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Phil self	1905	no	no	brother in law Patrick Devine	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Blansmoor
2	Phil's husband	1912	no	no	W. H. Ford, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballypaddy
3	Phil self	1905	no	no	Patrick Clarke	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
4	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bray Blough
5	Phil self	1905	no	no	558 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
6	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
7	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
8	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
9	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
10	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
11	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
12	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
13	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
14	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
15	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
16	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
17	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
18	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
19	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
20	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
21	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
22	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
23	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
24	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
25	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
26	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
27	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
28	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
29	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore
30	Phil self	1905	no	no	105 West 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlenore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hawley, Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 21 1914 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

182

S. S. *SEA* CALIFORNIA ANCHOR #1

arrived

April 21, 1914, 191

M.,

from *2*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	Byrul, Peter	67	1	3	lpc 2 cab	1230 Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

4/20/14 K 130

4/21/14 K 130

4/21/14 Lark 2:15

4/21/14 Lark 4:00

4/21/14 MS

Found dead

230 4/21/14 California

4/21/14 K 4/25/14 Sld. 4/29 - 3 pm

333

161616

230 4/21/14 Columbia

197414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S.S. CALIFORNIA arrived APRIL 22, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sheerin, Annie	52	2	1		To sister	1: <i>See Helen H. H. W. 43 J 21 30</i>				1		
2	Mc Donald, Mary	52	26	1		" cousin	<i>See Teresa M. 79 Morrison J 21</i>				1		
3	Mc Clinchey, Mary	52	11	1		" cousin	<i>See Margaret Kennedy 29 J 21</i>				1		
4	Krott, Anna	5	3	1		" friend	<i>friend Mary Zacharew 50 W 112 nyc Beh 22 12</i>				1	1	1
5	Marcussem, Thomas	4	3	1		" tel	<i>Bro August Box 21 R1 Linnick Park Min D 27 11 6</i>				6	6	6
6	Andersap, Alfred	4	9	1		" brother	<i>Sil. Mrs Oscar A. 109 J 21 20</i>				1		
7	Hougberg, Hanna	4	30	1		" friend	<i>Husb Rikha Hougberg 33 7 8 34 nyc J 22 15</i>				1	2	1
8	OKane, Mary	52	30	1		" brother	<i>Bro Jas O. 23 E 152 St J 21 20</i>				1		
9	Karlsson, Fanny	4	26	1		" cousin	<i>friend Mrs Adla Johnson 95 Cornish Elmhurst Beh 22 12</i>				1	1	1
10	Andersson, Bert	4	27	1		" friend	<i>friend Mrs Adla Johnson 95 Cornish Elmhurst Beh 22 12</i>				1	1	1
11	Tavasti, August	51	1	1		" sis-1-1	<i>Sis Rika Joleen (2) 34 E J 21 30</i>				1		
12	Gordan, Adeline	52	24	1		" brother	<i>Bro Mrs J. 2153 St Paul St J 21 15</i>				1		
13	Skozilos, Katharine	5	6	1		" tel	<i>RRW And Hos 1201 Stutt Harmsburg Pa J 22 3</i>				1	2	1
14	Allen, Wilhelmina	52	15	1		" brother	<i>Bro Jas 530 Hudson nyc J 21 3</i>				1		
15	Paolukowicz, Ekaterina	5	1	2		" husband	<i>Husb Sigmond 62 St 3rd nyc J 22 11</i>				2	2	2
16	Mc Hammond, Robert and mother						<i>Heed J -</i>					1	
17	Agnew, Elizabeth	Cabin	55	7	2	" Certificate	<i>J 21 2</i>				1		
18	Aaltonen, Marta	4	23	1		" friend	<i>John Oscar A. 881 5 Ave J 21 30</i>				1		
19	Boylan, Mary	2	8	1		" cousin	<i>Tacher Henry J 4</i>						

13 26 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5261
Apr 20-21-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varscha.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5262, from April 21, 1914, to , 191

INDEX OPERATION	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
A	April 21	Cleveland	Naples, Genoa
Ba - Boq		Tenadores	Colon, Limon
Bor - Carl		Eastern Prince	Santos
Carm - Coe			
Cof - Def			
Deg - Doz			
Dp - Flz			
Fo - Gk			
Gl - Hn			
Ho - Jz			
K - Krz			
Ke - Loz			
Lu - Maw			
Max - Mn			
Mo - Oz			
P - Poz			
Pr - Ron			
Roo - Schz			
Sci - Stf			
Stg - Toz			
Tr - Vz			
V - Zz			

A-ZZ

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5262
Apr 21-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-5719

S. S.

EVELAND

sailing from

April 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOR.			
	Beach	Charles C.	57	m. s.	Hartford, Conn. May 19, 1856.	54 Woodland Hartford, Conn.
	Richardson	Ernest Aubrey	54	m. m.	Woburn Mass, Feb 9 th 1860	220, Mercer Princeton, N. Jersey
	Bassett	Austin B.	55	f. m.	Alegany Mich, Jan 23, 1859.	65 Forest, Hartford, Conn.
	do	do Mary E.	54	f. m.	New York City June 10, 1860	do
	do	Grace	18	f. s.	Ware, Mass. Ware, Mass, April 27, 1903.	do
	Wooden	Martha	32	f. s.	Goldchester, Conn July 5, 1891.	18, Fenwood, Boston Mass
7	Richardson	C. C.	37	f. m.	New York City, July 31 st 1877	220, Mercer Princeton, N. Jersey
8	Bottcher - Hess	Bertha	36	f. w.	Wilmington, Del. June 16, 1878	132, Shippen St. Washington N. J.
9	Christa	John S.	45	m. m.	Detroit Mich March 25 th 1868	229, Winwood Ave. Schenectady, Mich
10	do	Bernardine	33	f. m.	do April 11 th 1881	do
11	Dissinger	Hannetta	55	f. s.	Campbelltown, Pa Dec 8 1864	Dayton, Ohio Oakwood Hill.
12	Foltr	Christina	11	f. w.	do Pa, Aug 23, 1882	do
13	Kimball	Ida	54	f. s.	Cincinnati, Ohio July 28, 1853.	Dayton, Ohio, Oakwood Hill.
14	Gunder	Daniel	25	m. m.	New York, N. Y. Nov 3 rd 1889	Chicago, Ill, P. O. Box 355.
	do	do	19	f. m.	Chicago, Ill, Aug 7 th 1894	6219, Sheridan Road
	Hastings	Florence A.	49	f. s.	Brooklyn N. Y., June 1 st 1865	151, Beechwood Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
	Krise	Raymond W.	27	m. s.	Charles Co, Pa, Feb 11, 1887	79 W. Bonfort St. Baltimore Penna
	Morgan	Richard	57	m. m.	New Bedford Mass, July 10, 1856	Long Pond Plymouth, Mass.
	do	Jahanna	57	f. m.	Plymouth, Mass Aug 9, 1866.	do Plymouth, Mass.
	Quarles	Willi	44	m. m.	Kanisha, Wis. January 3 rd 1870	176, Franklin Milwaukee, Wis.
	do	Louise	36	f. w.	Safayette Ind. June 17 th 1876	do
	Radway	Friedrich H.	28	m. s.	do	171, Broadway N. Y. City
	Tupper	John H.	72	m. m.	Ferry, N. Y., Nov 26, 1841	Hotel New York City
	do	Adelaide	65	f. m.	Brookville, Canada, April 2, 1845	Raymond do
	Warner	Louise B.	46	f. s.	Pittsburgh, Pa April 25, 1868.	Lawrence Park do Frouville
	Johns	Mabel M.	27	f. s.	New York, N. Y. May 13, 1886.	do do
	Wille	Robert H.	40	m. m.	San Francisco Feb 1 st 1874	Hotel Nathan, Broadway 38, N. York
	do	Frida	39	f. m.	New York, April 4, 1875	do
	Irving	H. S.	39	m. s.	Cooperstown, N. Y. Aug 2, 1875.	New York, 57 W. 54 th St
	Darlington	H.	38	f. s.	London Engld, Nov 16 th 1876	New York, 59 East 90 th

Supreme Court N. Y. C. May 11th 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5719

Handwritten notes in the upper left quadrant, possibly including the word "March" and some illegible scribbles.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Genoa, April 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	<u>Somerville</u>	<u>Gaspar</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>			
2	<u>do</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>m.</u>			
3	<u>do</u>	<u>Jack</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>s.</u>			
4	<u>do</u>						
5	<u>Spooner</u>	<u>W. E. O.</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>s.</u>	<u>Hankau, China, June 14, 1867</u>		<u>Boston, Commercial Hotel</u>
6	<u>do</u>	<u>M. T.</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>s.</u>	<u>Boston, Mass, Sept 20, 1866</u>		<u>" " " "</u>
7	<u>do</u>						
8	<u>Powelson</u>	<u>W. W. P.</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Middletown, N. Y., Sept 15, 1872</u>	<u>New York, 40, Wall Street</u>
9	<u>do</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Louisville, Kentucky, Aug 20, 1875</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
10	<u>do</u>	<u>Roger</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>s.</u>	<u>St. Louis, Mo, June 30, 1907</u>	<u>" " " "</u>
11	<u>do</u>						
12	<u>Hippitt</u>	<u>Lillian</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Boston, Dec. 5th 1871</u>	<u>Providence, R. I., 27, Orchard St.</u>
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mr. Jones

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

3

S. S. Cleveland sailing from APR 7 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jones	Hon. H. H.	56	m	m	Portland, Maine Woodland, Maine, May 6, 1857.		Portland, Maine Woodland 255, Western Avenue
2	—	Helen E.	45	f	m	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 3 rd 1868.		— " —
3	Kaiser	E. D.	69	f	m		by marriage, (does not remember)	Salt Lake, Hotel Utah
4	Kline	Charles	40	m	m	New York, Dec. 19, 1873		allentown, Pa., 1236.
5	—	Siga	37	f	m	Albany, N. Y. June 19, 1876.		corner Jefferson's Hamilton
6	Knowlson	A. T.	62	m	m		Warren County, Pennsylvania 1882, Apr. 1.	Detroit, Mich
7	—	Rose, E.	41	f	m	Findlay, Ohio, Feb. 29, 1873.		44, Virginia Park.
8	—	Lois	14	f	s	Detroit, Mich Dec. 26, 1900.		— " —
9	—	E	17	m	s	— " —, June 10, 1897.		— " —
10	Law	W.	59	f	m	Lacon, Ill., Aug 27, 1855.		Heuvey, Ill., no stab
11	—	Eileen	40	f	s	Heuvey, Ill., Nov. 22, 1874.		— " —
12	Bulkley	Charles	17	m	s	Scandia, Kansas, March 13, 1897.		Salina, Kansas, 200, Baker Street
13	Mather	H. D.	65	m	m			
14	—	Emily	58	f	m			
15	—	Philis	30	f	s			
16	Maynes	John, E.	66	m	s	Salem, Mass, March 1 st 1848.		Philad. Pa., 4009 River St.
17	Moore	L. H.	45	f	m	Hington, N. Y. May 11, 1869.		Kansas City, 3708 Baltimore Ave.
18	Simpson	F	46	f	m	Linneus, Miss, Dec 13, 1868.		— " —, 3529 the ave
19	Tarf	Deare	53	f	m		by marriage (does not remember)	Wood cliff, N. Y. 5, 29th St.
20	Horris	George		m	s			
21	Page	Ostrom	49	f	m	Richmond, Pa March 13, 1885.		203, W. 84, New York, N. Y.
22	Perry	Madelyn	40	f	s	Sofolk, Va Aug 22, 1884.		140 W. 58 th — " —
23	Randolph	L. T. J.	76	m	s	Connersville, Ind. May 16, 1838.		Mainfield, Ind. 746 East Fourth Street
24	Roberts	Dr Charles	72	m	m	New York, N. Y. Sept 3, 1842.		New York, 344 W. 72 nd Street
25	Ronda	L. M.	27	f	m			
26	Peirson	Halter	58	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa Dec 11, 1865.		Radnor, Pa, (Suburb).
27	—	Ella	55	f	m	— " —, Pa. Sept 5, 1858.		— " —
28	Seitz	John	57	m	m	Seneca County, Ohio, 1856, May 19.		Kansas City, Mo,
29	—		49	f	m	Wytheville, Va, 1865, March 25.		3315 Harrison Street.
30	Scheer	Auguste	59	f	m	New York, N. Y., July 15, 1855.		atoverin, Lg. Island, 1, Cedar St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mon
Juni

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cleveland sailing from APR 7 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1914, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wanks	David	44	m	New York, N.Y. March 17, 1870	New York, N.Y. 829 Baker
2	Bellas	Emilia L.	60	f	Wiscasset, Maine, Oct 27, 1854	Wiscasset, Maine,
3	---	Helen	29	f	Chicago, Ill., July 9 th , 1884	---
4	---	Edith	26	f	---, Ill. Oct 2 ^d , 1887	---
5	Folamsbee	Emeline	33	f	---, March, 29 th , 1881	---
6	Blaistell	Philo	50	m	Winterport, Maine March 30, 1858	Bradford, Pa
7	---	Sarah	66	f	---, ---, ---, Sept 5, 1887	17. Sherman Street
8	---	George	19	m	Bradford, Pa, June 5, 1895	---
9	Bitwell	F. A.	52	m	New York, April 20, 1862	Mitchell, South Dakota
10	---	Lirrie, P.	63	f	Le Grange, Ill., March 6, 1861	405 W. 2 ^d Street
11	Doyd	Frank	35	m	Dangor, Maine, Sept 29, 1856	Dangor, Maine, 350 Union Street
12	---	E. F.	---	---	---	---
13	Bartlett	B. B.	38	f	Lynn, Mass. May 5, 1871	18. Herbert Street, Lynn, Mass.
14	Butler	Pierie	61	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan 1, 1853	Cincinnati, Ohio 528 Warner Street
15	Clark	Dr. F. H.	69	m	---	Pittsburgh Court 1866, August, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	---	Ida	40	f	Lancaster, Pa. Aug 24, 1864	245, Atlantic ave.
17	Case	F. H.	39	m	Cleveland, Ohio Dec. 22 ^d , 1874	1069. Superior ave, N. E. Cleveland, Ohio
18	Culver	Edith	35	f	New York, N.Y., July 9 th , 1879	New York, 400 Riverside Drive
19	Dailbetonze	Henry	52	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 8 th , 1862	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	---	Paul	52	m	--- Aug. 8 th , 1862	Lenox Road Troy ave.
21	Evans	James	32	m	Pottstown, Pa, June 16, 1882	Pottstown Pa 3. High St.
22	---	Rebecca	25	f	---, Pa July 12, 1889	---
23	Freemann	Alton	52	m	Cleveland, Ohio, May 25, 1862	East Orange, N.J. 101. Sumner Ave.
24	Keumamm	T. D.	30	m	Warrick, N.Y., Nov. 19 th , 1884	Warrick, N.Y., no special address
25	Hough	H. A.	60	m	Columbus, Ohio, Sept 29, 1862	St. Louis, Mo 52 St. Washington Ave.
26	---	Elizabeth	48	f	St. Louis, Mo, July 7, 1861	---
27	Hoyt	T. D.	47	m	Lynn, Mass. April 28, 1867	Lynn, Mass 145, Lewis St.
28	Jewett	Alton	63	m	Portland, N.Y. Dec 21, 1851	Portland, N.Y. Monroe St.
29	---	Clara L.	45	f	---, ---, Feb 28, 1869	---
30	---	Helen	22	f	---, ---, June 6, 1892	---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Mom
9/24/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

APR 7th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	May	Louise	37	f	m	Brooklyn, Dec 30. 1877.		averne, Ly Jld, 1 Cedar Ave.
2	Sheffler	John T	66	m	m	Franklin, Pa, Aug 14. 1848.		Frankfort, Ind, 357 South Pavon
3	---	E.	69	f	m	Frankfort, Ind Sept 10. 1845		" " " "
4	Seyfert	Edith, H.	49	f	m	Reading, Pa. Oct 26. 1865.		Reading, 24, South 5. St
5	Gross	E. A.	53	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa, Aug 1. 1861.		Reading, P. 630 Franklin St.
6	Smith	E. P.	64	f	m	Hartford, Conn, Aug 2. 1850.		Hartford, Conn 888, Asylum Ave.
7	---	F. D.	37	m	s	Boston, Mass, July 23 rd 1880		Boston, Mass, 14. Albrook St.
8	Tackmann	E. C.	69	m	m	Stockholm, Sweden, July 19. 1845	Nacine, Wis 1903 Courts	Racine, Wis 1224 13 th Street
9	---	---	67	f	m	Lurray, Ireland, April 13. 1847 by marriage		" " " "
10	Hest	H. H.	69	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa April 3 rd 1845.		Haverford, Pa no street
11	Dawson	Albert	29	m	s	Vincennes, Ind, Sept 22. 1885		Hamford, Conn, 25, William Street
12	Mc Millan	Edith	64	f	s	Freiburg, Maine, March 25		Minneapolis, Ct.
13	---	Caroline	69	f	s	---		1728, Nicollet Ave.
14	Mc Leagh	Frank	---	m	---	---		
15	---	---	---	f	s	---		
16	Meldrum	Minnie, H.	23	f	m	Syracuse, N.Y, Dec, 3 rd 1890.		Syracuse, N.Y 1116 N. Alden
17	---	Harry Charles	2	m	s	Buffalo, N.Y, May 15. 1912		" " " "
18	Boorse	Katharine	50	f	s	Portstown, Pa, April 2. 1864.		Portstown, Pa 1415 N. Cold Street
19	---	Elizabeth A.	57	f	s	Port Indian, Pa, July 9. 1857.		" " " "

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

More
Group

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, D. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. A. Libbert

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from Genoa, April 5th, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jolles	Hendrick R	28	m. s.	merchant	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany Hamburg	father, T. C. Jolles Hasselt, Holland.	Pa. Savannah
2	Spencer	Walter L	31	m. s.	engineer	yes yes	British	British	England London		N.Y. New York
3	Hon Rouge	Helene	24	f. s.	maid	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A. New York	maid to Mrs. Pocrelson 814 Park Ave	N.Y. New York
4	Willeme	Alice	30	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	maid to Mrs. Spooner Boston, 381 Commonwealth St.	Boston
5	Le Moine	Gaspard	66	m. m.	merchant	"	Canada	British	Canada Quebec	brother: Jules Le Moine Quebec, 15, Rampart Street	Can. Quebec
6	"	Margaret	40	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jack	8	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Naloni	Ella	19	f. s.	maid	"	"	"	"	father: John Naloni L. Moore Fredericton, Canada	Can. Fredericton
9	Nather	W. B.	65	m. m.	manufact	"	England	British	U.S.A. Harraganech	father: John Nather Prestwich, Manchester, Engld	P. J. Harraganech
10	"	Emily	58	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Philis	50	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ronda	I. M.	17	m. s.	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	St. Robert's attendant in New York, 7 th street, Port of New York	N.Y. New York
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 19th

, 1904

11-1110											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	1906 13 U.S. 8 W. 37 th St. Savannah, Ga.	General Delivery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	net fair grey	none	Holland Haarlem																	
2	no	do	yes	yes	1910 California Louisiana New York	New York, Park Ave 814	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair blond blue	none	Australia Sydney																	
3	yes	Barcelona			1913 New York	Miss Spencer's home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-6	fair dark brown	none	Switzerland Lausanne																	
4	"	Miss Spencer			1914 Boston	381 Commonwealth Ave home in Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	none	Quebec Canada																	
5	no	self			1914 New York	Canada, 5. Rampart Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" brown	"	Canada Woodstock																	
6	"	husb.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Canada Quebec																	
7	"	father			1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 11	" light hazel	"	Canada Lower Freeborn																	
8	"	Le Nouel			1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown blue	"	England Manchester																	
9	"	self			1914 Providence R.I.	own home in Narragansett	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	light grey blue	"	"																	
10	"	husb.			1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"																	
11	"	father			1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown	"	Turkey Bagdad																	
12	"	Roberts			1912 New York	Mr Roberts home New York, 344 W. 72 nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair dark brown	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Filler
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1904
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

8

S. S. Cleveland and

sailing from Naples, April 7th

1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 19 1914, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith Samuel Lewis	46	m	m	Cleveland, Aug. 22. 1867		Cleveland, 7706 Platt Ave.
2	Smith Allen Bown Lucas	45	f	m	Philadelphia Feb. 21 1869		Los Angeles, Cal, Lakeview Blvd
3	Kallett Alice	40	f	w	Rochester Minnesota, Sept 14. 1857.		" " "
4	Field Helen	42	f	w	Glynn, Engld Sept 11 th 1865. by marriage		" " "
5	Irving Henry Lutharant	38	m	s	Cooperstown N.Y. Aug. 2. 1875		500 7 th Ave. New York City
6	Darlington Helen	37	f	w	Nov. 16 1876		59 East 40 th St.
7	Kimsey Louise A.	43	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio, Nov. 22 ^d 1871.		Rome Italy
8	Murray Ruth A.	32	f	m	Dec. 17 th 1881.		Rome, Italy, 83, via Felle Terme
9	Peebles Lucille	42	f	m	May 31 st 1872		" " "
10	Leaman Kate	50	f	m	Sept. 21 1865		" " "
11	Kirby Sarah Louise	34	f	s	South Bend (Ind.) Aug. 16 th 1880		South Bend (Ind.)
12	Rockwell Theon	50	m	m	Winsted Ct. July 18 - 1863		East Orange N.J.
13	Rockwell Julia L.	47	f	m	Albany N.Y. Aug. 4 th 1866		119 Arlington ave.
14	Ludlow Jas. M.	72	m	m	Elizabeth N.J. Nov. 15 - 1841		West Collingswood, N.J.
15	Jenny Esther A. C.	49	f	m	Newton, N.Y. Dec 18 1865		Passaic N.J. 136 Hamilton Ave
16	Morris James Richard	53	m	m	Providence, R.I. Dec 17 1861		Malden Mass. 61 Summer St.
17	Shalley Clara	35	f	s	Philippine Pa. Feb. 18 1878		Princeton N.J.
18	Priest George A.	41	m	s	Henderson Ken. Jan. 15 - 1871		Kansas City, 318 W. Armore Blvd
19	Daniels Jenkins Morris	26	m	s	Leavenworth Kansas Jan 29 - 1888		Western Mass. Wellesley St.
20	Wellington Arthur W.	44	m	m	London Mass., Sept 11. 1868.		" " " "
21	Wellington Evelyn L.	38	f	m	New Bedford Mass., May 3 1871		" " " "
22	Emery Willard	39	m	m	Boston Mass. Feb. 4. - 1875		Topsfield Mass.
23	Emery Minnie P.	39	f	m	Cambridge Mass. July 6 1875		
24	Emery Willard	92	m	s	Boston Mass. Nov. 9 th - 1904		
25	Olsen Tivins	69	m	m		Philadelphia 1876. Capt Paul Cook	Philadelphia 500 North 12
26	Olsen Charlotte	67	f	m		by marriage -	
27	W. Evan	42	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. March 31 st 1871		Easton Pa. 252 Spring Garden St.
28	Edith	36	f	s	Easton Pa. March 28. 1878		
29	Louise I	42	f	m	New York City, Nov. 28 th 1871		San Diego, Cal former.
30	Klaiber Helville	49	m	m	San Francisco Aug. 4. 1865		1060 Park Ave.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Mr. Smith

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

9

S. S. Cleveland

sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Klauber	Anna Saly	42	f	m San Francisco Cal. March 5 - 1871	
2	Klauber	Anna Josephine	41	f	a San Diego Cal. April 15 - 1902	San Diego, California.
3	Klauber	Allan Saly	8	m	a San Diego Cal. August 31 - 1904	366, Park Ave.
4	Bingham	Charles L.	61	m	m Portland Vermont June 13 - 1852	
5	Bingham	John L.	60	m	a Belvidere Illinois October 9 - 1851	Chicago, Ill.
6	Bingham	Eleanor E.	61	f	a Chicago Illinois June 16 - 1893	Chicago Beach Hotel
7	Jonings	E. W.	45	f	a Hawesville Kentucky July 22 - 1866	Washington 2221, Mass. Ave.
8	Thurston	Marguerite	24	f	a New York City March 14 - 1890	New York City
9	Hitchell	Caroline J.	64	f	w New York City June 23 - 1849	Hotel Algon
10	Strauss	Baron	49	m	m Baltimore Md. Dec 24 - 1864	Baltimore
11	Strauss	Wilie	43	f	m St. Louis, Mo., Oct 27 - 1870	Hotel Belvedere
12	Meyer	Ladie	31	f	a St. Louis Mo., May 14 - 1883	St. Louis, Mo. 4607
13	Weaver	Albert	50	m	a Springfield Mass. Feb 15 - 1909	Springfield, Mass.
14	Weaver	Mabel	57	f	m Springfield Mass. Nov 28 - 1856	Springfield, Mass.
15	Weaver	Howard	19	m	a New York N.Y. Nov 1 - 1894	Rockneumun House.
16	Orbison	Douglas	24	m	a Lahore Ind. Dec 20 - 1890	Philadelphia Pa. 66 th Street
17	Church	J. A.	39	m	a Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 28 - 1874	Baltimore, Md. 706 Ocean Ave.
18	Church	W. E.	65	f	w Suffield Conn. Aug 15 - 1849	
19	Tafel	Eduard	60	m	w Common Pleas Court, Allegheny Pittsburgh Sept 8 - 1877	Pittsburgh, Pa. 5763

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

12 1 77

Wm. W. W.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914
at Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

First List	15	1
Second List	29	

155 16 171 - 4
29 267 296 3 35

Actual + Revised
154 121
267 29 296

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.

Japanese.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1914.

11-1112												11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Hodaira	Hakea	34	f	maid	yes	yes	Japanese	Italy	Rome	Mrs. Pebles maid. Tokio Japan	Ohio Cincinnati	
2	Serapini	Guglielmo	25	m	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Rome	Camillo Serapini Rome Cass. Mario Emanuele de N.Y. New York		
3	Angelone	Teresa	22	f	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Rome	Father: Francesco Bivoli Rome, 142 Via Polara	R.I. Providence	
4	Angelone	Pietrina	18	f	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Rome	Father: Antonio Angelone Rochetta Volturno	R.I. "	
5	Mausilla	Garcia Eduardo	42	m	A Diplomat	yes	yes	Argentine	France	Paris	Daniel Garcia Mausilla, Minister Plenipotentiary of Foreign Office	Mass. Boston	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914,
at St. Louis,
Buttner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Apr, 19

14

at

my

Gate House

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from GENOA, April 5th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Balich	Andrea	60	m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	father, Eusebio Balich Ragusa, Austria	in transit Peru	Lima	NON
2	do	Anna	46	f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	Gilda	10	f. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Scapellato do	do	do	
4	Scapellato	Mariano	59	m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	do	Narciso	42	f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Pas	12	m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	Isidoro	3	f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	Rosa	5	f. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	Matteo	16	m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	Olivia	21	f. s.	h. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	Gilda	26	f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	Pedro	14	m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	Postini	Enrico	42	m. m.	proprietor	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian North	Canada	Edmonton	wife, Maria Postini Salem, Quebec, Canada	in transit to Canada	Alberta	NON
✓ 14	Quarone	Romilda	17	f. s.	h. wife	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Genoa	father, Francesco Quarone via del Cipressi 2/15 Genoa	Cal	Oakland	
✓ 15	Banchero	Luigi	24	m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	do	father, Tommaso Banchero Torreghia, Genoa	do	S. Francisco	
✓ 16	Battaglia	Antonio	44	m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife, Isolina Battaglia Torreghia, Genoa	Nevada	Reno	
✓ 17	Battaglia	Enrico	38	m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife, Emilia Battaglia Torreghia, Genoa	do	do	
✓ 18	do	Pietro	29	m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Antonio Battaglia Maddalena, Sardegna	do	do	
✓ 19	do	Vittorio	22	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Isolina Battaglia Torreghia, Genoa	do	do	
20	Bortoloni	Attilio	33	m. s.	printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Massa	father, Riccardo Bortoloni Castelluccio Garfagnana, Massa	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 21	Bianchi	Maria	52	f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	do	North	do	Como	father, Schizmano, Como	Pa	Pittsburg	
✓ 22	Biletti	Ernestina	26	f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	wife, Adelaide Biletti via Saluzzo 2, Torino	Cal	Los Angeles	
✓ 23	Buratto	Angela	18	f. s.	dance's artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milano	Agostino Buratto Verona	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 24	Barraro - Travero	Maria Rosalia	39	f. m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Ignazio Barraro Torreghia, Genoa	Nevada	Reno	
✓ 25	do	Giuseppe	7	m. s.	none	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
✓ 26	do	Luigi	29	m. s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Giovanni Barraro Torreghia, Genoa	do	do	
✓ 27	Betta	Guerrino	23	m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Como	father, Giovanni Betta Marone, Como	do	do	
✓ 28	do	Marietta	23	f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
✓ 29	do	Margherita	6	f. s.	none	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
✓ 30	Chiuschelli	Prime	16	m. s.	reaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parma	Giovanni Chiuschelli Gaglianico, Parma	N.Y.	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 19th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to aliens, or under any of the laws of the United States relating to the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	yes	no	son Michele Patrik Lima Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	dark	dark	none	Austria Paquasa
2	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	do
3	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	do
4	no	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	gray	dark	do	do
5	no	husband	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do
6	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	do
7	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	do
8	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	do
9	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	do
10	no	uncle	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	do	do
11	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	do
12	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	do
13	no	self	yes	no	home, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	chest	do	Italy Salemmagiere
14	no	brother	no	no	brother, Sebastiano Accornero 304 Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	dark	dark	do	Italy Salemmagiere
15	no	self	yes	no	brother, Antonio Travasso 8 Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	chest	small scar on left eye	Italy Salemmagiere
16	no	do	yes	no	friend, Arcangelo Donders 96. Tucker Str. Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	none	Italy Salemmagiere
17	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
18	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
19	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
20	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
21	no	son-in-law	yes	no	Anna Caterina Bianchi 400 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	gray	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
22	no	self	yes	no	brother, Pietro Bianchi 811 West 11th St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
23	no	mother	yes	no	brother, Maurizio Bianchi 10 Waverly St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
24	no	self	yes	no	husband, Francisco Carrasco Box 0. W. 200. Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
25	no	mother	yes	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	Italy Salemmagiere
26	no	self	yes	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	chest	do	Italy Salemmagiere
27	no	do	yes	no	brother, Francisco Carrasco Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
28	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	do	do	Italy Salemmagiere
29	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	-	-	do	Italy Salemmagiere
30	no	self	yes	no	brother, Paolo Chiarolatti 1020 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	chest	do	Italy Salemmagiere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Gura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Filler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 14
at My
Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this

day of Apr, 19 14

at

my

Garh. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from GENOA, April 5th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Costa - Cozomo Annunziata Guicippino	23	f. m.	h. wife	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy Genoa	father, Guiseppe Cozomo Torriglia, Genoa	Cal. Pleasanton
✓ 2	Cossetti Agostino	56	m. m.	proprietor	yes yes	do	do	do Anzoli Pieno	wife, Lucia Cossetti Arquata del Tronto, Anzoli Pieno	Del. Wilmington
✓ 3	Draghetto Giovanni	30	m. s.	labourer	yes yes	do	North	do Ferrara	sister, Canto, Ferrara	Mass. Springfield
✓ 4	Figoli Carlo	25	m. m.	merchant	yes yes	do	South	do Genoa	wife, Monigha, Genoa	Cal. Stockton
✓ 5	Filippini Giacomo	45	m. w.	labourer	yes yes	do	North	do Parma	brother, Elia Filippini Murrore, Parma	N.Y. New York
✓ 6	Fratti Maria	25	f. m.	h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do Modena	father, Paolo Fratti Frassinoro, Modena	Nevada Mount House
✓ 7	do Francesco	3	m. s.	none	- -	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 8	Gagetta Giovanni	37	m. m.	butcher	yes yes	do	do	do Parma	Messa Fedorini Box 9, Jackson, Pa.	Pa. Jackson
✓ 9	do Minnie	30	f. m.	h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 10	do Dante	9	m. s.	student	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 11	do John	8	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 12	do Margherita	7	f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 13	do Josephine	6	f. s.	do	- -	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 14	do Jonico	3	m. s.	do	- -	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 15	Garaventa Palmira	30	f. m.	h. wife	yes yes	do	South	Italy Genoa	brother-in-law, Giovanni Garaventa Torriglia, Genoa	N.Y. Atlantic Highlands
✓ 16	do Celestina	7	f. s.	none	- -	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 17	do Stefano	5	m. s.	do	- -	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 18	do Maria	3	f. s.	do	- -	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 19	Gelpi Giselle	24	m. s.	housekeeper	yes yes	do	do	do N.Y.	Pietro Peduzzi 402 W. Broadway N.Y.	do New York
✓ 20	Gerardi Battista	25	m. s.	housekeeper	yes yes	do	do	do Italy	do do	do do
✓ 21	Gattavara Vincenzo	37	m. m.	miner	yes yes	do	do	do Parma	wife, Rosa Gattavara Pondanina, Parma	Nevada Reno
✓ 22	Gianotti Marcello	25	m. m.	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do Comm.	father, Pietro Gianotti Montemarzio, Alessandria	Comm. Wallingford
✓ 23	do Carolina	28	f. m.	h. wife	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 24	do - Dardano Teresa	28	f. m.	do	yes yes	do	do	Italy Alessandria	brother, Francesco, Lingia Fidalma Montemarzio, Alessandria	do do
✓ 25	Grotti Edino	19	m. s.	photographer	yes yes	do	do	do Ferrara	father, Canto, Ferrara	Mass. Springfield
✓ 26	Giacchino Marietta	53	f. m.	dressmaker	yes yes	do	do	do Novara	Ginette Giacchino Borato, Novara	N.Y. New York
✓ 27	Gaschetto Ida	21	f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
✓ 28	Maggiara Angela	18	f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do Torino	father, Romano Maggiara 4, Piazza San Filiberto, Torino	Cal. Los Angeles
✓ 29	Massaro Maria Elisabetta	24	f. s.	clerk	yes yes	do	South	do do	father, Eusebio Massaro 2, via Magenta, Torino	do do
✓ 30	Massaro Michele	23	m. m.	driver	yes yes	do	North	do Alessandria	wife, Elisabetta, Massaro viale Garibaldi, 7, Asti, Alessandria	Comm. Middletown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 19th

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
				Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		husband, Louis Costa Box 144. Pleasanton Cal	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
2	no	do	30	no		son, Pasilio Bonatti 79-2 W. Wilmington Del	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
3	no	do	30	yes	1906 Springfield	brother, Louis Draghetto 110 Congress St. Springfield Mass	no	no	good	5 6	nat	Italy
4	yes	do	30	no		father-in-law Giuseppe Oliva 845 H. Ophir St. Stockton Cal	no	no	good	5 6	nat	Italy
5	yes	do	30	no		friend, Augusto Forti Box 24 Mountain Mill New York	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
6	yes	husband	30	no		husband, Stefano Fratti Mound House, Nevada	no	no	good	5 3	nat	Italy
7	yes	do		no		father	no	no	good		nat	Italy
8	no	self	30	yes	1902 14 Wilmington	brother-in-law Mario Peduzzi Jukon Penna	no	no	good	5 6	nat	Italy
9	no	husband	30	yes	1904 do	do	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
10	no	father		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
11	no	do		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
12	no	do		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
13	no	do		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
14	no	do		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
15	yes	self	30	no		husband, Gennio Garaventa Box 444. Atlantic Highlands. N. Y.	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
16	yes	mother		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
17	yes	do		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
18	yes	do		no		do	no	no	good		nat	Italy
19	yes	self	30	yes	1904 Barre Vt.	Piero Peduzzi 406 W. Broadway New York	no	no	good	5 6	nat	Italy
20	yes	do		no		do	no	no	good	5 6	nat	Italy
21	yes	do	30	no		consin, Arrangelo Bondur 96 White St. Reno Nevada	no	no	good	5 7	nat	Italy
22	no	do	30	yes	1912 13 Wallingford	home, Mass St. 75. Wallingford. Conn.	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
23	no	do		no		do	no	no	good	5 4	nat	Italy
24	no	do		no		husband, Bartolomeo Granotti 360. Quinipiac St. Wallingford. Conn.	no	no	good	5 4	nat	Italy
25	no	do	30	no		friend, Antonio Marzanti 60 Summer St. Springfield Mass	no	no	good	5 5	nat	Italy
26	yes	do	30	yes		Guido Paschetti 429 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	good	5 3	nat	Italy
27	yes	do	30	no		do	no	no	good	5 3	nat	Italy
28	yes	do	30	no		brother, Angelo Maggiora 25 Angeles Cal	no	no	good	5 3	nat	Italy
29	yes	do	30	no		consin 112 W. 4th St.	no	no	good	5 3	nat	Italy
30	yes	do	25	no		friend, Giovanni Petrosi 70 W. 4th St. Middletown. Conn.	no	no	good	5 7	nat	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Filler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at my Genoa
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. A. Luebbert**, Surgeon of the **Cleveland**, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **Apr**, 19 **14**
at **my** **Gen. Luebbert**
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from GENOA, April 5th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
											State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Maritell	Joseph Arthur	50	m. m.	interpreter	yes yes	French	French	Italy	Torino	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	Mayenhet	Carlin	32	f. s.	maid	yes yes	Swiss	German	France	Nice	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Morchio	Giovanni Teodoro	16	m. s.	student	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Nevada	Reno
✓ 4	Memusan	Donico	21	m. s.	waiter	yes yes	do	North	do	Torino	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Misch	Adolfo	21	m. s.	farmer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Nai	Giuseppe	37	m. m.	baker	yes yes	do	do	do	Milano	Mich	Detroit
✓ 7	Peris	Carlo	29	m. s.	butcher	yes yes	do	do	do	Torino	do	Negamuel
✓ 8	Petrossi	Antonio	44	m. m.	farmer	yes yes	do	do	Comm.	Berlin	Comm.	Berlin
✓ 9	Pizzaguerro	Simone	28	f. s.	do laborer	yes yes	do	do	Italy	Novara	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Quaregna	Mario	26	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 11	do	Quinta	24	f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Risso-Calegari	Maria	28	f. s.	wife	yes yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Cal	Richmond
✓ 13	Rolandi	Carlo Ambrogio	24	m. s.	organist	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	S. Francisco
✓ 14	Salvi	Aless	28	m. s.	bricklayer	yes yes	do	North	do	Ferrara	Mass	Springfield
✓ 15	Scala	Pietro	41	m. m.	sailor	yes yes	do	do	do	Udine	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	do	Rome	31	f. m.	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Scuttho	Francesco	33	m. m.	laborer	yes yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Cal	Richmond
✓ 18	Scuttho	Pasqualina	17	f. s.	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Mass.	Adams
✓ 19	Spini - Bonardi	Rosa	22	f. m.	do	yes yes	do	North	do	Novara	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Traverso	Davide	18	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 21	Trou	Giovanni	24	m. m.	do	yes yes	do	North	do	Torino	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	do	Adèle	24	f. m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 23	Turrini	Pietro	16	f. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Modena	Nevada	Mound House
✓ 24	Varesio	Pasquale	47	m. w.	laborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Re	Carmelina	25	f. m.	wife	yes yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Cal	Richmond
✓ 26	do	Giovanni Amelio	2	m. s.	none	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 27	Trambella	Giuseppe	35	m. s.	laborer	no no	do	do	do	Massa Carrara	do	do
✓ 28	Crossetti-Spinetta	Margherita	43	f. w.	laborer	yes yes	do	North	do	Alexandria	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 29	do	Isare	17	m. s.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Giuseppe										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 19th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	self	yes	1879 1914 Chicago	wife of Marshall Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	grey	none	France	Paris															
2	yes	do	yes	1910 1910 N.Y.	brother, Monte Margaret Angelwood Ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	do	Switzerland	Basel															
3	yes	father	no	1910 1910 N.Y.	uncle, Giovanni Garavito Wadsworth, Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	do	Italy	Torino															
4	no	self	no	1908	Olga Newman 66 E. 67 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino															
5	yes	do	yes	1908	Anna Alexander Mial 326 W. 25th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	grey	do	do	Massella															
6	yes	do	yes	1908 1912 N.Y.	Anna, Silvio Rossi 402 Division St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Buffalora, Torino															
7	yes	do	yes	1908	Anna, Felice Chiatto Venezia, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino															
8	yes	do	yes	1908 1913 Berlin	brother, Giovanni Petrosi Middlestown, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Rimini															
9	yes	do	yes	1908	brother, Giovanni Petrosi 249 St. 35 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Sassona															
10	yes	do	yes	1908 1913 N.Y.	brother, Pietro Santa New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Gaglianico															
11	yes	do	yes	1908	brother, Pietro Santa New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do	do	do	do	do															
12	yes	husband	yes	1908	brother, Luigi Quaresima 1028 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Palermo															
13	yes	husband	yes	1908	brother-in-law, Nobiles Pass 226 Taylor St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	small scar on face	do	Genova															
14	yes	self	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass 110 Congress St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	none	do	Genova															
15	yes	do	yes	1908 1912 N.Y.	brother, Nobiles Pass 201 Blacker St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	S. Giorgio, Genova															
16	yes	husband	yes	1908 1912 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	do	do	do	do															
17	yes	self	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass 226 Taylor St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Torino															
18	yes	do	yes	1908	sister, Maria Scintto 92 Main St. Adams Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	dark	dark	do	do	do															
19	yes	do	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass 44 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Genova															
20	yes	do	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass 491 Greenwich St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Torino															
21	yes	do	yes	1910 1912 N.Y.	brother, Nobiles Pass 24 Gramercy Park New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	small scar on foot	do	Torino															
22	yes	husband	yes	1908 1912 do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	none	do	do															
23	yes	father	yes	1908	father, Antonio Turini Maud Home, Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	Francisco															
24	yes	self	yes	1908	brother-in-law, P. Ghidella 224 W. 27th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Modena															
25	yes	do	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass Box 412. Port. Richmond. Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Vallparaiso															
26	yes	mother	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do															
27	yes	self	yes	1908 1913 N.Y.	brother, Nobiles Pass 47 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Genova															
28	yes	do	yes	1908	brother, Nobiles Pass 547 Wisconsin St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Albuquerque															
29	yes	mother	yes	1908	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Filler
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1918

at my Greenwood
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr, 19 14

at

my

Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from Genoa, April 5th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Filoca	Giovanni	23	M	labor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Salvatore Burgo, Sicily	N.Y. Isles
2	Mero	Cristoforo	36	M	labor	yes	"	"	"	wife Gaja Maria, Burgo, Sicily	N.Y. Isles
3	Banno	Salvatore	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Pietro Banno, Burgo, Sicily	N.Y. New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Chief Clerk

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at my Gen. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

20

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Genoa, April 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dandero	Giuseppe	17	m.	s.	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 1897 (Dec 30)		118. Willard Ave. Hoboken, N. Jersey
2	Maggiora	Giorganni	54	m.	m.		S. Bernardino Cal. March 11 th 1892 Superior Court	Los Angeles, Cal.
3	do	Rosa	27	f.	m.		do	do
4	do	Angelo	24	m.	s.		Los Angeles Cal. Sept. 18 th 1912	do
5	Adler	Monte	62	m.	m.		Lincoln Neb. District Court Oct. 10 th 1912	920 1st St. Omaha Nebraska
6	Moretti	Domenico	67	m.	w.		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 18 th 1876	105 N. Madison Chicago Ill.
7	Shaugnessy	Arthur	29	m.	s.	St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 1 st 1884		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Wm. S. Brown

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's Master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 14
at my Gen'l Moon
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Luebbert

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 14
 at my Gen'l. Moore
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples*, *7 April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓ <i>Alfano Giuseppe</i>	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Giulia Orma
2			<i>Amalia</i>	28		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
3			✓ <i>Roberto</i>	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
4			✓ <i>Orma</i>	10		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
5			✓ <i>Amico</i>	39		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
6			✓ <i>Laurel</i>	27		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
7			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
8			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
9			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
10			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
11			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
12			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
13			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
14			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
15			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
16			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
17			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
18			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
19			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
20			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
21			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
22			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
23			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
24			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
25			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
26			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
27			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
28			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
29			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma
30			✓ <i>Amico</i>	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orma	wife Maria Orma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14
at my German
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Clevelanda*

sailing from *Naples*

1st April, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			<i>de Bartolo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Saveria</i>
2			<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
3			<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
4			<i>Mozzi</i>	<i>Nichilo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
5			<i>"</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
6			<i>Tramonti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
7			<i>de Bellis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
8			<i>Valente</i>	<i>Apollinare</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
9			<i>"</i>	<i>Madarslenda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
10			<i>"</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
11			<i>"</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
12			<i>d'Agilli</i>	<i>Reffae</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
13			<i>Lombardopri</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
14			<i>Petrone</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
15			<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
16			<i>"</i>	<i>Nichilo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
17			<i>Lombardopri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
18			<i>Viliani</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
19			<i>Reddi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
20			<i>Lipolla</i>	<i>Reffae</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
21			<i>Amelli</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
22			<i>Pistorino</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
23			<i>Halligan</i>	<i>Guilherme</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
24			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
25			<i>"</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
26			<i>Bratta</i>	<i>Sebio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
27			<i>Quaranta</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
28			<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
29			<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
30			<i>"</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Who</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 19 1944

NEW YORK

.., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	W.V. Millbrook	Self	1902	Box 58 Millbrook W.V.	good		51	Brown grey dark		Italy Cotron			
2				do	good		52	" "		" "			
3	N.Y. Brooklyn		1904	friend Salto Pado 360 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	good		51	dark dark		Cotron			
4			1904	friend Mirelli Pado 115 Skillman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	good		51	grey		" "			
5	Conn. Hartford		1904	friend Mirelli Pado 230 Barrow St. Hartford Conn.	good		51	grey		Italy Cotron			
6	N.Y. Port Muese		1905	62 Box Port Muese	good		53	" "		Italy Cotron			
7	Ogdensburg		1904	friend Mirelli Pado 46 Green St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	good		54	black		Italy Cotron			
8			1904	friend Mirelli Pado 46 Green St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	good		55	fair dark	Pink marked	Ogdensburg			
9				do	good		52	" "		Ogdensburg			
10				do	good			" "		" "			
11				do	good			" "		" "			
12	Pa. Phila		1900	1017 1/2 W. Phila Pa	good		53	med dark dark		Campotom			
13			1902	31, 733. Jt. water st. Phila	good		56	fair	Teeth missing	" "			
14	Ohio Wellsville		1911	1217 Anderson Ave. Wellsville Ohio	good		52	med		" "			
15	Pa. Phila		1913	1017 1/2 W. Phila Pa	good		51	Brown	Scar on chin	" "			
16	Ohio Wellsville			1217 Anderson Ave. Wellsville Ohio	good		53	med		" "			
17	Pa. Phila			31, 733. Jt. water st. Phila Pa	good		58	" "		" "			
18	N.Y. Jersey		1908	123 Rankin st. Jersey	good		53	fair		Murton			
19	Pa. Phila		1906	4th Jt. water st. Phila Pa	good		51	med		Venafra			
20	N.Y. Rock Hill		1908	Box 10 Rock Hill N.Y.	good		57	black black		Campotom			
21	W. Berwick			184 Jossell st. Berwick Pa	good		51	dark dark		Castellana			
22	N.Y. Newburg			270 Wash St. Newburg N.Y.	good		51	" "	Scar on forehead	Seles			
23				do	good			" "		" "			
24	Pa. W. Berwick		1906	Box 10 Rock Hill N.Y.	good		53	Med dark dark		Castellana			
25	Pa. W. Berwick			do	good		52	dark dark		Castellana			
26	Ill. Chicago		1912	145 W. Taylor St. Chicago	good		52	med		Beri			
27	N.Y. Bedford		1913	3160 Hill Ave. Bedford N.Y.	good		51	" "		Beri			
28				do	good			" "		" "			
29				do	good			" "		" "			
30				do	good			" "		" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 21 is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "travelling through" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at my
Geo. W. Turner
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Naples , 1st April , 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			✓ <u>Forus</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	29	✓ <u>Married</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Carbonara</u>
2			✓ <u>Marisco</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	32	✓ <u>M</u>					<u>Carbonara</u>
3			<u>Cespare</u>	<u>Nicola Vito</u>	32	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Yp Yp</u>				<u>Carbonara</u>
4			✓ <u>Leperturne</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	32	✓ <u>M</u>				<u>Napoli</u>	<u>Napoli</u>
5			✓ <u>Forgetta</u>	<u>Mandrian</u>	30	✓ <u>M</u>				<u>Napoli</u>	<u>Napoli</u>
6			✓ <u>Di Bonio</u>	<u>Pietro</u>	16	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Rome</u>	<u>Forstino</u>
7			✓ <u>Pina Pina</u>	<u>Maria</u>	51	✓ <u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>			<u>Cosenza</u>	<u>Wife Maria</u>
8			✓ <u>Marozzo</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	24	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
9			<u>Forus</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	16	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Napoli</u>	<u>Napoli</u>
10			<u>Benza</u>	<u>Marianne</u>	15	✓ <u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>				<u>Carbonara</u>
11			<u>Qstano</u>	<u>Orazio</u>	16	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>				<u>Carbonara</u>
12			✓ <u>Grandelli</u>	<u>Osida</u>	33	✓ <u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
13			✓ <u>del Pino</u>	<u>Carotta</u>	24	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
14	3/17/13 JB		✓ <u>Pelle</u>	<u>Maria Luisa</u>	21	✓ <u>F</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>Paris</u>
15	9/7/671		✓ <u>Loi</u>	<u>Emilia</u>	30	✓ <u>F</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ames</u>
16			✓ <u>Suppelle</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	45	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
17			✓ <u>Suppelle</u>	<u>Carla</u>	18	✓ <u>F</u>					<u>Ames</u>
18			✓ <u>Joanis</u>	<u>Constantino</u>	35	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greece</u>	<u>Petras</u>
19			✓ <u>Mistail</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	41	✓ <u>M</u>				<u>Napoli</u>	<u>Napoli</u>
20			✓ <u>Nicola</u>	<u>George</u>	35	✓ <u>M</u>				<u>Napoli</u>	<u>Napoli</u>
21			<u>Albi</u>	<u>Carla</u>	41	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ames</u>
22			<u>Albi</u>	<u>Carla</u>	41	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>				<u>Ames</u>
23			<u>Albi</u>	<u>Carla</u>	41	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>				<u>Ames</u>
24			<u>Albi</u>	<u>Carla</u>	41	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>				<u>Ames</u>
25			✓ <u>Forus</u>	<u>Ross</u>	21	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
26			✓ <u>Minore</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	15	✓ <u>M</u>				<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
27			✓ <u>Rizzo</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	42	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
28			✓ <u>Lo Bue</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	64	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
29			✓ <u>Marrone</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	22	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>
30			✓ <u>de Rubelis</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	24	✓ <u>M</u>	<u>Student</u>			<u>Ames</u>	<u>Ames</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Amos
9/24/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

, 191

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Ill Chicago	Self	25	1909	1911 Chicago	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3	Med	dark dark		Italy	Portofino	
2		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	5						
3		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3						
4	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
5		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
6	Ill Chicago	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2	Med	dark dark		Rome	Portofino	
7	Rockford	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3						
8	Chicago	S	100	1908	1913 Chicago	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	6	Med				Rome	Portofino
9	Ill Chicago	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
10	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
11	Ill Freeport	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
12	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
13	Ill Luna	S	30	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
14	N.Y. N.Y.	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
15	Pa Pgh	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
16	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
17		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
18	Brooklyn	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3	Brown	dark dark		Greece	Portofino	
19	Pa Pottstown	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	4	Med					
20	Spring	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	4						
21	N.Y. New York	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
22		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
23		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
24		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
25	Mich Detroit	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3	Med	dark dark		Italy	Portofino	
26		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3						
27	N.Y. Buffalo	Self	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2	Med					
28		S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
29	Pa Pottstown	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	2						
30	Conn Waterbury	S	25	1911	1911	Brother in Law	Brother in Law	Good	5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at my
George F. Brown
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Naples*

1 April

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	
✓ 1						✓ Ricci	Antonio	45	✓	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Livorno	Wife Giovanni
✓ 2						"	Luigi	18	✓	M	student						Wife Emanuele
✓ 3						✓ Marone	Antonio	31	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 4						✓ Berzelli	Giuseppe	24	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 5						✓ Padoa	Giuseppe	21	✓	M							Wife Maria
✓ 6						✓ Lario	Antonio	26	✓	M							Wife Teresa
✓ 7						for	Antonio	29	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 8						✓ Marone	Antonio	51	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 9						✓ Cero	Vittoria	25	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 10						✓ Gentile	Antonio	26	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 11						✓ [Cobano]	Alessandro	12	✓	M	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 12						✓ Savelli	Antonio	24	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 13						✓ [Rostallo]	Giulia	24	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 14						✓ [Rauze]	Nicola	24	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 15						✓ Pardo	Francesco	22	✓	M	sailor						Wife Giovanni
✓ 16						✓ Chido	Giovanna	23	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 17						✓ Curti	Leonardo	28	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 18						✓ Gress	Calisto	33	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 19						for	Antonio	29	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 20						✓ Ciprelli	Maria Rosa	33	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 21						✓ [Mucchi]	Rosa	9	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 22						"	Maria	9	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 23						"	Vito D'Amico	5	✓	M	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 24						"	Giuseppe	2	✓	M	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 25						✓ Cirillo	Francesco	50	✓	M	farmer						Wife Giovanni
✓ 26						"	Vittoria	15	✓	F	housewife						Wife Giovanni
✓ 27						for	Antonio	29	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 28						for	Antonio	29	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 29						for	Antonio	29	✓	M							Wife Giovanni
✓ 30						for	Antonio	29	✓	M							Wife Giovanni

*Moni
Grosje
5/10/14*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pa. Pottsville	Self	Yes	Brother in law Luigi d. Albano	Good		5 3	fair dark dark		Italy Campobasso	
2				Box 192. Pottsville Pa.	Good						
3	N.Y. Niagara Falls		Yes	Cousin Joe	Good		5 3	fair dark dark			
4	Pa. Pottsville		Yes	Cousin Michelle R. Pottsville	Good		5 2				
5	Conn. Bristol		Yes	Box 125. Bristol Conn.	Good		5 2	Med		Rhode	
6	Ohio Cleveland		Yes	Box 102. Cleveland Ohio	Good		5 4			Rhode	
7	Ind. Des Moines		Yes	Box 50. Des Moines Ind.	Good		5 3			Rhode	
8	N.Y. Bernardsville		Yes	Box 50. Bernardsville N.Y.	Good		5 2	fair		Rhode	
9	N.Y. Ogdensburg		Yes	Box 50. Ogdensburg N.Y.	Good		5 2	Med		Rhode	
10	Pa. Phila		Yes	Box 50. Phila	Good		5 1			Rhode	
11					Good		5			Rhode	
12	N.Y. Yonkers		Yes	Box 50. Yonkers N.Y.	Good		5 3	Med dark dark		Rhode	
13					Good		5 2			Rhode	
14	Pa. Schuylkill		Yes	Box 12. Schuylkill Pa.	Good		5 1	Brown		Rhode	
15	N.Y. Buffalo		Yes	Box 12. Buffalo N.Y.	Good		4 11	fair		Rhode	
16	Pa. Schuylkill		Yes	Box 12. Schuylkill Pa.	Good		5 5			Rhode	
17	Ind. Des Moines		Yes	Box 12. Des Moines Ind.	Good		5 6	Med		Rhode	
18					Good		5 7	Brown		Rhode	
19	N.Y. N.Y.		Yes	Box 12. N.Y.	Good		5 5	Med		Rhode	
20					Good		5 5	Med		Rhode	
21					Good					Rhode	
22					Good					Rhode	
23					Good					Rhode	
24					Good					Rhode	
25			Yes	Box 12. N.Y.	Good		5 5	Med dark dark		Rhode	
26					Good		5			Rhode	
27	N.Y. New York		Yes	Box 12. New York N.Y.	Good		5 3	Brown		Rhode	
28					Good		5 2			Rhode	
29					Good					Rhode	
30					Good					Rhode	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Maples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 19 14

at my Gen W. M. Moom
Immigration Officer.

11-4534

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4535

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 0 day of Aug, 1914
at my German
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples*, *7 April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			<i>for</i>	<i>Marcia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>daughter of</i>
2			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
3			<i>Elvira</i>	<i>Cherla</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
4			<i>son</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
5			<i>Anno</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
6			<i>Di. Mario</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
7			<i>wife</i>	<i>Anno</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
8			<i>for</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
9			<i>for</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
10			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
11			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
12			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
13			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
14			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
15			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
16			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
17			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
18			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
19			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
20			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
21			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
22			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
23			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
24			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
25			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
26			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
27			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
28			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
29			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>
30			<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother of</i>

Amor
1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

30

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Calif. Francisco	S	self	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
2	" "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Calif. Brooklyn	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
4	" "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
6	" "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	" "	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
9	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
10	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
11	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
12	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
13	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
14	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
15	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
16	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
17	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
18	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
19	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
20	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
21	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
22	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
23	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
24	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
25	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
26	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
27	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
28	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
29	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy
30	Calif. New York	S	"	10/10/10	no	no	no	5 5			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Filler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Apr

19

14

at

my

Genl. M. Filler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereon," as this case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 90 day of Apr, 19 14
at my Geo. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Naples*

1 April 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1								✓ <i>Mostrullo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	39		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Lucia</i>
✓ 2								<i>Pantalei</i>	<i>Pierpa</i>	23		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Bisaccia</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>
✓ 3								<i>Contorta</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	25		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>
✓ 4								✓ <i>Lucas</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	17		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Father Leonardo</i>
✓ 5								✓ <i>Basile</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	15		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Father Luigi</i>
✓ 6								✓ <i>Limieri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Angela</i>
✓ 7								✓ <i>d'Elia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Rosa</i>
✓ 8								✓ <i>Carino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
✓ 9								✓ <i>Carino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	50		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
✓ 10								<i>Carino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	50		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
✓ 11								✓ <i>Cerruti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Florence</i>	<i>Uncle Pietro Cerruti</i>
✓ 12								<i>Cerruti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Florence</i>	<i>Uncle Pietro Cerruti</i>
✓ 13								<i>Cerruti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Florence</i>	<i>Uncle Pietro Cerruti</i>
✓ 14								<i>Cerruti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Florence</i>	<i>Uncle Pietro Cerruti</i>
✓ 15								✓ <i>Marinopassqua</i>	<i>Gregio</i>	19		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Beri</i>	<i>Husband Dec</i>
✓ 16								✓ <i>Spequidetti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Beri</i>	<i>Husband Dec</i>
✓ 17								<i>Spequidetti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>						<i>Beri</i>	<i>Husband Dec</i>
✓ 18								✓ <i>Villarselle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	39		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 19								✓ <i>Introbartolo</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	37		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 20								✓ <i>Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	61		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 21								✓ <i>Galino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 22								✓ <i>Perna</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	25		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 23								✓ <i>Cuccia</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	53		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>farmer lab. who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 24								✓ <i>Antona</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	142		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Merchant who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 25								✓ <i>Sanguin</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	67		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Merchant who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 26								✓ <i>Colomba</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Merchant who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 27								✓ <i>Corace</i>	<i>Maria</i>	6		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Merchant who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 28								✓ <i>Costantino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Merchant who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>
✓ 29								✓ <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10		✓ <i>M</i>	<i>Merchant who</i>						<i>Avellino</i>	<i>Wife Antonia</i>

*More info
excepted*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or whether a Polygamist, or whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Italy		Self	25/9/05	1905	Cousin Giuseppe Lanza 123 York St. Corvato, Italy		no	no	3 5	fair grey dark			Italy
2	Italy		Self	25/9/05	1905	Aunt Cosima Portanelli 312 4th Ave. Providence		no	no	3 5	fair grey dark			Italy
3	Italy		Self	26/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	fair fair dark			Italy
4	Italy		Self	26/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
5	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	Cousin do		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
6	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
7	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	Cousin do		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
8	Italy		Self	26/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	fair			Italy
9	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	fair			Italy
10	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	Cousin do		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
11	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
12	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
13	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
14	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
15	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
16	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
17	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
18	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
19	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
20	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
21	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
22	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
23	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
24	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
25	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
26	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
27	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
28	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
29	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy
30	Italy		Self	30/9/05	1905	John J. Taylor St. Chicago		no	no	5 5	med dark			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14

at my

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at my Seaside
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. Filler of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at my
Govt. room
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Naples, 1 April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Champion	Joseph H.	65	f	✓	Superior Maine Aug. 8 th 1849		3252 25 th St. S. Francisco
2	Graham	Joseph F.	55	f	✓	do January 5 th 1859		do
3	Buell	Susan	60	f	✓	do So. Berwick Maine July 14 th 1854		do
4	Scalzo	Federico	34	m	✓		1 Dec. 1913. Wash. D. C.	H. F. Depot St. N. J. Panzerum
5	"	Peterson	21	f	✓			do
6	"	Conner	4	m	✓			do
7	"	Giuseppe		m	✓			do
8	d'Agostino	Margherita	35	f	✓		2 Oct. 1916. Chicago Ill	Husband, Tailor St. 712
9	Loce	A. Maria	15	f	✓		do	Chicago Ill
10	"	Pietro	9	m	✓		do	do
11	Malters	Joe	33	m	✓		13 Jan 1913. N. J. Anglesse	3rd Ave. No 306. Anglesse N. J.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Moss
Moss

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Apr, 19 14

at

NY

Guthrie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Naples, 7th of April, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caccione	Francesco	47	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian	Canada Italy	Montreal	own home - boatman	Canada	Montreal
2	Di Lia	Carmine	25	m	farm. lab.	yes		"	"	Italy	basacalestra	father basacalestra	"	Montreal
3	Emmanuel	Corino	43	m	farm. lab.	no		"	"	"	Molinari	Molinari	"	Montreal
4	—	Pellegrino	44	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Monestella	Rocco	16	m	labor.	yes		"	"	"	Molinari	brother monestella	Canada	Montreal
6	Pinelli	Carmine	18	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pommandolfi	father Patis Raciam andolfi	"	North Bay
7	—	Leonardi	22	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russo	Maria	25	f	"	no		"	"	"	Gravina	mother Gravina	"	"
9	Cori	Raffaele	38	m	farm. lab.	no		"	"	"	Fabrizia	wife Fabrizio	"	North Bay
10	Alce	Emilippe	27	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Stella	"	"
11	Nadile	Seafino	36	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Fabrizio	"	North Bay
12	Mansone	Raffaele	39	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Care	Domènico	41	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Fabrizia	maria wife Fabrizio	"	"
14	—	Giuseppe	49	m	"	no		"	"	"	Fabrizia	wife Fabrizio	"	North Bay
15	Nesci	Francesco	31	m	farm. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Fabrizia	wife Fabrizio	"	North Bay
16	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	21	m	farm. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Mongianna	father Mongianna	"	North Bay
17	De Mari	—	28	m	"	no		"	"	"	Fabrizia	wife Giuseppe	"	"
18	Tranzi	—	41	m	"	no		"	"	"	Fabrizia	wife Fabrizio	"	North Bay
19	Cirinignani	Sebastiano	24	m	farm. lab.	no		"	"	"	Frankavillamare	brother Frankavillamare	"	Montreal
20	—	Clarissa	31	f	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Proaccino	G. Antonio	39	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bisacca	wife Bisacca	"	Toronto
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	30	-	own home Boulevard 692 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	govt	no	5 3	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Basicalento
2	no	self	30	-	5099 Newbury St. own home	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Basicalento
3	yes	self	50	-	Guin Spagnollette Montreal 142 Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Molinari
4	yes	father	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrino
5	yes	father	25	-	Mamichella Giovanni 142 Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark	Dark	none	"	Molinari
6	no	"	25	-	Banco Internazionale Montreal Sebastiano Martelli	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Racmandoff
7	no	"	25	-	North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	45	-	East and Louisa Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	Dark	none	"	Gravina
9	yes	"	25	-	Engelhardt 811 N 4th Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia
10	no	"	25	-	P.O. Box 173 North Bay	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	-	P. Palangio P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Fabrizia
12	yes	"	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	30	-	P. Palangio P.O. 173 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Fabrizia
15	yes	self	50	-	brother Bohrami Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Fabrizia
16	yes	self	30	-	P.O. Box 25 Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	"	Mongiano
17	yes	"	25	-	North Bay Ont. Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia
18	yes	self	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrizia
19	no	himself	50	-	T. Palangio North Bay Ont. P.O. Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	none	"	Frankavillan
20	"	husband	30	-	Tomas Simignani 421. Cadieux Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	"	none	"	Chieti
21	yes	self	25	-	Louise 125 York St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. M. Filler

Cleveland

Nepler

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at my _____
Gordon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
 at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Quinn
 Immigration Officer.

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Putino	Giovanni	28	m	M	family lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pennara	wife Putino	Pennara
2									Burgiano	Rocco	41	m	M			"	"	"	"	wife Burgiano	Pennara
3									Porto	Francesco	28	m	M			"	"	"	Stati	wife Porto	Stati
4									Loratio	Salvatore	24	m	P	2-26/531	no	See America 6351	120-19	"	Quindici	father Antonio	Quindici
5									Cropea	Sebastiano	22	m	P		yes	"	"	"	Quindici	mother Rosa	Quindici
6									Arduarone	Sebastiano	21	m	M			"	"	"	"	wife Arduarone	Quindici
7									Spameli	Giuseppe	34	m	M		no	"	"	"	Mariposa	wife Spameli	Mariposa
8									Burzumato	Domenico	25	m	M		yes	"	"	"	Pennara	wife Burzumato	Pennara
9									Pofa	Domenico	41	m	M			"	"	"	Castroval	wife Pofa	Castroval
10									Conse	Antonio	33	m	M		no	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Castroval
11									D'Antonio	Giuseppe	20	m	P			"	"	"	Quindici	wife D'Antonio	Quindici
12									Lumbo	Antonio	38	m	M			"	"	"	Pennara	mother Giuseppe	Pennara
13									Belfiore	Salvatore	23	m	P		yes	"	"	"	Quindici	mother Carmela	Quindici
14									Barbagallo	Onorio	16	m	P			"	"	"	"	father Onorio	Quindici
15									Pontano	Giovanni	22	m	P			"	"	"	"	wife Pontano	Quindici
16									Di Francese	Antonio	28	m	M		no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Quindici
17									Catalfano	Caterina	30	f	M	housewife		"	"	"	Castroval	father Giuseppe	Castroval
18									son	Carmelo	3	m	P	now		"	"	"	"		Castroval
19									daughter	Maria	4	f				"	"	"	"		
20									Catalfano	Carmelo	18	m	M	family lab		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Castroval
21									son	Santo	24	m	P	housewife		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Castroval
22									Catalfano	Giuseppe	18	m	P	family lab	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Castroval
23									Papale	Antonio	31	m	M	family lab		"	"	"	"	grand mother	Pennara
24									Mirabile	Carmelo	20	m	P			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Castroval
25									Paratore	Antonio	17	m	M			"	"	"	"	wife Paratore	Castroval
26									Cusumfello	Giuseppe	29	m	M		no	"	"	"	"	father Cusumfello	Castroval
27									Sciarone	Vincenzo	24	m	M		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sciarone	Castroval
28									Febbre	Antonio	27	m	P			"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pennara
29									Di Tarquale	Giuseppe	25	m	M		no	"	"	"	"	wife Di Tarquale	Castroval
30									Treremore	Carmelo	22	m	P		yes	"	"	"	"	father Carmelo	Castroval
											J. J. Donovan										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 19 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark, brown	no	Italy			
2	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
3	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
4	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy			
5	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
6	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
7	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
8	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
9	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
10	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
11	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
12	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
13	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
14	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
15	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
16	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
17	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
18	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
19	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
20	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
21	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
22	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
23	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
24	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
25	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
26	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
27	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
28	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
29	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			
30	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend Country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
1			Catalano Santa	41	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
2			Don Carmelo	13	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
3			Don Carmelo	17	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
4			Don Carmelo	21	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
5			Don Carmelo	11	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
6			Don Carmelo	16	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
7			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
8			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
9			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
10			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
11			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
12			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
13			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
14			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
15			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
16			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
17			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
18			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
19			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
20			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
21			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
22			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
23			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
24			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
25			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
26			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
27			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
28			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville
29			Don Carmelo	15	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castroville	Castroville

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

APR 19 1914

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other route, or by any other means, than the regular route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Italy					husband					no	5 9	regular				Italy
2	"					father					no						"
3	"					mother					no	5 3					"
4	Albany					brother					no	5 1					"
5	"					brother					no	5 2					"
6	"					brother					no	5 1					"
7	"					brother					no	5 1					"
8	"					brother					no	5 2					"
9	"					brother					no	5 1					"
10	Italy					brother					no	5 2					"
11	"					brother					no	5 2					"
12	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
13	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
14	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
15	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
16	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
17	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
18	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
19	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
20	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
21	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
22	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
23	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
24	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
25	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
26	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
27	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
28	Italy					brother					no	5 2					Italy
29	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy
30	Italy					brother					no	5 1					Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CLEVELAND

I, M. Tiller, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from **Naples**

7 APR 1914

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										† Race or People.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving Port of NEW-YORK

APR 13 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	W. Vidian	no	self	10/10/10	no	Colman Sanfo Colmanaro	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy brown	born	Italy North		
2	En Girard	no	self	32	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"		
3	W. Vidian	no	self	20	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
4	W. Logan	no	self	25	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"		
5	W. Vidian	no	self	38	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
6	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"		
7	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"		
8	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"		
9	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"		
10	W. Logan	no	self	30	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"		
11	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"		
12	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
13	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
14	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
15	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
16	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
17	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
18	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
19	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
20	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
21	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
22	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
23	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
24	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
25	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
26	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
27	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
28	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
29	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		
30	Pa. F. F. F.	no	self	40	no	En Girard	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this no day of april, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Luebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing in the evening, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Gedde Moore

Immigration Officer.

203

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from *Naples*

7 APR 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Dechsmith	29			family lab	for		Italy	Italian	Comiso	Italy	Wife Maria Comiso
2								Costa	27						"	"	"	"	Father Emanuele Comiso
3								Costa	29						"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Comiso
4								Morello	26						"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Comiso
5								Costa	29						"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Comiso
6								Uddamo	38						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
7								Uddamo	31						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
8								Uddamo	43						"	"	"	"	Family. Uddamo
9								Uddamo	17						"	"	"	"	Family. Uddamo
10								Uddamo	43						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
11								Uddamo	18						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
12								Uddamo	10						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
13								Uddamo	34						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
14								Uddamo	24						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
15								Uddamo	24						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
16								Uddamo	22						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
17								Uddamo	21						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
18								Uddamo	20						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
19								Uddamo	19						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
20								Uddamo	18						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
21								Uddamo	17						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
22								Uddamo	16						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
23								Uddamo	15						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
24								Uddamo	14						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
25								Uddamo	13						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
26								Uddamo	12						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
27								Uddamo	11						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
28								Uddamo	10						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
29								Uddamo	9						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso
30								Uddamo	8						"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Comiso

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21, APR 15 1914, 1914

45

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	ALIEN	New York	Yp	self	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	regular brown	none	Italy, Capri
2		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
3		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy, Capri
4		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 8	"	"	Italy, Capri
5		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 8	"	"	Italy, Capri
6		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 3	"	"	Italy, Capri
7		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Capri
8		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
9		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
10		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 1	"	"	Italy, Capri
11		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
12		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
13		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
14		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
15		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
16		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
17		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
18		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
19		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
20		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
21		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
22		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
23		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
24		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
25		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
26		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
27		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
28		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
29		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri
30		New York	"	"	Yes	Brother, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	Italy, Capri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tamm
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1916
at NEW-YORK
Geo. W. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

04

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CLEVELAND*

sailing from *Naples*

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11											12-213																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.						Age.						Sex.						Calling or Occupation.						Able to—						Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)						† Race or People.						* Last Permanent Residence.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	RESIDENT OF						In Transit.						Family Name.						Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single						Read.						Write.						Country.						City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 19, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?						Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
2	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
3	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
4	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
5	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
6	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
7	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
8	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
9	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
10	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
11	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
12	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
13	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
14	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
15	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
16	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
17	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
18	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
19	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
20	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
21	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
22	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
23	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
24	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
25	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
26	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
27	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
28	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
29	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome
30	W. C. L. S. L. S.	W. C. L. S. L. S.	Yes	Self	40	1911	Brother James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	none	Italy	Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Filler
Master Officer.

Subscribed at NEW YORK 20 day of April, 1914
at Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5262
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 31 1943

Date

Anna Vassda
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943

Date

[Signature] Chief
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5262
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Anna Varsola
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Joe Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Luchbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK
John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 19 1911

, 191

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
ALIEN 1	Montreal			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	no				Montreal
2	Montreal			38	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
3	Montreal			50	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"				Montreal
4	"			100	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"				"
5	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"				Montreal
6	"			40	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"				"
7	"			40	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
8	York William			40	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
9	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
10	Montreal			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
11	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
12	York William			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
13	Montreal			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
14	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
15	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
16	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
17	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
18	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
19	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
20	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
21	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
22	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
23	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
24	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
25	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
26	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
27	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
28	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
29	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal
30	"			30	brother, Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"				Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing the own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Charles J. ...
Immigration Officer.

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 - APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.				
RESIDENT OF												
Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.												
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Marked or Single. Country. City or Town.												
1			Paliso	Paulo	16	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father: Benvenuto Paliso
2			Resta	Vito	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Cesare Resta
3			Auri	Vito Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Auri
4			Surialone	Cesare	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Angela Surialone
5			Presa	Orario	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Presa
6			Capurso	Vito Paolo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Giovanni Capurso
7			Antonucci	Francesco	47	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Isabella Antonucci
8			Cianciotti	Vito Antonio	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Mario Cianciotti
9			Antonucci	Orario	27	M	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Giovanni Antonucci
10			Santobonina	Francesco	28	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father: Giovanni Santobonina
11			Surialone	Angela	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	father: Filippo Surialone
12			Surialone	Vito Stefano	16	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father: Filippo Surialone
13			Surialone	Pietro	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother: Maria Surialone
14			Patarino	Nicola	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Filippo Patarino
15			Vaso	Isabella	28	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Vaso
16			Mastacchini	Domenico	24	M	cook	yes	"	"	"	father: Antonio Mastacchini
17			Fiori	Luigi	25	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father: Luigi Fiori
18			Chipp	Maria	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Chipp
19			Don	Luigi	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Don
20			Costa	Francesco	16	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
21			Mortacci	Carlo	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Mortacci
22			Ledda	Giuseppe	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Ledda
23			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
24			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
25			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
26			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
27			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
28			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
29			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa
30			Costa	Luigi	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonio Costa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **APR 19**, **191**

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY Elizabeth	for self	30	no	no	uncle James M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Pharm. Kuba
2	NY New York	"	28	"	"	uncle James M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Pharm. Kuba
3	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
4	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
7	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
8	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
9	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
19	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
20	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
27	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
28	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
29	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY New York	"	28	"	"	brother John M. Morris	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Luchbert*, Surgeon of the **CLEVELAND**, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. *L. A. Luchbert*

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Apr*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 - APR 1914

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Valori	Orario	19	m s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli Piceno Spinetoli	Father Giuseppe Spinetoli	N.Y. New York
2	Mangano	Enio	14	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Scarpetta	Narciso	22	m s	labourer	no	do	do	Ancona Senigallia	Father Girolamo Senigallia	Conn. New Haven
4	Pierdima	Vincenzo	22	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Mother Santa Senigallia	do Bridgeport
5	Musselli	Cesare	17	f s	labourer	yes	do	North	Parma Cicognola	Father Ernesto Cicognola	Mass. Springfield
6	Musselli	Enrichetta	24	f m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Musselli	Mario	4	m s			do	do	do	do	do
8	Musselli	Amleto	2	m s			Italian	do	do	do	do
9	Marchiori	Giovanni	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Vicenza Cassola	Father Domenico Cassola	Ill. Chicago
10	Baggio	Luciano	42	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Wife Regina Berre	do
11	Ceccarelli	Bartolomeo	24	m s	labourer	no	do	South	Lucca Bagini di Lucca	Father Registo Bagini di Lucca	N.Y. Boiceville
12	Ceccarelli	Romualdo	24	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Father Registo Bagini di Lucca	do
13	Orsini	Giuseppe	25	m m	labourer	no	do	do	do	Mother Pasquina Bagini di Lucca	do
14	Serradura	Nicolo	26	m m	labourer	yes	do	North	Vicenza Solagna	Father Gio Battista Solagna	Colorado Leadville
15	Serracin	Lesne	24	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Solagna	do
16	Pierroto	Armando	38	m m	labourer	yes	Italian	do	do	Wife Domenica Rosa	Ill. Chicago
17	Lansarin	Gerania	39	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Mother Maria Rosa	do
18	Polo	Giovanni	36	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Rosa	do
19	Nardino	Mares	24	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Valstagna	Mother Maria Valstagna	Colorado Leadville
20	Basin	Antonio	16	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Rosa	Father Antonio Rosa	Ill. Chicago
21	Pezoraro	Angelo	24	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Father Pietro Rosa	do
22	Campagnaro	Pietro	22	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Mother Giuseppina Rosa	do
23	Broto	Domenico	35	m m	labourer	yes	do	North	Padova Cittadella	Father Giuseppe Cittadella	do
24	Bernardi	Antonio	34	m m	labourer	yes	Italian	do	Vicenza Berre	Father Andrea Berre	do
25	Guadagnini	Isabetta	29	f m	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	Imaniotto	Angelo	32	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Valstagna	Wife Giovanna Valstagna	Colorado Leadville
27	Pavali	Antonio	41	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Pore	Wife Giovanna Pore	do
28	Lorenzato	Domenico	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Cassola	Mother Valentina Cassola	Ill. Chicago
29	Borgatti	Adalgisa	20	f s	domestic	yes	do	South	Ferrara Cento	Father Annibale Cento	Mass. Springfield
30	Pesori	Oscar	14	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Pisa Metalo	Father Annibale Metalo	N.Y. Woonsocket

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 19

190

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reason of any other act, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Odi Giacinto New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Chestnut	none	Arch. Reno	Spinetti
2	yes	self	25	no	Brother-in-law Narrarano Bruner New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	Brother-in-law Narrarano Bruner New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	Ancona	Senigallia
4	no	self	25	yes 1909 1910	Brother Attilio Rindler Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	Uncle Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	Favia	Cicognolo
6	no	self	25	no	Brother-in-law Muselli Carl Adolfo Springfield Mass 622-93rd Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	mother	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
8	no	do	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no	Brother Baggetto Pietro Grand Ave 13482 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut	none	Vicenza	Cassola
10	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1910	Brother-in-law Baggetto Pietro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do	do
11	no	self	30	no	Cousin Luigi Battacini 1148r 1 Barreville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do	none	Firenze	Putigliano
12	no	self	30	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do	none	do	do
13	no	self	30	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do	none	Modena	Lago Maggiore
14	yes	self	43	no	Brother-in-law Lazzarotto Domenico Plant Leavenworth 1114 Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	Vicenza	Solagna
15	yes	self	43	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico V.A. Plant 1114 Leavenworth Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do	none	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico Grand Ave 1114 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut	none	do	Rosa
17	yes	self	25	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do	do
18	yes	self	27	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
19	yes	self	27	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico Leavenworth V.A. Plant 1114 Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do	Valdagno
20	yes	self	27	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	Rosa
21	yes	self	25	no	Brother Baggetto Pietro Grand Ave 1348 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
22	yes	self	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
24	yes	self	25	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chestnut	none	do	Rosa
25	yes	husband	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
26	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1912	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico Leavenworth V.A. Plant 1114 Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do	none	Vicenza	Valdagno
27	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1911	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do	none	do	Cassola
29	no	self	25	no	Brother Baggetto Amadeo 21 Ashby St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do	none	Firenze	Cent
30	no	self	31	no	Brother Lazzarotto Domenico do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do	none	Rosa	Medola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1904,
at NEW-YORK, Genl. Govt.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lathrop, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 (State whether "Surgeon" "salping" (female) or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

208

54

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Geske Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 - APR 1914

S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marri	Amabilia	47	f	m domestic	no	Italian	South	Lucca Pescaglia	Mother Angelina Mohone	Pa Erie
2	Marri	Lefferina	16	f	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Marri	Anelide	12	m	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	Marri	Cesira	23	f	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5	Marri	Isolina	14	f	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Marri	Giulia	18	f	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Sola	Giovanni	38	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	Pisa Nodica	Father Angiolo Nodica	Mass Woonohet
8	Sola	Landonna	35	f	m domestic	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do
9	Sola	Nedo	11	m	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	Sola	Isolina	4	f	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	Perotti	Teresa	30	f	m labourer	yes	do	North	Paria Cromello	Father Domenico Cromello	Mass Springfield
12	Magnano	Ada	3	f	s	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Parquini	Luigi	40	m	m labourer	no	do	South	Parma Scaviglia	Wife Lucia Scaviglia	Ny Albany
14	Lazzarini	Luigi	37	m	m labourer	yes	do	North	Brescia Vallio	Father Michele Vallio	Ny New York
15	Vincenzi	Romualdo	34	m	m labourer	no	do	do	Forli Gatto	Father Pasquale Gatto	Mass Boston
16	Vincenzi	Pio	27	m	m labourer	no	Italian	do	do	Father Abramo Gatto	do
17	Parinato	Giuseppe	31	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	Vicenza Torre	Father Giuseppe Torre	Ill. Chicago
18	Parinato	Pietro	32	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	do	Wife Isolina Torre	Ill. Chicago
19	Parinato	Giuseppe	35	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	do	Mother Maria Bassano	do
20	Marin	Francesco	37	m	s labourer	yes	do	do	Bassano	Father Giovanni Bassano	Ny Syracuse
21	Sola	Luigi	31	m	s labourer	yes	do	do	Alessandria Pontevise	Wife Angela Pontevise	do Syracuse
22	Gossati	Giuseppe	37	m	m mason	yes	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Pontevise	do New York
23	Satta	Giuseppe Maria	28	m	s labourer	yes	do	South	Sassari Tula	Son Emilio Milano	Ohio Huberville
24	Toffolo	Vittorio	49	m	m labourer	yes	Italian	North	Brescia Melma	do	do
25	Toffolo	Maria	16	f	s domestic	yes	do	do	do	Father Cecilio Giovanni Torre	Ill. Chicago
26	Cecchini	Pietro	37	m	m labourer	no	do	do	Vicenza Torre	Father Vincenzo Torre	do Kensington
27	Sola	Pietro	22	m	s labourer	yes	do	do	Calhano	Wife Angela Calhano	do
28	Sola	Francesco	37	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	do	Wife Caterina Vallio	Ny New York
29	Bresciani	Angel	29	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	Brescia Vallio	Wife Maria Vallio	do
30	Sama	Costanza	30	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

APR 19 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

208

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	husband	50	no	Husband Damiano Marri Lore R. 409 West 14th	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	non	Lucia	Pesaglia	
2	no	father	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
3	no	do	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
4	no	do	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
5	no	do	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	4	10	/	do	do	non	do	
6	no	do	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
7	no	self	100	yes 1901/1913	Wonschet 640 Social St Wonschet R.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	Pisa	Nodica
8	no	husband	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
9	no	father	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
10	no	do	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
11	no	self	35	no	Husband Paolo Magnani Springfield Mass	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut	non	Parha	Cronello	
12	no	mother	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
13	no	self	50	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut	non	do	do	
14	yes	self	75	no	Cousin Filosi Giovanni New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Black	do	non	Brescia	Vallio
15	no	self	25	no	Brother Pietro Vincenzi 1414 Marshall St Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut	non	Parli	Cesmatino	
16	no	self	25	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
17	yes	self	25	yes 1901/1913	Basinato Luigi Grand Ave 1114 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	Vicenza	Verre
18	yes	self	25	yes 1901/1913	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
19	yes	self	25	yes 1901/1913	Basinato Luigi Grand Ave 1114 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
20	yes	self	25	yes 1901/1913	Grand Ave 1248 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut	non	do	Bassano	
21	no	self	25	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
22	no	self	25	yes 1901/1913	Grand Ave 1114 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
23	yes	self	25	yes 1901/1913	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
24	yes	son	50	yes 1901/1913	Son Vincenzo Troffolo Stamerville Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	Brescia	Milma
25	yes	brother	/	/	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	do	
26	yes	self	25	yes 1901/1913	Basinato Luigi Grand Ave 1114 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	Vicenza	Verre
27	yes	self	25	no	Brother Gerolamo Lala Kensington Ill 320	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Black	do	non	do	Calhoun
28	yes	self	40	yes 1901/1913	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	Chestnut	non	do	do	
29	yes	self	25	no	Grand Ave 1114 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	non	Brescia	Vallio
30	yes	self	25	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	gray	non	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

20 day of Apr, 1904

George W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cleveland

sailing from

Naples

7 - APR 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Di Mattia	Antonio	43	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Vico	Wife Colomba	Vico	Illinois	Kenosha
2	Diorese	Giovanni	25	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Vinuesa	Bassano	Wife Maria	Bassano	Ill.	Bethlehem
3	Vettori	Antonio	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	S. Marraro	Valstagna	Poland	Peasville	
4	Timo	Vincento	20	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Perugia	Narni	Home	Narni	Pa	Uniontown
5	Marinelli	Agostino	29	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home	Narni	do	do
6	Pellegrini	Umberto	35	m	farmer	yes	do	do	Grosseto	Scogliano	Home	Scogliano	do	Pennsylvania
7	Loi Pellegrini	Costanza	30	f	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	Home	do	do	do
8	Pellegrini	Olga	5	f			Italian	do	do	do	Home	do	do	do
9	Pellegrini	Giuse	5	m			do	do	do	do	Home	do	do	do
10	Picchetti	Emilio	34	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Home	Perth Amboy	N.J.	Perth Amboy
11	Cremasini	Attilio	23	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Bologna	Cervaleone	Home	Cervaleone	do	Plymouth
12	Giuseppi	Luigi	24	m	mason	yes	do	do	Sondrio	Sornio	Father Stefano	Sornio	Ohio	Quincy
13	Pieralisi	Luigi	20	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Ancona	Sanigallia	Father Adamo	Sanigallia	N.Y.	New York
14	Taccenda	Alfredo	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Ripe	Wife Teresio	Ripe	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Secchiaroli	Carmela	19	f	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alessandro	Ripe	do	do
16	Carbonari	Francesco	21	m	mason	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Father Alberto	Ripe	Conn	New Haven
17	Gregorini	Emilio	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Sanigallia	Father Augusto	Sanigallia	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	Giusti	Oreste	22	m	waiter	yes	do	do	Lucca	Pescaglia	Home	Morace	Pa	Lerie
19	Dei Innocenti	Francesco	30	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Pisa	Vechiano	Wife Virginia	Rigoli	Ill.	Chicago
20	Paoli	Risotto	33	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Natalina	Avane	do	do
21	Battolla	Amando	42	m	labourer	yes	do	South	do	do	Wife Pasqualina	Avane	do	do
22	Lanchi	Leone Cousin	23	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Bergamo	Alzano Sopra	Father Emilio	Alzano Sopra	N.Y.	Page
23	Lanchi	Danielle	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bonaventura	Alzano Sopra	do	do
24	Pinna	Giovanni Antonio	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Sassari	Oschiri	Mother Caterina	Oschiri	N.Y.	New York
25	Benedetti	Andrea	34	m	miner	yes	do	North	Brescia	Serle	Father Andrea	Serle	do	do
26	Patalocco Di Pisto	Natalina	32	f	domestic	no	do	South	Perugia	Narni	Home	Narni	Pa	Uniontown
27	Di Pietro	Paulino	16	m			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Di Pietro	ANTONINA	6	f			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Biglia	Luigia	30	f	labourer	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Montemagno	Father Biagio	Montemagno	N.Y.	New York
30	Avesca	Secondo	12	m			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

R. Montgomery
Inspector* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

55

es. 209

APR 19 1914

790

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	no	self	29	yes 1908/1912 Wisconsin	Brother Eugenio Marzoli Kenosha Wisconsin 280 Howland Ave	no	no	no	good	no	3	Dark Chestnut	non	Marzola	Quail's													
2	yes	self	25	no	Kensington Ave Pullman Ill. Domenico Lazzarotto	no	no	no	good	no	4	do do	non	Thiema	Bassano													
3	yes	self	25	no	Larg St 1348 Leadville Colorado Friend Marinelli Federico	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do	non	do	Carpani													
4	no	self	35	no	Uniontown Pa Brother Federico Marinelli	no	no	no	good	no	2	do do	non	Perugia	Narni													
5	no	self	35	yes 1904/1915 Pa	Uniontown Pa Brother Pellegrino Rizzo	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do	non	do	do													
6	no	self	40	no	Connell Bros 44 P	no	no	no	good	no	4	Chestnut	non	Grosseto	Pitigliano													
7	no	husband			do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													
8	no	father			do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													
9	no				do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													
10	no	self	25	no	Brother Luigi Petretti Brother Eufilio Moss	no	no	no	good	no	2	Chestnut	non	Grosseto	Pitigliano													
11	no	self	25	no	Cousin Fernando Vecchi 19 Lea Wm St Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do	non	Bologna	Cesalene													
12	no	self	40	no	Brother San Alessio Bellini Box 324 Cuyahoga Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do	non	Sondrio	Corano													
13	yes	self	25	no	Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	do do	non	Ancona	Chiaravalle													
14	no	self	25	yes 1910/1912 Cincinnati	Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	do do	non	do	Comba													
15	no	self	25	no	Brother Giovanni Alessandri Cincinnati Ohio 611 W 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no	1	do do	non	do	Ripe													
16	no	self	25	no	Friend Mantello Luigi New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	do do	non	do	Senigallia													
17	no	self	25	yes 1910/1913 Schenectady	Friend Schenectady NY	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do	non	do	do													
18	no	self	25	no	Uncle Damiano Marini Lore Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	do do	non	Lucca	Pescaglia													
19	yes	self	25	yes 1910/1913 Chicago	Friend Alberto Pastori Argus 44-150 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	2	Chestnut	non	Fisa	Avana													
20	yes	self	25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	3	do do	non	do	do													
21	yes	self	25	yes 1910/1911 Pittsfield	Friend Nello Bini Chicago Ill. 1704 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no	6	grey do	non	do	do													
22	no	Cousin	20	no	Cousin Bonomi Giuseppe Page W V Box 68	no	no	no	good	no		Chestnut	non	Bergamo	Alzano Sopra													
23	no	do	25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													
24	yes	self	25	no	Pietro Casella do Mulberry St New York City	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	Sassari	Orturi													
25	yes	self	25	no	Friend Francesco Pado Bassano del Grappa Veneto	no	no	no	good	no	6	do do	non	Brescia	Forle													
26	no	self	40	no	Friend Valentino Di Pietro Lancaster Pa Box 96	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	Perugia	Narni													
27	no	mother			do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													
28	no	do			do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													
29	yes	self	25	no	Brother Arena Innocenzo 299 E 106 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		Chestnut	non	Alessandria	Mombelli													
30	yes	mother			do do	no	no	no	good	no		do do	non	do	do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1904
at NEW-YORK
Geo. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

22 day of April, 1901

Geek. Brown
Immigration Officer.

L. L. L.

210⁵⁸

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples* 7 - APR 1914, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Mino	Giuseppe	33	m s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Lessona	Father Costantino Lessona	Virginia Richmond	✓	
Giovine	Isio Battista	32	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Alessandria	Montegrosso	Sister Giuseppina Montegrosso	N.Y. New York	✓	
Rogina	Giuseppina	41	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Felice Maglio Sema	do do	✓	
Muselli	Augusto	32	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Paria	Cicognola	Father Luigi Cicognola	Mass Springfield	✓	
Muselli	Luigino	3	m s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
Deaf Innocenti	Quintilio	26	m m	labourer	yes	do	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	Wife Angelica	Ill. Chicago	✓	
Giraldi	Carlo	34	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	Ancona	Senigallia	Wife Asela Senigallia	N.Y. New Village	✓	
Pucci	Antonio	31	m m	labourer	yes	Italian	do	Lucca	Vellano	Mother Maria Vellano	do Brocklyn	NON IM	
Nardini	Paolo Matteo	30	m m	labourer	yes	do	North	Sondrio	Colonia	Father Pietro Colonia	Calif. S. Francisco	✓	
Lauri	Lorenzo	27	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Colonia	do do	✓	
Gasparin	Giuseppe	20	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	Brescia	Caese	Home Caese	Ill. Kensington	✓	
Cason	Antonio	23	m s	labourer	no	do	do	do	Corzano	Mother Lucia Corzano	do do	✓	
Gasparin	Virginio	24	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Caese	Home Caese	do do	✓	
De Bartoli	Antonio	17	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Montebelluna	Home Montebelluna	N.Y. Kenton	✓	
Gerraris	Lidia	21	f s	seamstress	yes	do	do	Novara	Magliano	Mother Maria Magliano	N.Y. New York	✓	
Gerraris	Pierina	24	f s	seamstress	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
Larini	Bartolo	28	m m	mason	yes	do	do	Brescia	Gargnano	Home Gargnano	Mass Milford	✓	
Crambella	Costantino	22	m s	labourer	yes	do	South	Mantua	Villafraanca	Mother Teresella Villafraanca	Calif. West	✓	
Stigherai	Valentino Giuseppe	22	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Bagnone	Home Bagnone	do do	✓	
Borghesi	Emilio	30	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Bagnone	do do	✓	
Crambella	Pietro	31	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Bagnone	do do	✓	
Stilippi	Luigi	24	m m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Home Bagnone	do do	✓	
Bartoli	Luigi	23	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Bagnone	do do	✓	
Baggio	Blisa	14	f s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Passo	Home Vicenza	Ill. Chicago	✓	
Celi	Bartolo	38	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Panzerre Mantua	Wife Celi Panzerre Mantua	do Albion	✓	
Lorenson	Alvise	33	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Meslo	Wife Lorenson Meslo	do do	✓	
Chemello	Terminio	23	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Meslo	do do	✓	
Celi	Massimo	32	m m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Meslo	do do	✓	
Colubri	Alessandro	26	m s	labourer	yes	do	South	Genoa	S. Napolita	Home S. Napolita	N.Y. Kenton	✓	
Maniconi	Alberino	25	m s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home S. Napolita	do do	NON IM	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

4
210

59

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 19 1914

790

11-115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	grey	non	Novara	Isurana											
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	x	Chst.	grey	non	Alessandria	Montegrosso											
3	yes	self	50	yes	1912	1913	Colorado	no	no	5	5	x	do	black	non	do	do											
4	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	x	Chestnut	non	Paria	Cisignola												
5	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	x	Chestnut	non	Mass	Hamden												
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	x	Chestnut	non	Lucca	Vecchiano												
7	no	self	25	yes	1911	1913	New York	no	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	Ancona	Sanigallia											
8	yes	self	40	yes	1911	1913	Pa	no	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	Lucca	Vellano											
9	yes	father	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	x	Chestnut	non	Sonrio	Verona												
10	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	x	do	do	non	Como	Orsina											
11	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	x	Fair	do	non	Crevico	Paese											
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	x	Chestnut	non	do	Pomano												
13	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	x	do	do	non	do	Fuere											
14	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	x	do	do	non	do	Mann											
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	x	do	do	non	Novara	Prasenda											
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	x	do	do	non	do	do											
17	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	Brescia	Gargnano											
18	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	x	do	do	non	Massa Carr.	Villafanica											
19	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1913	Wash	no	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	do	Bagnone											
20	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	x	Black	non	do	do												
21	yes	self	23	yes	1909	1913	Wash	no	no	5	6	x	Chst.	blue	non	do	do											
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909	1913	do	no	no	5	7	x	do	grey	non	do	do											
23	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	x	do	black	non	do	do											
24	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	x	Chestnut	non	Vienna	Petta												
25	yes	self	25	yes	1903	1906	Oregon	no	no	5	7	x	do	do	non	do	Marathon											
26	yes	self	25	yes	1903	1906	Oregon	no	no	5	2	x	do	blue	non	do	do											
27	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	x	do	Chst.	non	do	do											
28	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	x	do	do	non	do	do											
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	x	do	do	non	Pirquin	S. Natchez											
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	do	do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1904
NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Carson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 190 18
at NEW-YORK
Geoffrey Brown
Immigration Officer.

211

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clevelandsailing from Naples

7 - APR 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Moricani	Emma	17	f	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Parigi	Sanatoli, Nov.	father Enrico in Sanatoli, Nov.	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
2	Battaglian	Luciano	27	m	masen	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Sanatoli, Nov.	mother Carlo Rose in Sanatoli, Nov.	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
3	Lombardi	Pietro	35	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Parigi	Capo Valli	mother Maria in Capo Valli	P. Chittenden	Pa.	Scranton
4	Biglietti	Maria	28	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Parice	Francesco	34	m	do	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Parigi, Nov.	home in Parigi, Nov.	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
6	Taini	Arturo	24	m	carpenter	yes	do	do	Parigi	Gambettoli	father Giovanni in Gambettoli	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
7	Faliscini	Assunta	20	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in last	do	do	do
8	Pretori	Dante	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Cassano	father Adams in Cassano	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
9	Brunetti	Assunta	37	m	stone cutter	yes	do	do	do	do	father Antonio in Cassano	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
10	Lutzu	Paolo	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Sassari	Oschiri	father Salvatore in Oschiri	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
11	Bassani	Erminia	16	f	laborer	yes	do	North	Parigi	Biogno	mother Bernice Serene in Biogno	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
12	Wismellini	Nello	17	m	laborer	yes	do	South	Lucca	Calogno	father Giovanni in Calogno	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
13	Banti	Giulio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Pisa	Vicchio	cousin Prospero Roberto in Vicchio	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
14	Belli	Falconello	28	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	P. p. w. bee	Camelina	10	f	house wife	no	do	do	do	do	father Dante in Vicchio	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
16	Case	Joan	0	f	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Bincci	Giulio	28	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	cousin D. Paque Giulio in Vicchio	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
18	Cola	Filomena	57	f	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Bincci	Galliano	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Pisa	Vicchio	do	do	do	do
20	Tassio	Virginio	18	m	printer	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Asi	uncle Raimondo Lorenzo in Asi	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
21	Tornovelli	Giovanni	39	m	laborer	yes	do	South	Pisa	Castelluccio	wife Zilda Giovanni in Castelluccio	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
22	Conticelli	Giovanni	39	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Giuseppe in Castelluccio	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
23	Conticelli	Concetta	28	f	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in last	do	do	do
24	Puggini	Giuseppe	25	m	peasant	yes	do	do	Bagheri	Scusa Monteferrato	home in Scusa Monteferrato	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
25	Desnotti	Salvatore	39	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Bagheri	Scusa Monteferrato	home in Scusa Monteferrato	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
26	Pirini	Luigi	28	m	peasant	no	do	North	Parigi	Gambettoli	father in last	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
27	Ornelli	Alba	18	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	father Emilio in Cassano	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
28	Taini	Adolfo	17	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Gambettoli	father Giovanni in Gambettoli	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
29	Maestri	Giovanni	16	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Carlo in Gambettoli	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton
30	D'Alti	Antonio	25	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Cassano	father Giovanni in Cassano	W. J. Hardin	Pa.	Scranton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 20 1914

190

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	with Marcella Maricelli	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	cast	none	Perugia	Castellina
2	no	self	25	no	brother Gaetano 4500 Central Ave. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 6	1/2	cast	none	Vicenza	Tom. quarters
3	no	self	1/2	yes 1908	brother Giovanni Westmoreland Box 152 in Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	black	cast	Basco	Capri Valla
4	no	husband	1/2	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5 4	1/2	cast	none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	friend brother John Allen Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	1/2	cast	none	Vicenza	Udine
6	no	self	1/2	yes 1908	brother Paolo 4500 Central Ave. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 7	1/2	cast	none	Torino	Gambetta
7	no	husband	1/2	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5	dark	cast	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	yes 1908	brother in law Antonio Angelo 1000 Central Ave. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 9	1/2	cast	none	Massa	Cremona
9	no	self	25	yes 1908	brother in law 34 James St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	1/2	cast	none	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	brother in law 34 James St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1	1/2	cast	none	Bassano	Asolo
11	no	self	25	no	brother and sisters 44 E. 10th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	4 11	1/2	cast	none	Paris	Leognan
12	yes	brother	25	no	brother Paolo 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 6	1/2	cast	none	Lucca	Brandenburg
13	no	self	50	no	brother in law 140 Belmont Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cast	none	Pisa	Vicenza
14	no	husband	1/2	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5 2	1/2	cast	none	do	do
15	yes	self	25	no	brother in law 140 Belmont Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 3	1/2	cast	none	do	do
16	yes	mother	25	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	cast	none	do	do
17	no	self	75	yes 1908	brother in law 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 6	1/2	cast	none	Pisa	Vicenza
18	no	son	1/2	no	do do	no	no	good	no	4 11	1/2	cast	none	do	do
19	no	brother	1/2	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cast	none	do	do
20	yes	self	25	no	brother in law 421 W 95 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	1/2	cast	none	Alexandria	Long Island
21	no	self	50	yes 1908	brother in law 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 5	1/2	cast	none	Pisa	Castellina
22	no	self	50	yes 1908	brother in law 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 8	1/2	cast	none	do	do
23	no	husband	1/2	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5 5	1/2	cast	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	friend Paolo 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 7	1/2	black	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes 1908	brother in law 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 5	1/2	black	gray	Torino	Gambetta
27	no	husband	25	no	do do	no	no	good	no	5 4	1/2	cast	none	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	brother Carlo 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 3	1/2	cast	none	do	Gambetta
29	no	self	25	no	brother in law 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	cast	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	brother in law 110 Riverside Ave. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 5	1/2	cast	gray	do	do

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19014
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904
at NEW-YORK

George W. ...
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples* 7 - APR 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marchei	Ruggiero	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Aquasanta	Mass Boston
2	Orsi	Severino	22	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Sale	Mass Westville
3	Prati	Annibale	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Sale	Mass Lowell
4	Rossi	Rodolfo	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Sale	Mass Lowell
5	Merrocchi	Elvira	22	f	labourer	yes	do	South	Massa Carr.	Bagnone	Calif. Merland
6	Amorfini	Pietro	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Amorfini	Luigino	36	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Rossi	Beatrice	25	f	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Mede	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Albanesi	Genasio	24	m	weaver	yes	do	South	Cremona	Castelfranco	N.Y. New York
10	Bertomello	Francesco	17	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Pove	Pa. Leadville
11	Len	Gaetano	25	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	Chessa	Paolo Maria	38	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Sassari	Cotroneone	Pa. Heilwood
13	Orsini	Pietro	26	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Como	Brusettello	do. Portland
14	Muratori	Mario	25	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Pesaro	Fano	N.Y. New York
15	Muratori	Egidio	41	f	domestic	yes	Italian	North	Pisa	Vecchiano	Calif. Los Angeles
16	Marsigli	Ceresa	13	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do
17	Marsigli	Giulietta	7	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do
18	Marsigli	Gino	9	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ceserani	Francesco	24	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Milano	Bucate	Ill. Joliet
20	Dal Ferro	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Longiano	Ill. Kensington
21	Albelloni	Luigi	24	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Como	Oronzo	N.Y. New York
22	Albelloni	Spiridina	29	f	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Celani	Alessandro	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Ascoli	Pa. Temple
24	Galloini	Roberto	17	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Pisa	Vecchiano	Ill. Chicago
25	Piccardo	Angelo	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Genoa	Vore	Calif. San Francisco
26	Casaleggio	Antonio	45	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Corriglia	do
27	Casaleggio	Paolo	25	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Corriglia	do
28	Caldesola	Adolfo	42	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Alzano	N.Y. Syracuse
29	Vinelli	Angelo	42	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Pontenure	do
30	Benedetti	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Pisa	Vellano	N.Y. New York

36 Daily Insp 1.5-11.14-18.23-27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or to avoid persecution, or to avoid military or political service, or to avoid conscription, or to avoid any other form of compulsory service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	yes 1905 Boston	friend Isaac Dora Nelson 112 No 42 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Chestnut	none	Ascoli P.	Roccafiorina	
2	no	self	25	yes 1904 H. Britain Co.	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	grey	none	New York	New York	
3	no	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Chest.	none	Alexandria	Sale	
4	no	self	25	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	none	do	do	
5	yes	self	30	no	friend Basilio Amalfini Box 37 Meekland River Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	Marra	Bagnone	
6	yes	mother	30	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	do	do	
7	no	self	35	no	friend Masotti Emilio Charles J. Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Chestnut	none	do	Vicenza	
8	yes	brother-in-law	30	no	Brother-in-law Visconti Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	grey	none	Paris	Meide	
9	yes	self	25	yes 1905 N.Y.	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Chest.	none	Ascoli P.	Roccafiorina	
10	yes	self	23	no	friend Lazzarotto Domenico Leadville Va Plant 1114 Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	Chestnut	none	Vicenza	Bole	
11	yes	self	20	no	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	none	do	do	
12	no	brother-in-law	25	no	Brother-in-law Luigi Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	none	Sassari	Codrungianini	
13	no	self	30	no	Brother-in-law Luigi Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	fair grey	none	Cuneo	Brinello	
14	yes	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano	
15	yes	self	40	yes 1906	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	Pisa	Vicenza	
16	yes	mother	35	yes 1906	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	do	do	
17	yes	do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	California	S. Francisco	
18	yes	do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	do	do	
19	yes	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	none	Milano	Torino	
20	no	self	40	yes 1905	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Chestnut	none	Vicenza	Longiano	
21	yes	self	100	yes 1905	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	none	Cuneo	Alba	
22	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	none	do	do	
23	no	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	none	Ascoli P.	Ascoli P.	
24	yes	self	35	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	none	Pisa	Vicenza	
25	yes	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	do	do	none	Genova	Noli
26	yes	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	grey	none	do	Monighi	
27	yes	self	25	no	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	Chestnut	none	do	do	
28	no	self	25	yes 1906	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	none	Alexandria	Albano	
29	no	self	25	yes 1905	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	none	do	Pantheon	
30	yes	self	40	yes 1904	friend 104 Ave. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	none	Cuneo	Vellano	

NEW ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Giller of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Giller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1904
at NEW-YORK

G. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Schubert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

64

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19014
at **NEW-YORK**
Geo W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
7 - APR. 1914

S. S. *Cleveland* sailing from *Naples*, 190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Batru	Antonio	42	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Sassari	Oschiri	Brother Filippo	Oschiri	Quebec	Montreal
Brianda	Sebastiano	22	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father Battista	Oschiri	do	do
Schintu	Giovanni	30	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Pasqua	Oschiri	do	do
Vargiu	Giovanni	19	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Salvatore	Oschiri	do	do
Michelin	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Terresio	Terresio	Mother Antonio	Terresio	B. C.	Vancouver
Schintu	Pietro	16	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Sassari	Oschiri	Father Pietro	Oschiri	Quebec	Montreal
Camperi	Pietro	39	m	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maddalena	Oschiri	do	do
Pontello	Onorato	22	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Terresio	Terresio	Home	Terresio	Ont.	Indebury
Satta	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Sassari	Orieri	Mother Assola	Orieri	do	Toronto
Piras	Sebastiano	21	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe	Orieri	do	do
Purroni	Francesco	39	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria	Orieri	do	do
Mama	Francesco	38	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home	Orieri	do	Toronto
Maronra	Antonio	26	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home	Orieri	do	do
Salis	Antonio	33	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Francesco	Orieri	do	do
Sini	Giovanni	16	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe	Orieri	do	do
Mandras	Salvatore	30	m	labourer	no	Italian	do	do	do	Mother Giovanna	Orieri	do	do
Aini	Giovanni	55	m	labourer	yes	do	South	Sassari	Orieri	Wife Maria	Oschiri	Quebec	Montreal
Yogu	Pietro	39	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Antonio	Montebanuccio	Ont.	Copper Cliff
Antonioni	Enrico	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giacomo	Montebanuccio	do	Montreal
Sanchiethi	Luigi	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe	Montebanuccio	do	do
Cecolini	Narcenzo	18	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria	Senigallia	Quebec	Montreal
Baldi	Enrico	38	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alfonsi	Senigallia	do	do
Alfonsi	Vittorio	16	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Eufemia	Ostra	do	do
Baldi	Vincenzo	29	m	labourer	no	Italian	do	do	Ostra	Wife Rosalia	Ostra	do	do
Manente	Gio Antonio	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Sassari	Orieri	Wife Rosa	Orieri	Ont.	Toronto
Sama	Gio Antonio	40	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pietro	Mussolente	do	St. Maria
Lonta	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Mussolente	Father Giuseppe	Mussolente	do	do
Grinca	Pietro	26	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Paolo	Mussolente	do	do
Grigolito	Vincenzo	23	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Terresio	Baron S. Cassin	Father Paolo	Baron	do	Terresio
Corresan	Francesco	27	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	Pegamio	Father Paolo	Pegamio	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 19 1914

190

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	40	no	Cousin Batsa Gash 518 St James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey chest	non	Sassari	Oschini	
2	yes	self	30	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Chestnut	non	do	do	
3	yes	self	30	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do	non	do	do	
4	yes	self	40	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do	non	do	do	
5	yes	self	25	no	Brother Clemente Michielin Main St 922 Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	Toronto	Toronto	
6	yes	self	40	no	Brother Leonardo Schinetti 518 St James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do	non	Sassari	Oschini	
7	yes	self	45	yes 1912 1913	Brother Simon 142 St CPR Station Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do	non	do	do	
8	yes	self	35	no	Cousin Rosalia Annadio Main St 922 Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Chestnut	non	Toronto	Toronto	
9	yes	self	30	no	Brother Satta Andrea Toronto Ont Box 686	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do do	non	Sassari	Oschini	
10	yes	self	30	no	Brother Marsilio Luigi Toronto Ont Box 686	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do	non	do	do	
11	yes	self	30	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do	
12	yes	self	30	yes 1911 1913	Brother Gennaro Toronto Ontario Box 686	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do	non	do	do	
13	yes	self	30	yes 1912 1913	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do	
14	yes	self	30	yes 1914	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Chestnut	non	do	do	
15	yes	self	30	no	Brother Satta Antonio Toronto Ont Box 686	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do	
16	yes	self	30	yes 1910 1914	Brother Marsilio Luigi Toronto Ont Box 686	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	do	do	
17	yes	self	30	yes 1909	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do	
18	yes	self	40	no	Brother Luigi Foga 518 St James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	Sassari	Oschini	
19	yes	self	25	no	Friend Delfino Mazzarino Copper Cliff Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do do	non	Pisaro	Montebelluno	
20	yes	self	25	no	Brother Satta Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do	
21	yes	self	25	no	Brother Satta Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	do	
22	yes	self	25	yes 1911 1913	Friend Vincenzo Alfonsi Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Chestnut	non	Ancona	Belluno	
23	yes	self	25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do	non	do	Belgallu	
24	yes	self	25	no	Friend Bolletta Marino Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	do	Ostia	
25	yes	self	30	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	Sassari	Oschini	
26	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1910	Brother Satta Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do do	non	do	do	
27	yes	self	25	no	Brother Domenico Largo St 121 Saint Mary Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	do do	non	Vienna	Muradino	
28	yes	self	25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	do do	non	do	do	
29	yes	self	25	no	Brother Satta Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Chestnut	non	Toronto	Canter	
30	yes	self	25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do	non	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1904
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

214

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25. *25*

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Napoli

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Bernini	36		m.	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Maurizio	Maria Bernini
2								wife	34		f.	housewife			"	"	"	"	Maria Bernini
3								Barro	41		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
4								Cirillo	40		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
5								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
6								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
7								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
8								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
9								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
10								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
11								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
12								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
13								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
14								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
15								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
16								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
17								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
18								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
19								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
20								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
21								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
22								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
23								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
24								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
25								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
26								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
27								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
28								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
29								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta
30								Di Lallo	23		m.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Orta

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 20 1911, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Phila	yes	self	60	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg brown hair	none	Italy Porto Maurizio
2	"	"	"	1	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
3	St. Louis	"	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
4	"	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
5	Ohio Wellsville	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
6	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	Ocean
7	Ohio	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
8	Ohio	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Ocean
9	Ohio	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Ocean
10	Pa. Co. Co. Co.	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
11	"	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
12	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
13	"	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
14	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
15	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
16	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
17	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	Ocean
18	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Ocean
19	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	Ocean
20	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Ocean
21	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Ocean
22	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Ocean
23	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
24	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Ocean
25	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Ocean
26	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Ocean
27	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	Ocean
28	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Ocean
29	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Ocean
30	St. Louis	"	"	38	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	Ocean

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, M. J. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Luebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
George G. ...
Immigration Officer.

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from *Naples*

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1			Bardinella	Leonard	20	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy
2			Tamini	Antonio	35	unmarried	no	"	"	"
3			Maligan	Angelo	34	unmarried	no	"	"	"
4			Tamini	Antonio	30	unmarried	no	"	"	"
5			Casabianca	Palmo	18	unmarried	no	"	"	"
6			Piculi	Lebastiano	35	unmarried	yes	"	"	"
7			Tamini	Anna	35	unmarried	no	"	"	"
8			Tamini	Anna	34	unmarried	no	"	"	"
9			Tamini	Anna	33	unmarried	no	"	"	"
10			Tamini	Anna	16	unmarried	no	"	"	"
11			Guisto	Andrea	17	unmarried	no	"	"	"
12			Baltardo	Pietro	23	unmarried	no	"	"	"
13			Parisi	Paquale	29	unmarried	no	"	"	"
14			Parisi	Tommaso	34	unmarried	no	"	"	"
15			del Castello	Maria	35	unmarried	no	"	"	"
16			Tamini	Michele	8	unmarried	no	"	"	"
17			Tamini	Tommaso	5	unmarried	no	"	"	"
18			Tamini	Tommaso	1	unmarried	no	"	"	"
19			Capodaglio	Pito	27	unmarried	no	"	"	"
20			Tamini	Giuseppe	40	unmarried	no	"	"	"
21			Tamini	Antonio	26	unmarried	no	"	"	"
22			Tamini	Giuseppe	22	unmarried	no	"	"	"
23			Tamini	Antonio	17	unmarried	no	"	"	"
24			Tamini	Antonio	23	unmarried	no	"	"	"
25			Tamini	Antonio	22	unmarried	no	"	"	"
26			Tamini	Antonio	16	unmarried	no	"	"	"
27			Tamini	Antonio	12	unmarried	no	"	"	"
28			Tamini	Antonio	1	unmarried	no	"	"	"
29			Tamini	Antonio	23	unmarried	no	"	"	"
30			Tamini	Antonio	27	unmarried	no	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

345,13.1-120.21-22-24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N ^y New York	yes self	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	Italy	Lecce
2	W ^{ash} Wash D.C.	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Ohio Youngstown	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	W ^{ash} Wash D.C.	"	60	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	N ^y New York	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	N ^y New York	"	124	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	guy	"	"	"
7	"	"	125	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	7	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	N ^y New York	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	N ^y New York	uncle	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
13	Ill ^{nois} Chicago	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	N ^y New York	husband	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	N ^y New York	husband	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
22	Ill ^{nois} Chicago	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	N ^y New York	father	25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing there do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "without" the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Brown
Immigration Officer.

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Figaro — Giovanni	31	M	no			Italy				father Luigi
2			Figaro — Giovanni	2	M	no			"				wife Lucia
3			Schirio — Giuseppe	40	M	no			"				father Michele
4			Dell'Era — Tuncusa	16	F	no			"				wife Maria
5			Schirio — Salvatore	32	M	no			"				father Michele
6			Piccininni — Carmine	31	M	no			"				wife Maria
7			Piccininni — Caterina	23	F	no			"				mother Maria
8			Piccininni — Francesco	6	M	no			"				father Michele
9			Piccininni — Giuseppe	2	M	no			"				wife Lucia
10			D'Amico — Antonio	23	M	no			"				father Michele
11			Guercio — Rosaria	35	F	no			"				wife Maria
12			Guercio — Domenico	24	M	no			"				father Michele
13			Guercio — Maria	29	F	no			"				wife Lucia
14			Scarpone — Paolo	24	M	no			"				father Michele
15			Crusco — Tanguale	50	M	no			"				wife Maria
16			Crusco — Carmelo	16	M	no			"				father Michele
17			D'Amico — Cataldo	28	M	no			"				wife Lucia
18			Crusco — Luigi	34	M	no			"				father Michele
19			Crusco — Antonino	48	M	no			"				wife Maria
20			Lo Piccolo — Menedetto	36	M	no			"				father Michele
21			Crusco — Commaso	42	M	no			"				wife Lucia
22			Crusco — Carlo	16	M	no			"				father Michele
23			D'Amico — Carmelo	29	M	no			"				wife Maria
24			Scarpone — Salvatore	16	M	no			"				father Michele
25			Carallo — Giuseppe	32	M	no			"				wife Lucia
26			Carallo — Stefano	33	M	no			"				father Michele
27			D'Amico — Paolo	22	M	no			"				wife Maria
28			Scarpone — Antonino	13	M	no			"				father Michele
29			Scarpone — Salvatore	31	M	no			"				wife Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **APRIL 11**, 191**1**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	N. Lokenham	husband	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	St. Peter
2	"	father	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N. Long Island	self	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Greenwich
4	"	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	N. Brooklyn	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Madison
7	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Providence
11	Mr. Keegan	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Acute
12	Pa. Archibald	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Windsor
13	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	N. Melrose Park	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kenosha
15	N. Orange	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Seaside
16	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Seaside
17	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
18	Pa. Pittston	"	35	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
19	P. Pittsburg	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
20	Mo. Kansas City	"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
21	N. N.Y.	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich. Detroit	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
24	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
26	N. N.Y.	"	29	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
27	Ill. Chicago	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
28	Mich. Grand Rapids	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
29	Mich. Detroit	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
30	N. New York	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. L. Lohbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Mario</i> ²⁷⁹³⁷⁴ <i>Giuseppino</i>	21	✓	Pol. fam. lab. No		<i>Italy</i>				<i>Wife Rosa</i> <i>Scutari</i>
2						<i>Falcone</i> <i>Anto</i>	38	✓							<i>Wife Vincente</i> <i>Scutari</i>
3						<i>Terreanna</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	19	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
4						<i>Mary</i> ⁹⁷⁷⁻⁶⁷¹ <i>Giuseppa</i>	23	✓		2-696273-125/40					<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
5						<i>Salomone</i> <i>Salomone</i>	23	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
6						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Albino</i>	24	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
7						<i>Wife</i> <i>Caruso</i>	17	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
8						<i>Miranda</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	20	✓		22-994523-7/23/42					<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
9						<i>Vidala</i> <i>Antonio</i>	37	✓	Pol. fam. lab. No						<i>Wife</i> <i>Scutari</i>
10						<i>Pudala</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	23	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
11						<i>Janara</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	24	✓							<i>Wife</i> <i>Scutari</i>
12						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	23	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
13						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	23	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
14						<i>Mongiarama</i> <i>Michel</i>	22	✓		11-222465-7/19/39					<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
15						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	25	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
16						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	18	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
17						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	17	✓		8-139057-10/10/37					<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
18						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
19						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
20						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
21						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
22						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
23						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
24						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
25						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
26						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
27						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
28						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
29						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>
30						<i>Caruso</i> <i>Caruso</i>	22	✓							<i>Father</i> <i>Scutari</i>

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

420/1 to 4.9.0.12/13.6 to 18.23.27.28

Balam

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 19 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or right in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	none	Pol. Russia	St. Petersburg
2	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
3	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
4	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
5	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
6	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
7	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
8	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
9	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
12	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
18	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
19	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
22	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
25	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
26	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	New York	New York	self	30	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

capt 21 - 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Glenn Quinn
Immigration Officer.

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. CLEVELAND sailing from *Naples*, 7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Leopoldo</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Anna</i>	
2								<i>Stem</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
3								<i>Alouor</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
4								<i>Leone</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
5								<i>Proximo</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
6								<i>Stamila</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
7								<i>Leone</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
8								<i>Puccio</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
9								<i>Rum</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
10								<i>Stem</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
11								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
12								<i>Stamila</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
13								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
14								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
15								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
16								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
17								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
18								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
19								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
20								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
21								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
22								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
23								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
24								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
25								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
26								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
27								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
28								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
29								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	
30								<i>Stellino</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>father Adolfo</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. New York													5	2	light brown				St. Louis
2	"													5	2	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
3	Ill. Chicago													5	4	"	"	"	"	Chicago
4	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	Chicago
5	"													5	4	"	"	"	"	Chicago
6	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	Chicago
7	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
8	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
9	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
10	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
11	Ind. N.Y.													5	2	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
12	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
13	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
14	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
15	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
16	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
17	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
18	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
19	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
20	Ill. Chicago													5	5	"	"	"	"	Chicago
21	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
22	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
23	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
24	Ill. Chicago													5	5	"	"	"	"	Chicago
25	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
26	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
27	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
28	Ind. N.Y.													5	4	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
29	"													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
30	Ind. N.Y.													5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
 at NEW-YORK
Geoffrey Moon
 Immigration Officer.

219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Family Name. 45	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 19 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mrs Boston	Self	29	no	cousin Andaguo Liguero	no	no	5 2	upda	brown	no	Italy	Talento						
2	Chie Dayton	"	28	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Salem						
3	Mrs Boston	"	28	no	brother Domenico	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
4	M New York	"	38	no	brother Alberto	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Mrs Boston	"	28	no	brother Loretto	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
6	M New York	"	28	no	cousin Proula Alberto	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	28	no	cousin	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	28	no	cousin Vito	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Chi Chicago	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Mrs Modipa	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"						
11	P. Connelville	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
12	M Buffalo	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Chi Chicago	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
15	M Buffalo	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
17	New York	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
18	M Old York	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Mrs Baltimore	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
20	M New York	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Aurora	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Chi Chicago	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
24	M Newark	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Chi Chicago	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
27	M Brooklyn	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
28	P. Caston	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"						
29	M Brooklyn	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Mrs Boston	"	28	no	brother in law	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Luebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1910
at NEW-YORK
George H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

220

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from **Naples**

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Japan.	Other.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 19 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Buffalo	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red hair brown	worse	Italy	St. Angelo		
2	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
7	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy		
8	Brooklyn	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy		
9	Chicago	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy		
10	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
11	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
12	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
13	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
14	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy		
15	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
16	Brooklyn	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
17	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy		
18	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
19	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
20	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
21	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
22	Chicago	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy		
23	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Italy		
24	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy		
25	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy		
26	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Italy		
27	"	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy		
28	Chicago	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
29	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Italy		
30	St. Lawrence	"	24	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 70 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Samuel M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

221

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.									Country.	City or Town.	
1				Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2				Given Name.									
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	none	Italy S. Castellano
2	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Alcan
9	San Antonio	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Japan
11	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Sweden
12	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
13	San Antonio	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Japan
14	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
16	Chicago	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Sweden
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
20	San Antonio	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Sweden
22	Chicago	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Japan
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
25	Cal. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Sweden
26	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden
29	Utica	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
30	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	brother P. P. P.	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	Campanella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Apr, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Quibbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW-YORK

222

Geo. H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Curcio	23	M	Student			Italy				
2								Rosa	9	F								
3								Luigi	14	M								
4								Giuseppe	14	M								
5								Francesca	12	F								
6								Salvatore	24	M								
7								Stefano	23	M								
8								Giuseppe	22	M								
9								Michael	33	M								
10								Salvatore	24	M								
11								Francesca	16	F								
12								Carolina	20	F								
13								Salvatore	46	M								
14								Roberto	23	M								
15								Salvatore	24	M								
16								Giuseppe	17	M								
17								Giuseppe	61	M								
18								Luigi	18	M								
19								Salvatore	28	M								
20								Salvatore	24	M								
21								Luigi	17	M								
22								Giuseppe	28	M								
23								Stefano	17	M								
24								Salvatore	17	M								
25								Francesca	20	F								
26								Giuseppe	28	M								
27								Giuseppe	20	M								
28								Giuseppe	24	M								
29								Stefano	22	M								
30								Alberto	40	M								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 1 1954

... 191

83

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

84

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

Ger. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Talman	Arnulfo	11	M	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	none
2			Topale	Michele	11	M	no	"	"	"	none
3			Topale	Francesco	12	M	no	"	"	"	none
4			Marcella	Silvestro	18	F	no	"	"	"	none
5			Bona	Rosalia	18	F	no	"	"	"	none
6			Marcella	Francesco	18	M	no	"	"	"	none
7			Marcella	Francesco	16	M	no	"	"	"	none
8			Amato	Michele	18	M	no	"	"	"	none
9			Son	Vincenzo	15	M	no	"	"	"	none
10			Valer	Domenico	38	M	no	"	"	"	none
11			Son	Eusebio	11	M	no	"	"	"	none
12			Daughter	Isabella	9	F	no	"	"	"	none
13			"	Anna	6	F	no	"	"	"	none
14			Son	Antonino	2	M	no	"	"	"	none
15			Popello	Vincenzo	13	M	no	"	"	"	none
16			do Piccolo	Attilio	17	M	no	"	"	"	none
17			Scalia	Vito	16	M	no	"	"	"	none
18			Marcella	Francesco	14	F	no	"	"	"	none
19			Curro	Luovornio	17	M	no	"	"	"	none
20			Curle	Alfonso	17	M	no	"	"	"	none
21			Curle	Salvatore	28	M	no	"	"	"	none
22			Marino	Carpane	27	M	no	"	"	"	none
23			V. Sellarro	Calogero	23	M	no	"	"	"	none
24			Salvatore	Francesco	30	M	no	"	"	"	none
25			Baron	Eusebio	19	M	no	"	"	"	none
26			Vella	Ignazio	16	M	no	"	"	"	none
27			Meili	Francesco	16	M	no	"	"	"	none
28			Luiguglia	Filippo	37	M	no	"	"	"	none
29			Vella	Elia	16	M	no	"	"	"	none
30			Arnone	Francesco	33	M	no	"	"	"	none

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **APR 19 1914**, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, inducement, or agreement to be made by any person, firm, or corporation, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	NY	Brooklyn	self	30	no	no	brother, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	blue	none	Italy	Rome					
2	Mich	Detroit	"	30	no	no	brother, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Coopers					
3	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Shadown					
4	NY	Brooklyn	"	30	no	no	brother, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Thompson					
5	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Coopers					
6	Pa	Bristol	"	30	no	no	brother, Bristol, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Mo	St Louis	"	30	no	no	brother, St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
8	NY	Brooklyn	"	30	no	no	brother, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rosen					
9	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
10	NY	Buffalo	father	30	no	no	brother, Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's					
11	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
15	NY	New York	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Conetta					
16	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Pa	Glenn Cove	"	30	no	no	brother, Glenn Cove, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"					
19	NY	New York	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coopers					
21	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"					
24	NY	Brooklyn	"	30	no	no	brother, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Conetta					
25	Mo	St Louis	"	30	no	no	brother, St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Coopers					
26	NY	Cyflerville	"	30	no	no	brother, Cyflerville, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Coopers					
27	"	"	"	30	no	no	brother, Cyflerville, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
28	NY	Rockland	"	30	no	no	brother, Rockland, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					
29	NY	Cyflerville	"	30	no	no	brother, Cyflerville, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"					
30	NY	Albany	"	30	no	no	brother, Albany, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schubert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, calling there, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 18
 at NEW-YORK
Gen. H. T. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

224

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

sailing from

Naples

7 • APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 20 1914

... 191

87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Orange, Fla.								5 3	white		Italy
2	St. Louis, Mo.								5 3	"		Italy
3	San Francisco, Cal.								5 3	"		Italy
4	San Francisco, Cal.								4 11	"		Italy
5	San Francisco, Cal.								5 3	"		Italy
6	San Francisco, Cal.								5 3	"		Italy
7	San Francisco, Cal.								5 3	"		Italy
8	San Francisco, Cal.								5 3	"		Italy
9	San Francisco, Cal.								5 3	"		Italy
10	San Francisco, Cal.								5 1	"		Italy
11	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
12	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
13	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
14	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
15	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
16	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
17	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
18	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
19	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
20	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
21	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
22	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
23	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
24	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
25	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
26	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
27	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
28	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
29	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy
30	Chicago, Ill.								5 3	"		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Miller of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914.

at NEW YORK

John W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German, Go., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

Seale
Immigration Officer.

225

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Other.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Caracciolo	23	11	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Curri	father Natale Curri
2									De Michele	29	4	M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita Curri
3									Spinelli	22	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Curri
4									Palmarino	34	11	M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita
5									Casferri	34	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria
6									De Bonmaris	24	11	M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pietro
7									Palmarino	24	11	M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni
8									Viterbo	34	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina
9									Costano	16	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta
10									Spinelli	19	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
11									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
12									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
13									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
14									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
15									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
16									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
17									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
18									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
19									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
20									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
21									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
22									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
23									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
24									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
25									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
26									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
27									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
28									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
29									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
30									Spinelli	17	11	M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 19 1914, 191

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of entry.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Can Bristol	for self	28	09-17	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brun	brun	no	Italy	Bari
2	"	"	25	09-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	10-12	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	May Northampton	"	28	06-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Can New York	"	28	08-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	May Northampton	"	28	06-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	May Northampton	"	28	06-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Can Scranton	"	30	02-07	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Can Pittsburgh	"	28	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Can Scranton	"	30	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Can Scranton	"	28	"	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Can Chicago	"	28	04-02	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Can Scranton	"	28	03-07	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Can Pittsburgh	"	30	02-07	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Can Scranton	"	28	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Can Pittsburgh	"	28	02-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	May Springfield	"	28	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Can Vernon	"	28	02-11	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Can Vernon	"	28	no	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Can Scranton	"	30	03-05	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Can Vernon	"	28	02-10	brother Nicola		no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Luchbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing there with do,
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing there with" or "employed by" "swears therefor," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
do, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Geo. A. Mason
Immigration Officer.

226

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7-APR 1914

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Morica Luisa	21	✓	de house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apoyah
2			Morica Anna	17	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
3			Totallio Commas	24	✓	de sailor	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
4			Carmonale Pietro	12	✓	de faruclab	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
5			Verde Rosa	22	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
6			daughter Angela	2	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
7			Roda Alfonso	17	✓	de faruclab	yes	"	"	"	Apoyah
8			Chincol Vincuro	24	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
9			Sincoi Carlo	21	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
10			Roda Rosalia	17	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
11			nephew Luigi	2	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
12			Cici Vito	26	✓	de faruclab	yes	"	"	"	Apoyah
13			Netti Vito	29	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
14			Cici Attilio	19	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
15			brother Emilio	16	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
16			Sister Maria	14	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
17			brother Luigi	11	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
18			Sister Felice	10	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
19			Sister Michelina	8	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
20			Petrisnara Carantonio	19	✓	de faruclab	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
21			Calafato Nicola	33	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
22			Tamurri Antonia	28	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
23			wife FAVUZZI Lucia	19	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
24			Ferraro Giovanni	13	✓	de faruclab	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
25			son Vincuro	17	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
26			Valente Lucrezia	17	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
27			Spinolino Giuseppe	32	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
28			Pulemi Lucrezia	28	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
29			Stattini Luigi	22	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah
30			Grillone Antonio	26	✓	de house wife	no	"	"	"	Apoyah

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1914, 191

91

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	husband	no	husband Ernie Moray	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	none	Italy	Abruzzo
2	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Old Forge	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
4	N.Y.	Chicago	brother	no	brother John	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
5	N.Y.	Saratoga	husband	no	husband John	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
6	"	"	father	no	father John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
9	N.Y.	Boston	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
10	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
11	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	Chicago	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
13	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
14	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
15	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
16	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
17	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
18	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
19	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
20	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
21	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
23	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
24	N.Y.	Phila	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
25	"	"	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
26	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
27	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
28	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
29	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
30	N.Y.	New York	self	no	brother John	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW YORK
Geo W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Luebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 18
at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Vincelli	Giuseppe	26	M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
2						Roboudaro	Vincenzo	26	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3						A. wife Pusta	Anna	20	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4						di Luano	Donna	22	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5						Alorio	Vittorio	23	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6						Alorio	Luana	19	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7						Loburno	Giuseppe	26	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8						Loburno	Francesca	19	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9						Jaloni	Francesco	30	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10						Qualbeni	Rosario	26	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11						Blone	Luana	16	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12						Russo	Rosario	23	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13						Blotto	Francesco	27	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14						Mignani	Vito	20	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15						Luana	Giuseppe	22	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16						Petrinichi	Giuseppe	36	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17						Marone	Luana	20	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18						Franceschini	Nicola	41	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19						Maggi	Giuseppe	28	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20						Moukman	Leonardo	24	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21						Bouorio	Angela	28	F	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22						Misere	Nichola	31	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23						Seale	Antonio	28	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24						Misere	Antonio	18	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25						Petrinichi	Antonio	23	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26						Grametta	Luigi	46	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27						Cadpiano	Antonio	40	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28						Figueras	Vincenzo	24	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29						Scampato	Gramantano	30	M	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Balance xpr. 9, 21 to 24, 26 to 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

191

93

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, limited or special contract, agreement or arrangement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Long Beach	Calif.	Self	25	10-13	Calif.	brother Francisco	no	no	no	good	5	2	regular	Swedish	none	Italy	S. P. Ito
2	Cal. Hartford	Cal.	"	45	10-13	Cal.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Norman
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	10-13	Calif.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calif.
5	Brooklyn	N. Y.	"	38	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	New York	N. Y.	"	38	10-13	N. Y.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	25	10-13	N. Y.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	Brooklyn	N. Y.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	New York	N. Y.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
12	Brooklyn	N. Y.	"	25	10-13	N. Y.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	New York	N. Y.	"	35	10-13	N. Y.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Cal. Hartford	Cal.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Norman
15	Chi. Chicago	Ill.	"	25	10-13	Ill.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chicago
16	Cal. Mendocino	Cal.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Calif.
17	N. Hager City	Cal.	"	25	10-13	Cal.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calif.
18	Cal. Wintersburg	Cal.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Calif.
19	Cal. Long Beach	Cal.	"	25	10-13	Cal.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calif.
20	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	S. P. Ito
21	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	London
22	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cal. Boston	Cal.	"	25	10-13	Cal.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	New York	N. Y.	"	25	10-13	N. Y.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cal. Boston	Cal.	"	25	10-13	Cal.	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	N. Long Beach	Calif.	"	25	"	"	brother in law Luciano Costa	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

subscribed
Superintendent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from N. Y. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 16
at NEW-YORK
Geo W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Giacco	Lebaniano	16	yr	Student	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Barice	Barice
2									Giaco	Lebaniano	26	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
3									Giaco	Lebaniano	26	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
4									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
5									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
6									Pasilli	Lebaniano	16	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
7									Pasilli	Lebaniano	26	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
8									Pasilli	Lebaniano	16	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
9									Pasilli	Lebaniano	26	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
10									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
11									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
12									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
13									Pasilli	Lebaniano	18	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
14									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
15									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
16									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
17									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
18									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
19									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
20									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
21									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
22									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
23									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
24									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
25									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
26									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
27									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
28									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
29									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice
30									Pasilli	Lebaniano	22	yr	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Barice

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 19 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or other institution for crime or punishment of the law, or whether subject to deportation or exclusion from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	M. S. Lawrence, Jr.	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1	1	1
2	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
3	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
4	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
5	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
6	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
7	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
8	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
9	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
10	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
11	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
12	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
13	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
14	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
15	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
16	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
17	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
18	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
19	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
20	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
21	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
22	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
23	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
24	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
25	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
26	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
27	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
28	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
29	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1
30	John Lawrence	NY	20	40	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1	1	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1916
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

229

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from Naples 7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Matteobello Vittorio	41		m	Marine	h	yo	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Villano	wife Maria - husband
2			Vigilante Luigi	24		m				"	"	"	Vigilante	father Luigi - mother
3			Grosi Adriano	24		m				"	"	"	Vigilante	father Luigi - mother
4			Grosi Giovanni	32		m				"	"	"	Bosano	father Antonio - mother
5			Buchetti Lello	33		m				"	"	"	Vigilante	mother Giuditta - father
6			Lorenzini Amico	36		m				"	"	"	Vigilante	father Luigi - mother
7			Moscatelli Vincenzo	23		m				"	"	"	Vigilante	father Luigi - mother
8			de Rosa Pietro	24		m				"	"	"	Caroli	wife Rosa - father
9			Lacourth Luigi	27		m				"	"	"		father Francesco - mother
10			Arrico Felice	27		m				"	"	"		father Angelo - mother
11			de Simone Pietro	22		m				"	"	"	Lugobacco	father Giuseppe - mother
12			Lezzeri Giuseppe	21		m				"	"	"		father Luigi - mother
13			Lugobacco Tommaso	46		m				"	"	"		wife Modesta - father
14			de Luca Antonio	33		m			yo	"	"	"		wife Eleonora - father
15			de Simone Giuseppe	21		m			no	"	"	"		father Antonio - mother
16			de Giannatelli Alessandro	26		m				"	"	"	Anna & Lucia	wife Francesco - father
17			de Berardo Tommaso	30		m				"	"	"		wife Maria - father
18			Beluzzi Michele	22		m				"	"	"	Visti	wife Lucia - father
19			de Ambrosio Tommaso	22		m				"	"	"	Pesino	wife Tommaso - father
20			Guibb Lelio	26		m				"	"	"	Belano	wife Eleonora - father
21			Ragione Lucio	24		m			yo	"	"	"	Agosta	wife Lucia - father
22			de Trovato Antonio	22		m			no	"	"	"	Chiosso	father Francesco - mother
23			de Trovato Antonio	14		m				"	"	"		
24			de Trovato Antonio	14		m				"	"	"		
25			de Trovato Antonio	19		m			yo	"	"	"	Pesino	wife Giuseppe - father
26			de Trovato Antonio	22		m			no	"	"	"		father Antonio - mother
27			de Trovato Antonio	22		m			yo	"	"	"	Mosopoli	father Francesco - mother
28			de Trovato Antonio	24		m				"	"	"		father Modesta - mother
29			de Trovato Antonio	17		m				"	"	"		
30			de Trovato Antonio	13		m				"	"	"		

Admitted 631/216
Admitted V-281669-12/19/39
Admitted

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Cal. S. Francisco	Self	29	no	no	no	no	51	regular, brown	no	Holy Milano
2	Provencher	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Vich
3	Massachusetts	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
4	Chicago	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
5	New York	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
6	Federal	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
7	Commisville	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
8	New York	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
9	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
10	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
11	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
12	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
13	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
14	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
15	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
16	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
17	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
18	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
19	Chicago	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
20	Schenectady	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
21	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
22	Brooklyn	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
23	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
24	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
25	Madison	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
26	Albany	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
27	Syracuse	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
28	Syracuse	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
29	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher
30	"	"	29	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	Provencher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the ST. PATRICK, AND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1918
at NEW-YORK

U. S. Immigration Officer

230

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																									
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		RESIDENT OF																							
		U. S. Citizen.																							
		Diplomat.																							
		Tourist.																							
		Canada.																							
		Cuba.																							
		Mexico.																							
		Special Inquiry.																							
		In Transit.																							
		Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.																							
		Family Name.																							
		Given Name.																							
		Yrs. Mos.																							
		Married or Single																							
		Country.																							
		City or Town.																							
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	VL 350/487																								
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Rochester	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		light brown			Italy	Rochester
2	✓	New York	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	New York
3	✓	Woodham	no uncle	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		"	"	"	"	Woodham
4	✓	Geneve	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	Geneve
5	✓	Wilmington	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	Wilmington
6	✓	Rockham	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	Rockham
7	✓	Edin	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	Edin
8	✓	"	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	London	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	London
10	✓	Chicago	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	Chicago
11	✓	Worcester	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Worcester
12	✓	St. Bernard	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
13	✓	Chicago	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		"	"	"	"	Chicago
14	✓	Corona	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	Corona
15	✓	St. Bernard	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
16	✓	St. Bernard	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
17	✓	St. Bernard	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
18	✓	St. Bernard	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
19	✓	Chicago	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Chicago
20	✓	St. Bernard	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard
21	✓	New York	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	New York
22	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	410		"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
James J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

231

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

APR 1914

... 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Pichonnes	Angelo	35	m	Married	Italy	Italian	Belgium
2			Pichonnes	Lucas	36	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
3			Picotti	Vincenzo	40	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
4			Losacco	Antonio	41	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
5			Grasso	Leone	46	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
6			Gawfalo	Salvatore	26	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
7			Picotti	Francesco	36	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
8			Albano	Francesco	44	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
9			Baltano	Michele	48	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
10			Lo	Vito	16	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
11			Baltano	Giuseppe	10	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
12			di Corola	Michele	44	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
13			Colino	Salvatore	28	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
14			Scavo	Luigi	16	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
15			Guerra	Vito	16	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
16			Scavo	Giuseppe	9	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
17			Scavo	Michele	28	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
18			Accetun	Giuseppe	36	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
19			D. Nardini	Susan	24	f	Single	"	"	Belgium
20			Don S. Nardini	Antonio	2	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
21			Caruso	Francesco	23	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
22			Bruno	Luigi	23	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
23			Rouman	Michele	23	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
24			Tramo	Nicola	23	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
25			Pace	Pietro	23	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
26			Scordano	Francesco	16	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
27			Berardi	Luigi	23	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
28			Appelido	Luigi	30	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
29			Statti	Luigi	18	m	Single	"	"	Belgium
30			Guerra	Michele	30	m	Single	"	"	Belgium

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 19 1914, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	40	no		no	family Cottolisho high 747 Arthur Ave New York	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Belluno
2	"	"	"	40	no		no	family	no	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mass.	Woburn	"	40	no		no	cousin Paul Giovanni 175 College St Woburn Mass	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	40	no		no	uncle Giuseppe 945 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caribbean
5	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
6	Mass.	West Newbury	"	40	no		no	cousin Corvill 99 Blue St West Newbury Mass	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Polish
7	"	"	"	40	no		no	cousin Corvill 99 Blue St West Newbury Mass	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Caribbean
9	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Brighton	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caribbean
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caribbean
20	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass.	Woburn	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
22	Mass.	Woburn	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Caribbean
24	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Marion	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	Pottsville	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Polish
29	Mass.	West Newbury	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	40	no		no	brother Louis 1000 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~aliens~~ ^{aliens} is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Wm. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luckhart, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 14
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Mason
Immigration Officer.

232

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Country.
								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
								Leurota	Francesco	17	m	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Father: Carbonara
								Debaro	Francesco	44	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Carbonara
								Debaro	Lucrezio	17	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Carbonara
								Paulucci	Salvatore	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	Procco	parents: Giuseppe Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	12	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Procco
								Monte	Carmello	23	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Francesco Procco
								Debaro	Francesco	29	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Pietro	27	m	do	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Vanni	Candida	26	f	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Scarcia	Nicola	27	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	22	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Carli	do	29	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	20	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
								Debaro	Lucrezio	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Salvatore Procco
						</												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **APR 19 1914**, 191

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Chicago	Self	28	no	no	uncle Giovanni Troschellis 941 W. Lake Street Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	fair	blue	Italy
2	"	"	25	"	"	brother Joseph 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Giovanni Troschellis The N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"
4	Romance	"	28	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 6	"	"	Prato
5	Memorod	"	28	no	no	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	Orino
6	Prato	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	Prato
7	Ulica	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 8	"	"	Ulica
8	Easton	"	28	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	Easton
9	Memorod	"	18	yes	no	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	Vellin
10	Jersey	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	Jersey
11	Ulica	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 6	"	"	"
12	Headville	"	28	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	Headville
13	"	"	28	no	no	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"
14	Youngstown	"	28	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	Youngstown
15	Roma	"	28	10.12	Roma	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	no	no	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	06.12	Roma	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	"
18	Rockdale	"	30	06.12	Rockdale	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"
19	Ulica	"	30	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	Ulica
20	Roma	"	28	09.12	Roma	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	no	no	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 6	"	"	Ulica
23	Ulica	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 6	"	"	"
24	Memorod	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 1	"	"	Memorod
25	"	"	28	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"
26	Oranienburg	"	28	no	no	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 4	"	"	Oranienburg
27	Ulica	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"
28	Memorod	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	Memorod
29	Oranienburg	"	28	"	"	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	Oranienburg
30	Rockdale	"	28	yes	of 10 years	brother Joseph Troschellis 100 N. 1st St Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 2	"	"	Rockdale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLARET, AND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1912,
at NEW YORK
Gu. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1915
 at NEW-YORK
Scott H. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

233

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Biceardi	Francesco	22	Y	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Father, Giuseppe
2								Lafendi	Calisto	24	Y	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
3								Orsorio	Salvatore	24	Y	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
4								Macchione	Pietro	48	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
5								Qualtrici	Giuseppe	25	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
6								Proper	Antonio	21	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
7								Vicconi	Giuseppe	19	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
8								Aurzo	Antonio	38	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
9								daughter	Giuseppe		Y	F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
10									Giuseppe			F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
11								son	Francesco		Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
12								Campagnaro	Alessandro	14	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
13								Maria	Gianna	14	Y	F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
14								daughter	Francesca	14	Y	F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
15								Orsini	Donato	17	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
16								Cingola	Michela	10	Y	F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
17								Orsini	Donato	16	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
18								Comanillo	Giuseppe	17	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
19								Macchione	Donato	29	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
20								Comanillo	Michela	23	Y	F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
21								Biceardi	Alessandro	16	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
22								Proper	Francesco	17	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
23								Deelsi	Antonio	28	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
24								Deelsi	Antonio	28	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
25								son	Michela	16	Y	F				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
26								Deelsi	Antonio	25	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
27								son	Antonio	19	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
28									Donato	12	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
29									Salvatore	8	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia
30									Barro	2	Y	M				"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1916,
at NEW YORK, Geo. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Lucbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

234

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from **Naples**

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1			Canas — Dogan	26	m	S. Jan. 14	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Vito
2			Martini — Giuseppe	24	m	Jan. 14	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Lucia
3			wife Carmela	24	f	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4			Marin — Angela Maria	36	f	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
5			daughter — Caterina	5	f	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
6			Murrucci — Nicodemo	16	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7			Fasci — Antonio	35	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
8			Alvano — Nicodemo	16	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
9			Romano — Salvatore	38	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
10			Mari — hich	40	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
11			Trimboli — Antonio	31	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
12			Bischi — hich	34	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
13			Trifari — Alfonso	34	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
14			Clemente — Giovanni	29	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
15			Catalano — Antonio	32	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
16			Campisi — Giuseppe	17	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
17			Carbone — Raffaele	32	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
18			Cundari — Salvatore	24	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
19			Cundari — Giuseppe	26	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
20			Trubbiani — Giovanni	27	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
21			Muscari — hich	24	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
22	ADMITTED		Giovagnoli — Francesco	32	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
23	DEPORTED		Magan — Giorgio	21	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
24			Rinaldi — Giuseppe	33	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
25			Sciarra — Salvatore	30	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
26			Spucchi — Salvatore	30	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
27			d'Agostino — Angelo	30	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
28	ADMITTED		Gallo — Giovanni	18	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
29			Rinaldi — Rocco	32	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo
30			Sciarra — Salvatore	16	m	Jan. 14	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1917

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 19, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend George Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	reg	haz	haz	Poland
2	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
3	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend 28 Washington	28 Washington Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	P.	"	"	"	"
4	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	husband 28 Washington	28 Washington Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
5	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	father 28 Washington	28 Washington Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
7	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Poland
8	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
9	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Poland
10	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
11	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
12	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
13	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
14	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
15	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
16	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
17	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
18	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 -	"	"	"	Poland
19	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 -	"	"	"	Poland
20	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 -	"	"	"	Poland
21	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
22	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 -	"	"	"	Poland
23	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
24	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 -	"	"	"	Poland
25	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
26	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 -	"	"	"	Poland
27	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland
28	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
29	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland
30	NY New York for self.	28 Jan 1917	NY	friend Bertha Paulsen	383 White St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr, 1918
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

235

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Quaranta	24	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
2			Amico	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
3			Colita	28	F	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
4			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
5			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
6			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
7			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
8			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
9			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
10			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
11			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
12			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
13			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
14			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
15			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
16			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
17			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
18			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
19			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
20			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
21			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
22			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
23			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
24			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
25			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
26			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
27			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
28			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
29			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe
30			Quaranta	22	M	Student		Italy			father, Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/7 10/2 18 21/29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

109

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Feb 19 1953

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Reading, Pa.										5 7			Reading, Pa.
2	"										5 7			"
3	"										5 7			"
4	"										5 6			"
5	"										5 7			"
6	"										5 7			"
7	"										5 7			"
8	"										5 7			"
9	"										5 7			"
10	"										5 7			"
11	"										5 7			"
12	"										5 6			"
13	"										5 7			"
14	"										5 7			"
15	"										5 7			"
16	"										5 7			"
17	"										5 7			"
18	"										5 7			"
19	"										5 4			"
20	"										5 4			"
21	"										5 6			"
22	"										5 7			"
23	"										5 7			"
24	"										5 7			"
25	"										5 7			"
26	"										5 7			"
27	"										5 7			"
28	"										5 7			"
29	"										5 7			"
30	"										5 7			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK
George Brown
Immigration Officer.

M. Miller
Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Luckbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govt.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

110

236

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 16
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from *Naples*

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Family Name. <i>Donnicio</i>	Given Name. <i>Donnicio</i>	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Italy		Italy		wife Donnicio
2									<i>Carmina</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	36	✓			HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				wife Carmina
3									<i>Francesca</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	16	✓			2-930264-10-10-41				wife Francesca
4									<i>Livorno</i>	<i>Livorno</i>	16	✓							wife Livorno
5									<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	31	✓							wife Vincenzo
6									<i>Ernesta</i>	<i>Ernesta</i>	26	✓							wife Ernesta
7									<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	23	✓							wife Salvatore
8									<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	32	✓			2-973533-4-30-42				wife Raffaele
9									<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	✓							wife Luigi
10									<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	✓							wife Antonio
11									<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	34	✓							wife Giorgio
12									<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	✓							wife Angelo
13									<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	27	✓							wife Luigi
14									<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓							wife Giuseppe
15									<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓							wife Giuseppe
16									<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	26	✓							wife Giorgio
17									<i>Rosaria</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	28	✓			2-888151-3/13/4				wife Rosaria
18									<i>Marcella</i>	<i>Marcella</i>	24	✓							wife Marcella
19									<i>Concetta</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	24	✓							wife Concetta
20									<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	21	✓							wife Costantino
21									<i>Rosaria</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	24	✓							wife Rosaria
22									<i>Andrea</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	14	✓							wife Andrea
23									<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓							wife Giuseppe
24									<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓							wife Antonio
25																			
26									<i>Rosario</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	41	✓			2-537865(505)6/29/58				wife Rosario
27									<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	✓							wife Luigi
28									<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	✓							wife Francesco
29									<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	✓							wife Francesco
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No 270

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest by order of any court, or whether, in violation of law, he has been deported, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa	Phila	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Canonica			
2	Ny	New York	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
3	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
6	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Ny	Parkerson	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Ny	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Ny	New York	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Ny	Parkerson	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Ny	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
21	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
22	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Ny	Canonica	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Ny	Canonica	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
28	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Ny	Albany	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			
30	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canonica			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Viller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK
George H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Luchbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.									
1										Marcantoni	Biagio	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	St. Louis South	Italy	Bronte	mother Antonio - Bronte											
2										Chirichion	Francesca	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Maria - "											
3										Pollo	Stefano	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Feards	mother Giuseppina - "											
4										wife Maria	Stefano	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Giuseppina - "											
5										Santoro	Salvatore	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Albany	parents Santoro - Albany											
6										Rando	Rosa	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	London	mother Maria - London											
7										Guarato	Orlando	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio - "											
8										Pluchino	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina - "											
9										Matti	Antonio	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montfort	father Antonio - Montfort											
10										Seibke	Antonio	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Maria - "											
11										Matti	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale - "											
12										Gordano	Francesca	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale - "											
13										Pirrotto	Giuseppe	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina - "											
14										Pirrotto	Giuseppe	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Maria - "											
15										Mazan	Antonio	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Catania wife Giuseppina - Catania											
16										Pimen	Luigi	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	P. Bufano father Domenico - P. Bufano											
17										Giustini	Vincenzo	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo - Tortona											
18										Gianni	Sebastiano	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina - "											
19										Rio	Sebastiano	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	mother Maria - "											
20										Beloruck	Vincenzo	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	parents Beloruck - Reggio Cal.											
21										Cant	Agostino	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Al	wife Maria - "											
22										F. Conti	Francesca	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina - "											
23										Long	Francesca	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"											
24										Long	Francesca	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Al											
25										Long	Rosario	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	(C.L. - 205-9-5-40)											
26										Long	Giuseppe	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"											
27										Long	Caterina	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"											
28										Canto	Giuseppe	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina - Al											
29										Portugali	Mariano	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	P. Portu parents Pasquale - P. Portu											
30										Lotino	Salvatore	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Florida parents Lotino - Florida											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere or im- mature for years and treatment of any kind? If yes, state any which may apply.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any of the following: (1) Labor contract, (2) Government or labor agent, (3) Alien, (4) Labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	dark	no	Italy	Brescia
2					20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bellona	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4					20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6		Patterson	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8					20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9		Pa. b. J. J.	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11		Pa. b. J. J.	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
12					20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
14		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15					20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
16		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
18		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
26		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
27		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
28		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
29		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
30		New York	Yes	"	20	Yes	no	John Vincent 100 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, H. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK
George H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schubert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, calling the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

233

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of April, 19 16

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sequencia	Parquale	18	✓	✓						mother Maria
2									Sequencia	Parquale	22	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
3									Sequencia	Parquale	24	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
4									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
5									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
6									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
7									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
8									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
9									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
10									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
11									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
12									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
13									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
14									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
15									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
16									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
17									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
18									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
19									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
20									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
21									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
22									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
23									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
24									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
25									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
26									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
27									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
28									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
29									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano
30									Sequencia	Parquale	28	✓	✓						father Sebastiano

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 19 1914, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
26	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
29	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw
30	Poland	Warsaw	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK
George W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Luchert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, 30 sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

239

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from **Naples**

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1018 1								Altina	Parquale	24	mo	F	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Calabria	parents Antonio Calabria
1019 2								Parquale	Luigi	19	mo	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Calabria
1020 3								Altina	Luigi	24	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Calabria
1021 4								Veronica	Anna	31	mo	F	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe Calabria
1022 5								Parquale	Antonio	25	mo	M	"	no		"	"	Modica	Modica	sister in law Anna Modica
1023 6								Parquale	Antonio	35	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	none
1024 7								Parquale	Antonio	20	mo	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Pellaro
1025 8								Parquale	Antonio	32	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1026 9								Parquale	Antonio	38	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1027 10								Parquale	Antonio	32	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1028 11								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1029 12								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1030 13								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1031 14								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1032 15								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1033 16								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1034 17								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1035 18								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1036 19								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1037 20								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1038 21								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1039 22								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1040 23								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1041 24								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1042 25								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1043 26								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1044 27								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1045 28								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1046 29								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro
1047 30								Parquale	Antonio	34	mo	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donatella Pellaro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chi Coler	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg	brn	brn	no	Italy Calais
2	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
3	NY Albany	"	"	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Calais
4	NY Port Charles	"	"	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY Peekskill	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Madia
6	NY Charleston	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Calais
7	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chi Leonard	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	Pa Phila	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	Chi Coler	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY Port Charles	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	NY Brooklyn	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	NY Rome	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	Pa Lehigh	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY Rome	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chi Leonard	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa Allegheny	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
19	NY Brooklyn	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa Hartford	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY New York	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	NY New York	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	NY Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	NY Albany	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	NY Albany	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 19,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Liebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

118

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liebert

240

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 11
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from *Naples*

APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1				Bellantoni	Giuseppe	40	m	in fam hb	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canusville	wife Maria - Canusville
2				Gallo	Salvatore	30	m		yes	"	"	"	Canusville	father Salvatore
3				wife	Rosa	21	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	husband
4				Macanudo	Nicola	28	m	in fam hb		"	"	"	"	uncle James Giuseppe - do
5				Zadani	Nicola	28	m	in fam hb	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law Lu. Paolo - husband
6				Moult	Giuseppe	23	m	in fam hb	yes	"	"	"	Pellaro	mother Domenico - Pellaro
7				Crespi	Giuseppe	37	m	in	no	"	"	"	Pellaro	wife Teresa - Pellaro
8				Crespi	Domenico	10	m	in	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe - do
9				Calisano	Girolamo	16	m	in	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico - do
10				Crespi	Nicola	16	m	in	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe - do
11				Musi	Michela	34	m	in	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa - do
12				Corradi	Domenico	16	m			"	"	"	Aquano	wife Maria - Aquano
13				Trillo	Salvatore	23	m		yes	"	"	"	Ali	father Antonio
14				wife	Giuseppina	12	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Ali
15				Paolo	Stefano	23	m	in fam hb		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta - do
16				Giuseppina	Genesio	26	m	in	no	"	"	"	Colbagione	wife Anna - Colbagione
17				Bittoni	Vincenzo	10	m	in	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppina - do
18				Salvatore	Salvatore	17	m	in		"	"	"	Colbagione	father Salvatore - Colbagione
19				Longo	Nicola	34	m	in		"	"	"	Aquano	wife Rosa - Aquano
20				Lorini	Giuseppina	40	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	husband
21				Carlucci	Rosario	20	m	in fam hb		"	"	"	Bovalino	wife Concetta - Bovalino
22				Matteforno	Agostino	20	f	housewife		"	"	"	Bovalino	mother Rosa
23				don Agostino	Maria Rosa	6	f	housewife		"	"	"	Bovalino	husband
24				Bothighini	Salvatore	23	m	in fam hb	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo - do
25				Rossi	Rosario	47	m	in		"	"	"	Gasp	wife Rosa - Gasp
26				Gallotti	Angelo	17	m	in		"	"	"	Ragg	father Antonio - Ragg
27				Alf	Giuseppe	16	m	in		"	"	"	Castiglione	mother Rosa - Castiglione
28				Barbani	Giuseppe	24	m	in		"	"	"	Lubini	
29				wife	Maria	27	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	
30				daug.	Vincenzo	4	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **Feb 19 1914**, **191**

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Country.	City or Town.
1	Port Chester	Pa	Sell	29	yes	brother Ambrose Port Chester Pa	no	no	5 1	regular brown	scarred	Italy	Carini-Rito
2	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Josephine	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1	no	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Giuseppe Port Chester Pa	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
6	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Polina
7	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Polina
8	Albany	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
11	Carbondale	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
12	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
13	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
15	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
16	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
17	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
18	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
19	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
20	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
21	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
22	Albany	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
24	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
25	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
26	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
27	Albany	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
28	Brooklyn	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	29	yes	brother Ambrose	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Luchbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, calling myself there, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 11
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

241

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Scuderi	Leomaro	22	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
2			Scuderi	Vincenzo	22	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
3	427913	117131	Scuderi	Ignazio	17	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
4			Scuderi	Paolo	21	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
5			Scuderi	Rosario	9	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
6			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
7			Scuderi	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
8			Scuderi	Antonio	14	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
9			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
10			Scuderi	Rosario	9	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
11			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
12			Scuderi	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
13			Scuderi	Antonio	14	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
14			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
15			Scuderi	Rosario	9	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
16			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
17			Scuderi	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
18			Scuderi	Antonio	14	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
19			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
20			Scuderi	Rosario	9	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
21			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
22			Scuderi	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
23			Scuderi	Antonio	14	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
24			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
25			Scuderi	Rosario	9	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
26			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
27			Scuderi	Giuseppe	16	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
28			Scuderi	Antonio	14	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
29			Scuderi	Concetta	4	F				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi
30			Scuderi	Rosario	9	M				Italy	Italian	Naples	Bartholomew	Maria Scuderi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	NY New York	yes self	23	no	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 2	brn	brn	none	Italy, Castiglione
2	" Brooklyn	"	25	"	uncle, Ernesto, Brooklyn	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	NY Corona	"	25	"	brother, Eddie, Corona	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
4	NY Debra	"	25	"	brother, Ernesto, Debra	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	May Boston	"	40	no	husband, Boston	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	father, Boston	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"	father, Boston	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	father, Boston	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	father, Boston	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY New York	"	20	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
12	NY Brooklyn	"	25	"	uncle, Ernesto, Brooklyn	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	brother, Eddie, Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
14	NY Flushing	"	25	"	brother, Ernesto, Flushing	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	brother, Francesco, Flushing	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
17	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
18	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
24	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
25	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
30	NY New York	"	25	"	brother, Francesco, New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Giller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Luchbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

122

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Luchbert

242

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Luchbert
Immigration Officer.

11-4034

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4035

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend since alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Cipriani	Ciacomo	38	✓	u	u	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	with consular papers
2										Carabini	Alfredo	32	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
3										Parentella	Alfredo	24	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
4										Carabini	Francisco	38	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
5										Carabini	Alfredo	18	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
6										Carabini	Alfredo	22	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
7										Carabini	Alfredo	39	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
8										Carabini	Alfredo	35	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
9										Carabini	Alfredo	40	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
10										Carabini	Alfredo	27	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
11										Carabini	Alfredo	13	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
12										Carabini	Alfredo	19	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
13										Carabini	Alfredo	26	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
14										Carabini	Alfredo	38	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
15										Carabini	Alfredo	10	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
16										Carabini	Alfredo	16	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
17										Carabini	Alfredo	10	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
18										Carabini	Alfredo	29	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
19										Carabini	Alfredo	33	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
20										Carabini	Alfredo	23	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
21										Carabini	Alfredo	19	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
22										Carabini	Alfredo	21	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
23										Carabini	Alfredo	13	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
24										Carabini	Alfredo	16	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
25										Carabini	Alfredo	53	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
26										Carabini	Alfredo	16	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
27										Carabini	Alfredo	16	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
28										Carabini	Alfredo	19	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
29										Carabini	Alfredo	9	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers
30										Carabini	Alfredo	25	✓	u	u	"	"	"	"	with consular papers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 15 1914, 191

123

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
2	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
3	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
4	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
5	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
6	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
7	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
8	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
9	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
10	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
11	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
12	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
13	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
14	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
15	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
16	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
17	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
18	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
19	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
20	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
21	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
22	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
23	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
24	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
25	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
26	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
27	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
28	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
29	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							
30	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	No	Bohemian, no relative or friend, no name and address	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Italy, Palermo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Luchbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, calling the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

243

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND sailing from *Naples* 7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Insistent of		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>d. Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>in 1st year</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
2			<i>Tronco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
3			<i>Valentinus</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
4			<i>dany</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
5			<i>Gjordanus</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
6			<i>Cerintto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
7			<i>Blifari</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
8			<i>Suportuna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
9			<i>Mallamuni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
10			<i>Loti</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
11			<i>Serofon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
12			<i>Terio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
13			<i>Carbo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
14			<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
15			<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
16			<i>Calabio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
17			<i>Pelle</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
18			<i>Mozzi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
19			<i>Procolio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
20			<i>Vuis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
21			<i>Pragunolo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
22			<i>Vuis</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
23			<i>Grav</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
24			<i>Loti</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
25			<i>Cavagor</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
26			<i>Nova</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
27			<i>Moulli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
28			<i>Bolp</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
29			<i>Griffini</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM
30			<i>Mu</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in 1st</i>	<i>fb</i>	<i>ys</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verigargano</i>	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

191

125

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Can	Montreal	Self	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	no	Italy	Verona
ALIEN 2	"	Lido	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 4	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 6	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 11	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 12	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 13	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 14	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 16	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 17	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 20	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 21	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 22	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 23	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 24	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 25	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 26	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 27	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 28	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 29	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Polish
ALIEN 30	"	"	"	29	no	brother in law	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 11
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 10
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

244

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1								Lamunio	Niccolo	45	u	u	u	Italy	Barbisa	father Francesco					
2								Mazzocco	Costo	44	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
3								Cini	Barbato	22	u	u	u	"	"	father Michele					
4								Stamini	Niccolo	50	u	u	u	"	"	father Francesco					
5								Longaruto	Antonio	21	u	u	u	"	"	father Nicola					
6								Gioi	Giuseppe	27	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
7								Barbano	Francesco	22	u	u	u	"	"	father Nicola					
8								Giannicola	Giuseppe	17	u	u	u	"	"	wife Rosa					
9								Finucci	Luigi	24	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
10								Romoli	Domencio	16	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
11								Romoli	Alfredo	17	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
12								Malina	Luigi	17	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
13								Leonori	Luigi	18	u	u	u	"	"	wife Lucia					
14								Leonori	Cherubino	25	u	u	u	"	"	wife Lucia					
15								Ricci	Antonio	17	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
16								Ricci	Luigi	22	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
17								Bonanno	Giuseppe	18	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
18								Sciacco	Luigi	20	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
19								Cardini	Luigi	16	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
20								Cardini	Luigi	17	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
21								Roma	Giuseppe	17	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
22								Roma	Alfredo	16	u	u	u	"	"	father Paolo					
23								Roma	Niccolo	16	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
24								Cardini	Francesco	18	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
25								Gioi	Luigi	26	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
26								Marangoni	Luigi	21	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
27								Leonori	Luigi	28	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
28								Palazzo	Niccolo	16	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
29								Palazzo	Luigi	18	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					
30								Palazzo	Giuseppe	20	u	u	u	"	"	wife Anna					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.
1	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 4	Light Brown	none	St. Louis	Mo.							
2	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	20	Yes	Uncle Benja. Suffer no no no good no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Luethert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, salting the, do
(State whether "German," "English," "Scottish," or "Employed by
another National," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1976
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11 463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11. 94.22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes Self	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	regular	brn	none	Italy	Genoa
2	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	P. Phila	.	"	30 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Pa	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	P. Phila	Pa	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Pa	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pittsfield	Mass	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Mass	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill	New York	Yes	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill	New York	Yes	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill	New York	No	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	P. Phila	Pa	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Pa	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill	New York	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	.	.	"	25 ⁰⁰ 09 11	Ill	brother Carlo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK
Wm. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Liebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thereon" or "Employed by
 another vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

130

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 14
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

246

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lautalucia	26	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebelluno	father in law
2					Pichandrea	41	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
3					Marmurosa	41	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
4					Setaro	34	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
5					Maglio	14	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
6					Somma	22	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
7					Lupullo	18	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
8					Jacobucci	24	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
9					Somma	19	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
10					Marmo	16	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
11					Brimio	20	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
12					Martella	44	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
13					Tatunio	24	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
14					Maldini	32	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
15					Di Lorio	23	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
16					Caquidi	22	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
17					Lofo di	21	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
18					Piccoloni	26	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
19					Marmo	19	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
20					Sommaria	16	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
21					Marmo	28	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
22					Liviani	24	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
23					D'Alto	31	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
24					Del Vecchio	19	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
25					Martello	22	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
26					Berardi	48	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
27					Liviani	32	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
28					Monticelli	24	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
29					Berardi	28	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife
30					Leva	14	1/2	M	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Supino	wife

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 18 1914, 191

131

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, statute, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	for self	28	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg.	brown	none		Italy	Crao
2	NY	Greenbury	"	50	for 98 to children	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
3	NY	New York	"	40	for self	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
4	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NY	New York	"	28	for 11 D. Johnson	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
9	NY	New York	"	28	for self	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
10	NY	Brooklyn	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Crao
12	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Crao
13	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY	Brooklyn	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
20	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
25	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
26	NY	New York	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano
27	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	28	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the C. ELAND, sailing the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

247

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

APR 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Campanelli Bernardino	20		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto	mother, Bernardina
2			Campanelli Domenico	18	12	M			no	"	"	"	"	wife, Angello
3			Campanelli Luigi	29		M				"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
4			Di Carlo Domenico	31		M			no	"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Charles
5			Campanelli Luigi	15		M			no	"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Antonio
6			Campanelli Raffaele	12		M				"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
7			Campanelli Pietro	13		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
8			Campanelli Benace	16		M				"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
9			Campanelli Angello	14		M			no	"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
10			Di Mousseo Domenico	17		M				"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
11			Di Mousseo Domenico	19		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
12			Campanelli Luigi	18		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
13			Di Mousseo Francesco	13		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
14			Di Mousseo Luigi	29		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
15			Campanelli Domenico	23		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
16			Di Mousseo Antonio	16		M				"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
17			Di Mousseo Nicola	21		M				"	"	"	"	wife, Maria
18			Campanelli Domenico	22		M			no	"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
19			Campanelli Giuseppe	22		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
20			Campanelli Nicola	22		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
21			Campanelli Domenico	19		M			no	"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
22			Campanelli Pietro	21		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
23			Campanelli Raffaele	19		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
24			Campanelli Giuseppe	17		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
25			Campanelli Antonio	29		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
26			Campanelli Cesare	26		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
27			Campanelli Maria	29		F				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
28			Campanelli Luigi	24		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
29			Campanelli Francesco	25		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria
30			Campanelli Giovanni	22		M				"	"	Italy	Porto	wife, Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

7 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bernardi	Servando	20	M	Student		Italy				mother, Trieste
2			Bernardi	Domenico	42	M		no	"				wife, Trieste
3			Bernardi	Enzo	19	M			"				wife, Trieste
4			Di Carlo	Antonio	31	M			"				wife, Trieste
5			Bernardi	Enzo	15	M		no	"				wife, Trieste
6			Bernardi	Raffaele	12	M			"				wife, Trieste
7			Bernardi	Enzo	13	M			"				wife, Trieste
8			Bernardi	Enzo	16	M			"				wife, Trieste
9			Bernardi	Angelo	14	M		no	"				wife, Trieste
10			Di Muro	Antonio	17	M			"				wife, Trieste
11			Bernardi	Domenico	19	M			"				wife, Trieste
12			Bernardi	Enzo	18	M			"				wife, Trieste
13			Bernardi	Antonio	13	M			"				wife, Trieste
14			Di Muro	Enzo	29	M			"				wife, Trieste
15			Bernardi	Antonio	83	M			"				wife, Trieste
16			Di Muro	Antonio	16	M			"				wife, Trieste
17			Bernardi	Angelo	21	M			"				wife, Trieste
18			Bernardi	Antonio	22	M		no	"				wife, Trieste
19			Bernardi	Enzo	22	M			"				wife, Trieste
20			Bernardi	Angelo	22	M			"				wife, Trieste
21			Oddi	Domenico	19	M		no	"				wife, Trieste
22			Oddi	Enzo	15	M			"				wife, Trieste
23			Bernardi	Raffaele	19	M			"				wife, Trieste
24			Oddi	Enzo	17	M			"				wife, Trieste
25			Bernardi	Antonio	28	M			"				wife, Trieste
26			Bernardi	Enzo	26	M			"				wife, Trieste
27			Leppini	Matteo	29	M			"				wife, Trieste
28			Bernardi	Enzo	14	M			"				wife, Trieste
29			Bernardi	Antonio	20	M			"				wife, Trieste
30			Bernardi	Enzo	22	M			"				wife, Trieste

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of

APR 19 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	blue	none	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence
2	"	"	"	26	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	38	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
5	"	"	"	48	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
6	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
7	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
8	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
9	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	good	5	11	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
10	"	"	"	38	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
11	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
12	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
13	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
14	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
15	"	"	"	38	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
16	"	"	"	38	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
17	"	"	"	38	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
18	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
19	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
20	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
21	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
22	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
23	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
24	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
25	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
26	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
27	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
28	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
29	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
30	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lucbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

248

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

78
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Carini	Giovanni	23	✓	up	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Veroli	wife buried - Veroli
2										Marroco	Costantino	22	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria - do
3										Maguone	Luigi	29	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Agnese - do
4										Mancini	Rocco	29	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Veroli	wife Lucia - Veroli
5										Mattarella	Pietro	27	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata - Veroli
6										Guathrociochi	Lauro	18	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe - do
7										Vito	Antonio	30	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria - do
8										Moschacci	Alfano	30	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria - do
9										Rotondo	Pietro	23	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria - do
10										Nova	Crispino	26	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia - do
11										Ciullo	Domènico	47	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife buried - do
12										Guathrociochi	Giovanni	27	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	mother Pasqua - do
13										d'Amico	Luigi	30	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni - do
14										Moschacci	Vincenzo	27	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata - do
15										Rossi	Manfredo	23	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio - do
16										Leone	Angelo	21	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Bonella	wife Felicia - Bonella
17										Cibbe	Andrea	21	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Veroli	wife Mathilde - Veroli
18										Cibbe	Angelo	19	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia - do
19										d'Amico	Luigi	26	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Veroli	father Carlo - Veroli
20										Villani	Antonio	16	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	mother Giovanni - do
21										d'Amico	Antonio	16	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe - do
22										Crocechi	Vincenzo	16	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo - do
23										Marini	Giuseppe	40	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa - do
24										Bonelli	Luigi	30	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni - do
25										Crocechi	Carmino	46	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia - do
26										Potenziani	Giovanni	18	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	father Alfano - do
27										Zappieri	Luigi	22	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Veroli	wife Carolina - Veroli
28										Crocechi	Luigi	18	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Veroli	mother Antonia - Veroli
29										Pico	Biagio	16	✓	up	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi - Veroli
30										Capone	Salvatore	42	✓	up	no	"	"	"	Veroli	wife Maria - Veroli

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

191

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?												
1	ms Baltimore	Self	Self	Self	Self	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Venice	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ms New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
4	P. W. K. B.	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy	
5	Ms New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Venice	
6	Rome	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Albion	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ohio Columbus	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ms Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Fulton	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Albion	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Vernon	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Albion	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Rockville	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
16	New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy	
17	ms Baltimore	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Venice	
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ms New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	P. Schick	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Phil	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lu Chicago	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	P. Phil	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ms New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ms Flushing	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Venice	
28	New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy	
29	Ms Providence	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Italy	
30	Ms New York	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother Ambrose 1803 Baltimore Md	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Luebert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

249

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										† Race or People										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
U. S. Alien.										RESIDENT OF										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	self	25	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bozelli
2	"	"	"	25	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Funone
3	"	"	"	25	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bozelli
5	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Funone
6	"	"	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bozelli
10	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Funone
11	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY	New York	"	28	brother Enrico	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Luckbert, Surgeon of the CL. ISLAND, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

250

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

7 APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Nasta Michele	40		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria
2			Odetti Antonio	36		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
3			Colabassi Giuseppe	39		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Adele
4			Fiorini Ambrogio	44		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
5			Principe Antonio	44		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Antonia
6			Chiodi Alfonso	34		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
7			wife	18		F		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
8			Flyhan Joseph	18		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
9			Flatcho Mikhael	17		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
10			Michael VL 370/15	11		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
11			Proslion	23		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
12			Pandely Varvato	39		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
13			Athanasio	27		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
14			Pandeli	30		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
15			Costantino	30		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
16			Costantino	32		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
17			Trusini	17		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
18			Nicolas	18		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
19			Christo	17		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
20			Manus	19		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
21			Costa	30		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
22			Anton	31		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
23			Grigoris	26		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
24			Paolo	18		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
25			Nasum	26		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
26			Costa	47		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
27			Matos	19		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
28			Nospe	26		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
29			Pido	19		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna
30			Costantini	20		M		no		"	"	"	Veroli	wife Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-10/11-13-15/18-24-28-30
by P. Baggio 4-20/14
balance 4/20/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 241314, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	20	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn	brn			Italy	St. Angelo				
2	Md.	Baltimore	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"			"	"				
3	N.Y.	Flushing	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"			"	"				
4	N.Y.	Albany	"	30	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"			"	"				
5	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	30	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"			"	"				
6	Conn.	Conn.	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
7	Calif.	Los Angeles	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
8	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
9	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
10	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
11	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
12	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
13	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
14	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
15	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
16	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
17	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
18	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
19	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
20	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
21	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
22	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
23	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
24	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
25	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
26	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
27	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
28	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
29	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				
30	Calif.	San Francisco	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"			"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from **Naples**

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Morreu	Alexandre	24	4	M	Farmer			Romanian				Father for Marau
2								Lusinas	Brook	18	4	M				"				Wife Marau
3								Verdalis	Louise	24	4	F				"				Wife Marau
4								Belorau	Louise	20	4	F				"				Wife Marau
5								Shagu	Brook	20	4	M				Romanian				Wife Marau
6								Verdalis	Louise	19	4	F				"				Wife Marau
7								Brook	Cyprian	24	4	M				"				Wife Marau
8								Shagu	Louise	18	4	F				"				Wife Marau
9								Cligori	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
10								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
11								Shagu	Georgios	23	4	M				"				Wife Marau
12								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
13								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
14								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
15								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
16								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
17								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
18								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
19								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
20								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
21								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
22								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
23								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
24								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
25								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
26								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
27								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
28								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
29								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau
30								Shagu	Georgios	19	4	M				"				Wife Marau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 19 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
2	Pa Harrisburg		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
3	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
4	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
5	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
6	Pa Harrisburg		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
7	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
8	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
9	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
10	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
11	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
12	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
13	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
14	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
15	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
16	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
17	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
18	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
19	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
20	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
21	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
22	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
23	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
24	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
25	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
26	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
27	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
28	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
29	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece
30	Ohio Cincinnati		10	Yes		no	no	5			Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. H. Quinn

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence "independent of country" of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. L. Lubbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

252

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7 APR 1914

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from

Naples

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Comanellis	19	M	laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	father Dimitri Comanellis
2									Sohn	28	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
3									Niolas	32	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
4									Papas	30	M				"	"	"	"	wife Parascenia
5									Joan	34	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
6									Adigianis	30	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
7									Henellou	27	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
8									Hristidis	38	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
9									Klimis	38	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
10									Metaxegous	25	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
11									Dimostion	38	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
12									Ekhoues	19	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
13									Constantinos	26	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
14									Koutsilios	38	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
15									Angelos	26	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
16									Hadjivassiliou	35	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
17									Georgios	27	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
18									Nikolaos	25	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
19									Stilianos	25	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
20									Pavlos	25	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
21									Dimostion	46	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
22									Costas	24	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
23									Harilaos	32	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
24									Karaoutas	18	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
25									Sadas	18	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
26									Georgios	19	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
27									Peteli	50	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
28									Stavros	18	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
29									Chavrouk	18	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria
30									Nikolaos	18	M				"	"	"	"	wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 19 1914

, 191

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ohio Starksville Pa	self	48	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	brn	brn	none	Greece Census		
2	" Cincinnati "	"	40	"	"	found Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
3	" Gustave No	"	40	1/2	18 Ohio	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
4	" New Philadelphia "	"	40	1/2	18 Ohio	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
5	Ind Indianapolis No	"	46	1/2	18 Ind.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
6	N.Y. New York "	"	50	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
7	" " "	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
8	Colo Marble S	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
9	N.Y. New York "	"	50	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
10	" " "	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
11	S.C. Spartanburg no	"	45	1/2	13 S.C.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
12	Ind Logansport "	"	25	1/2	13 Ind.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
13	N.Y. New York no	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
14	" " "	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
15	Colo Marble S	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
16	N.Y. New York no	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
17	Ill Chicago "	"	25	1/2	13 Ill.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
18	" " "	"	25	1/2	13 Ill.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
19	N.Y. New York "	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
20	" " "	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
21	Ohio Cincinnati OH	"	50	1/2	13 Ohio	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
22	N.Y. Hoboken no	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
23	Mo St Louis "	"	25	1/2	13 Mo	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
24	N.Y. New York no	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
25	N.Y. Flushing no	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
26	Hoboken "	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
27	Pa Reading S	"	25	1/2	13 Pa	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
28	Mass Boston "	"	25	1/2	13 Mass	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
29	" " "	"	25	1/2	13 Mass	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		
30	N.Y. New York no	"	25	1/2	13 N.Y.	brother Starksville Ohio	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Greece		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

at

20 day of April, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Luckbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

144

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

25 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from *Naples*

7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Vaitanakis	Nicolaos	28	un	laborer	yes	Greece.	Greek	Greece	father <i>Nicolaos</i>
2			Crustabas	Ignatios	35	"	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Angelina</i>
3			Grammatikos	Thomas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Harmonia</i>
4			bohtov	Emanuel	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife <i>Catharina</i>
5			Libertas	Giorgios	29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Joannis</i>
6			diambertas	Costas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Joannis</i>
7			kalogridis	Agoustos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Anna</i>
8			berdis	Michael	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Michael</i>
9			Palogridis	Costas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Joannis</i>
10			Nicola	Michael	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Joannis</i>
11			Nicola	Demostheas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Joannis</i>
12			Panajotis	Joanninos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Manolis</i>
13			Joannis	Cholidakis	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife <i>Marfanta</i>
14			Stamoulis	Petrounos	24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Maria</i>
15			Atkanasios	Meloukos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Sofronia</i>
16			Craugarra	Paolo	20	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife <i>Janet</i>
17			Zougaris	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
18			Anari	Rosario	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
19			Reuda	Schassiano	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
20			Reuda	Joanninos	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
21			Meunisi	Nicenzo	43	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
22			son	Antonis	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
23			Arer	Pasquale	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
24			Leouette	Concunao	35	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
25			Golia	Pasquale	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
26			Rizzo	Luigi	31	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
27			Moerino	Salvatore	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
28			Moerino	Joanninos	31	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
29			di Quercia	Stavros	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>
30			Galasso	Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Maria</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Wm Morgan	self	25	no	brother John Morgan	no	no	good	no	58	fair	Irish	Sligo
2	Mo Skour	"	25	yes	brother Skour	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Medina
3	Miss Boston	"	25	no	136 North St Boston	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Leeds
4	Ill Chicago	"	25	no	brother Chicago	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	Naples
5	"	"	25	no	brother Chicago	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	brother Chicago	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"
7	NY New York	"	25	no	friend Charles	no	no	good	no	510	"	"	Andres
8	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"
10	Wm Ashford	"	25	no	friend Ashford	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Naples
11	"	"	25	no	friend Ashford	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"
12	Fla Barrow	"	25	no	friend Barrow	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Naples
13	"	"	25	no	friend Barrow	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"
14	NY New York	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Naples
15	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	Brick
16	Wm Ashford	"	25	no	friend Ashford	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Naples
17	"	"	25	no	friend Ashford	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
18	Wm Ashford	"	25	no	friend Ashford	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"
19	NY New York	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	Naples
20	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
21	Pa Scranton	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	411	"	"	Naples
22	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	"
23	Ill Chicago	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	Naples
24	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	410	"	"	"
27	NY New York	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	Naples
28	"	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"
29	Wm Ashford	"	25	no	friend Ashford	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	Naples
30	Pa Scranton	"	25	no	friend	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Filler, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Luebbert

254

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND**

sailing from

Naples

7 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Amma</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	30	M	<i>Marinella</i>	no	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>Mariano</i>
2								<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Michele</i>	34	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Michele</i>
3								<i>Carano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Carano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>
4								<i>Procaccio</i>	<i>Michele</i>	30	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Procaccio</i>	<i>Michele</i>
5								<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>
6								<i>Terra</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Terra</i>	<i>Antonio</i>
7								<i>Cappa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Cappa</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>
8								<i>Procella</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	23	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Procella</i>	<i>Nicola</i>
9								<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>
10								<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>
11								<i>Procaccio</i>	<i>Procaccio</i>	29	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Procaccio</i>	<i>Procaccio</i>
12								<i>Merola</i>	<i>Procaccio</i>	29	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Merola</i>	<i>Procaccio</i>
13								<i>Procaccio</i>	<i>Procaccio</i>	28	M		no	yes	"	"	"	<i>Procaccio</i>	<i>Procaccio</i>
14															"	"	"		
15															"	"	"		
16															"	"	"		
17															"	"	"		
18															"	"	"		
19															"	"	"		
20															"	"	"		
21															"	"	"		
22															"	"	"		
23															"	"	"		
24															"	"	"		
25															"	"	"		
26															"	"	"		
27															"	"	"		
28															"	"	"		
29															"	"	"		
30															"	"	"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Can Montreal			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	St. John's	St. John's		
2	Can Toronto			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
3	"			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
4	"			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"		
5	Can Chaplain			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"		
6	Can Toronto			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
7	"			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
8	"			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
9	"			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
10	Can Port Huron			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"		
11	Can Chaplain			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"		
12	Can Montreal			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"		
13	Can Toronto			28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
14	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tilla, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 10
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CLEVELAND

sailing from Naples

7 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country. City or Town.
1			DeLuca	Tabacco	28	u	u	u	u	u
2			Laro	Sergio	17	u	u	u	u	u
3			Binelli	Nicola	18	u	u	u	u	u
4			Spagnuolo	Donatello	17	u	u	u	u	u
5			Edenro	Jamie	24	u	u	u	u	u
6			Stora	Quarzo	21	u	u	u	u	u
7			Laro	Giuseppe	25	u	u	u	u	u
8			Salvo	Paquale	23	u	u	u	u	u
9			Sanusi	Carlo	17	u	u	u	u	u
10			Morisco	Luigi	29	u	u	u	u	u
11			Martelli	Giuseppe	26	u	u	u	u	u
12			Maucari	Paquale	29	u	u	u	u	u
13			Mangano	Giuseppe	23	u	u	u	u	u
14			Siciliano	Donatello	14	u	u	u	u	u
15			Mangano	Giuseppe	26	u	u	u	u	u
16			Scungilli	Rocco	16	u	u	u	u	u
17			Mondano	Sebastiano	18	u	u	u	u	u
18			Binelli	Maria	14	u	u	u	u	u
19			DeLauro	Giuseppe	29	u	u	u	u	u
20			Antoniello	Giuseppe	24	u	u	u	u	u
21			Cordani	Paquale	29	u	u	u	u	u
22			Scungilli	Giuseppe	16	u	u	u	u	u
23			Scungilli	Giuseppe	29	u	u	u	u	u
24			Salami	Nicola	20	u	u	u	u	u
25			Salami	Stas	28	u	u	u	u	u
26			Paragli	Paquale	43	u	u	u	u	u
27			Paragli	Parashiva	28	u	u	u	u	u
28			Gavril	Nantoi	18	u	u	u	u	u
29			Papadopoulos	Donatello	18	u	u	u	u	u
30			McMurry	Donatello	23	u	u	u	u	u

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/15-25-29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 19 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio Cleveland	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	poor	none	Italy	San Marino
2	Massachusetts Boston	"	28	1890	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
3	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
11	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
12	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
13	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
14	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
15	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
16	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
17	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
18	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
19	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
20	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
21	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
22	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
23	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
24	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
25	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
26	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
27	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
28	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
29	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
30	Massachusetts Boston	self	28	1891	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. **CLEVELAND** sailing from **Naples**, **7 APR 1914**, Arriving at Port of New York **APR 19 1914**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Morrone	Pietro	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Laurum Aug. 11/1, 1904	Bedford Rd
2	Muli	Guarunni	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Washington 11/12, 1913	Brooklyn NY
3	Brunano	Nuoli	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	Brooklyn N.Y. 3/12/12	
4	wife	Caterina	38	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F		
5	son	Paolo	12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

151

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CLEVELAND

sailing from *Naples*

7 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Craneis	Emmanuel	30	m	farmed	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	wife Margu
2								Craneis	Spyros	18	m			"	"	"	"	father Nicola
3								Konstantakis	Antonio	28	m			"	"	"	"	mother Eleni
4								Konstantakis	Nicolaos	27	m			"	"	"	Griala	mother Eleni
5								Esokos	Athanasios	34	m			"	"	"	Sereli	father Vasilios
6								Osman	Moustafa	38	m			"	"	"	off land	father Osman
7								Jourmon	Courtautino	23	m			"	"	"	father	wife Athina
8								Ermin	Saban	20	m			"	"	"	father	brother
9								Kopris	Remanuel	41	m			"	"	"	father	wife
10								Jourmon	Vasilius	26	m			"	"	"	father	wife
11								Drusthou	Nicolaos	18	m			"	"	"	"	father
12								Kagios	Athanasios	30	m			"	"	"	father	brother
13								Nicola	Petros	24	m			"	"	"	father	brother
14								Korgios	Palamarkakis	19	m			"	"	"	father	brother
15								Palamarkakis	Nicola	18	m			"	"	"	father	brother
16								Andonion	Lazaros	26	m			"	"	"	father	brother
17								Korgion	Mimis	19	m			"	"	"	father	brother
18								Evangelopoulos	Vasilius	26	m			"	"	"	father	brother
19								Alkopoulos	Alfos	24	m			"	"	"	father	brother
20								Stavros	Korys	30	m			"	"	"	father	brother
21								Estetes	Thakini	30	m			"	"	"	father	brother
22								Agicovitis	Risto	28	m			"	"	"	father	brother
23								Jourmonis	Palmarakis	18	m			"	"	"	father	brother
24								Monie	Coma	20	m			"	"	"	father	brother
25								Reda	Moutas	20	m			"	"	"	father	brother
26								Kavasa	Therane	23	m			"	"	"	father	brother
27								Kouri	Therane	20	m			"	"	"	father	brother
28								Origher	Therane	19	m			"	"	"	father	brother
29								Kurk	Salini	28	m			"	"	"	father	brother
30								Kalab	Salini	19	m			"	"	"	father	brother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

152

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 19 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Eng.	yes self.	30	no	brother Joannus	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	hann	hann	none	Green	Chasoo
2	"	"	30	"	brother Joannus	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	brother Joannus	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
4	May Lowell	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Crescent
5	Ill Chicago	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Deville
6	Conn New Haven	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Crane
7	Mo St Louis	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Robertson
8	Conn New Haven	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mathews
9	Ill Freeport	"	24	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Tanner
10	Ohio Cincinnati	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Schmidt
11	"	"	30	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY New York	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Carlin
13	NY Chicago	"	30	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polio
14	Conn Danbury	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Carl
15	"	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Roberts
16	Mo St Louis	"	30	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Schmidt
17	Ohio Cincinnati	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY New York	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Carlin
19	"	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Alfson
20	May Webster	"	30	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Reynolds
21	"	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Reynolds
23	Conn Danbury	"	28	yes	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Carl
24	Mo McKean	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Dreyer
25	Ohio Cleveland	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Mathews
26	Ohio	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Parker
27	"	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Parker
28	"	"	30	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa Oliphant	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Reynolds
30	"	"	28	"	brother Lowell	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. Miller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, D. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the CLEVELAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CLEVELAND** sailing from **Naples**, 7 APR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Copino	Georgios	37	✓	M	Farmer	✓		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmos	Wife Ekaterina
2								Mastrodelli	Alfonso	23	✓	M		✓		Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Cosmos	Mother Annunzio
3								Bleselli	Carlo	26	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Father Tommaso
4								Liberati	Damiano	15	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia
5								Santoro	Emilio	21	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Caterina
6								Rizzi	Giuseppe	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
7								Pasquale	Giuseppe	40	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni
8								Mori	Negro	18	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
9								Marchionni	Choruso	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni
10								Vannucci	Augustino	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Cornelia
11								Cedecchi	Felicia	27	✓	F		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa
12								Mastrianni	Lucia	26	✓	F		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna
13								Petrangeli	Mattia	43	✓	F		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna
14								Petrangeli	Domenico	41	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna
15								Cuglietta	Lucia	26	✓	F		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna
16								Sicquano	Niccolto	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Cornelia
17								Flaminio	Isidoro	24	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni
18								Vaso	Carantonio	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
19								Tell'Orta	Luizic	41	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
20								Passalacqua	Vito	28	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe
21								Farra	Erminio	21	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
22								Panelli	Giuseppe	18	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria
23								Rego	Defano	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria
24								Albello	Luigi	22	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa
25								Mastromano	Mella	14	✓	F		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
26								Vlastos	Emanuele	34	✓	M		✓		Greece	Greek	Greece	Criti	Wife Ekaterina
27								Manolisakis	Emanuele	29	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Father Maria
28								Dromilidis	Yorgi	24	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria
29								Foromino	Yorgi	41	✓	M		✓		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 19 1914

191

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Greece Crete
2	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
3	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
4	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
5	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
6	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
7	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
8	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
9	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
10	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
11	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
12	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
13	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
14	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
15	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
16	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
17	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
18	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
19	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
20	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
21	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
22	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
23	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
24	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
25	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
26	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
27	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
28	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
29	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza
30	Mr. Kansas	self	25	no	Brother Costa	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	Italy Tagliacozza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Luebbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, Ohio, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1914
at NEW YORK

actual
1644
1650
165 ST
106 TRANS
2 US claims
Revised
1642
1646
1648

Apr 21/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morevian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cleveland*

sailing from *Naples*

7 - APR. 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	m	m	farmer	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
2								<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"
3								<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
4								<i>Emma</i>	<i>Emma</i>	12	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
5								<i>Maria</i>	<i>Maria</i>	6	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
6								<i>Modelis</i>	<i>Refias</i>	19	m	m	farmer	no		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
7								<i>Modelis</i>	<i>Jorgas</i>	24	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
8								<i>Modelis</i>	<i>Christina</i>	23	f	f	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
9								<i>Sarmaris</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	39	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
10								<i>Mariam</i>	<i>Mariam</i>	18	f	f	"			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
11								<i>Sarmaris</i>	<i>Viskys</i>	24	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
12								<i>Sarmaris</i>	<i>Evatar</i>	20	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
13								<i>Sarmaris</i>	<i>Mihalis</i>	18	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
14								<i>Colis</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
15								<i>Marianne</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	38	m	m	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
16								<i>Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	m	"			"	"	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Crete</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
17								<i>Romanos</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	m	"			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Refugee</i>
18								<i>Romanos</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
19								<i>Romanos</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"

NAT. 2771-C-1064255

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Apr 15 1913

191

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	Self	42	Yes	Brother in law	no	no	5	8	no	Italy	Rapallo
2	"	"	4	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	4	"	"	"
3	"	"	4	"	uncle	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	uncle	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	4	"	uncle	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Old Middletown	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	7	"	Greece	Enos
7	"	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	6	"	"	Enos
8	Old Cleveland	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	5	"	"	Enos
9	Old Middletown	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	6	"	"	Enos
10	Old Middletown	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	5	"	"	Enos
11	Old Middletown	"	30	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	6	"	"	Enos
12	Old Middletown	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	6	"	"	Enos
13	Old Middletown	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	5	"	"	Enos
14	Old Middletown	"	28	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	7	"	"	Enos
15	Old Middletown	"	40	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	6	"	"	Enos
16	Old Middletown	"	40	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	6	"	"	Enos
17	Old Middletown	"	50	"	Brother in law	no	no	5	5	"	"	Enos
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tiller, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tiller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK
Clifford M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Libbert, Surgeon of the Cleveland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"
swears thereof, "in the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912
at Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Naples, April 4th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Angelone	Di Tito	34	✓ m	m physician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Providence	father: Antonio Angelone Rochetta Volturno Italy	R.I.	Providence	NON IMM
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 19th, 1914.

158

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Fuller, of the Cleveland, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Fuller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1914,

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CLEVELAND HAM*AMER # 1

arrived 4-20-14

, 191

M.,

from

159

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Torre, Vito	220	11	1	lpc	245	Donovan																	
2	Casa, Calogero	220	8	1	lpc	250	"																	
3	Cici, Maria	226	16	2	under 16	245	Piag																	
	Michelina																							
4	Casili, Filippo	235	24	1	lpc under 16	300	Rich																	
5	Filamino, Vincenzo	224	1	2	lpc under 16	308	Macatee																	
6	Cossan, Giuseppe	221	29	1	lpc	340	Newburn																	
7	Oddo, Carlo	216	23	1	lpc	200	Bauer																	
8	Panteleo, Carlo	249	23	1	lpc cert	420	Forster																	
9	Panti, Giuseppe	237	28	1	lpc cert	420	Wub																	
10	Liberati, Quirino	258	4	1	lpc cert	420	Dykes																	
11	Sacino, Vito M	224	13	1	lpc pd cert	430	Macatee																	
12	Gravagna, Francesco	234	22	1	lpc pd cert	430	"																	
13	Blando, Gaetano	218	20	1	lpc	400	Bauer																	
14	Di Francesco	204	4	1	lpc pd cert	425	Macatee																	
15	Gravina, Giuseppe	232	22	1	lpc pd cert	430	Macintosh																	
16	Paschopoulos, Constantinos	255	29	1	lpc pd cert	425	Rich																	
17	Poulion, Torics	250	11	1	lpc pd cert	420	Piag																	
18	Grilla, Giov	234	28	1	lpc HOLD	435	Macatee																	
19	Angeross, Domenico	255	14	1	lpc under 16	415	Rich																	
20	Blefari, Pasquale	243	7	1	lpc pd cert	510	Zamosh																	
21	Verducci, Domenico	203	25	1	lpc pd cert	510	Flan																	
22	Statte, Serafino	231	29	1	lpc pd cert	510	Newburn																	
23	Pucci, Daniele	224	6	1	lpc cert	505	Macatee																	
24	Mannarino, Arcangelo	222	17	1	lpc pd cert	515	Macint																	
25	Georgulis, Elias	252	26	1	lpc pd cert	512	Healy																	
26	Dimosi, Giuseppe	201	17	1	lpc cert	520	Forster																	
27	Senola, Francesco	232	1	1	lpc pd cert	505	Macintosh																	
28	Franco, Domenico	201	20	1	lpc cert	500	Forster																	
29	Senase, Leonardo	202	6	1	lpc pd cert	510	Macintosh																	

Cleveland 4/20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OFFICE **S. S. CLEVELAND HAM*AMER #2**

arrived

4-20-14

, 191

M.,

, from

160

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
30	Bulsani, Filippo	23	10	1	lpc cert	510 Newburn																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Cleveland 4/20

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. CLEVELAND HAM*AMER #3

arrived

4-21-14

, 191

M.,

, from

161

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BRKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
53m	58	Accardo, Giuseppe	217 25	1	lpc	1100	Wub						4/22/14 K 1130								111
54m	59	Cento, Corrado	243 13	1	lpc	1100	Schwartz						4/22/14 K 1130								777
55m	60	Guocia, Leonardo	11 23	1	lpc 2 cab	1100	Moore						4/22/14 B 220								121
56m	61	Campoli, Bernardini	247 1	1	lpc	1115	Wub						4/22/14 AS 245								121
57m	62	Scurto, Francisca	219 4	1	lpc	1045	Monty						4/22/14 S 1020								111
58m	63	Secchiarele, Carmela	209 15	1	lpc	1130	Monty						4/22/14 S 1140								111
59m	64	Ercoli, Luigi	259 1	5	lpc	1130	Monty						4/22/14 S 1140								3535-35
60m		Esposito, Anna																			
61m		Ercoli, Anna																			
62m		Giovanni																			
63m		Maria																			
64m	65	Cantabene, Virginia	202 15	1	lpc	1130	Flan						4/23/14 S 1120								222
65m	66	Pirini, Luigi	211 26	2	lpc	1140	Schwartz						4/25/14 May 220								8108
66m		Ornelli, Alma																			
67m	67	Impieri, Marco	230 26	1	lpc	1200	Donov						4/23/14 S 1120								232
68m	68	Mazzei, Michele	7 4	1	lpc	100	O'Neill						4/22/14 S 230								121
69m	69	Cociveram Nunziato	220 26	1	lpc hold	1155	Donov						4/22/14 S 1130								777
70m	70	Barbagallo, Orazio	200 14	1	lpc pd cert	1240	Donov						4/22/14 S 1130								111
71m	71	Petrignano, Carlantonio	226 20	1	lpc	1240	Piag						4/22/14 S 1120								111
72m	72	Carosella, Michele	242 3	1	lpc pd cert	1240	Healy						4/23/14 S 105								222
73m	73	Bissini, Vincenzo	240 17	1	lpc pd cert	1245	Donov						4/22/14 S 945								111
74m	74	De Mita, Liberia	238 6	1	lpc	1150	Dyokes						4/22/14 S 1030								111
75m	75	Scardamaglia, Francesco	231 26	1	lpc cert	1240	Fitz						4/24/14 S 1010								181818
76m	76	Roma, Vincenzo	244 23	1	lpc cert	1250	Macatee						4/24/14 S 1010								777
77m	77	Basta, Michele	250 1	1	lpc pd cert	1250	Piag						4/24/14 S 1010								777
78m	78	Borio, Toma	257 24	1	lpc	115	Zamosh						4/24/14 S 1115								444
79m	79	Megari, Georgio	234 23	1	lpc cert	1255	Macatee						4/24/14 S 1115								141514
80m	80	Iaconetti, Luigi	229 9	1	lpc pd cert	100	Monty						4/24/14 K 120								121
81m	81	Zacanie, Nunziata	240 4	2	lpc pd cert	100	Donov						4/24/14 S 1030								222
82m		Maccaudi, Nicolo																			

Cleveland 4/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

162

FROM S. S. CLEVELAND HAM*AMER #4

arrived April 21, 1914, 191

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
15m	82	Sealia, Gius.	221 28 1	lpc cert	1240 Fitz																			1 2 1
20m	83	Iaccaro, Francesco	214 22 1	lpc cert	1240 Macatee																			2 3 2
24m	84	Patarino, Nicola	206 14 1	lpc cert	100 Bauer																			7 7 7
14m	85	Rizzo, Rosario	219 8 1	lpc pd cert	100 Monty																			14 15 14
21f	86	D'Attilio, Raffaele	233 24 2	lpc pd cert	1245 Schwartz																			2 2 2
6m		Malatesta, Michele																						
13m	87	Scala, Mauro	224 2 1	lpc cert	1240 Macatee																			2 2 2
4m	88	Solazzo, Gerando	254 9 1	lpc cert	100 Healy																			7 7 7
4m	89	Viterbo, Domenico	225 8 1	lpc pd cert	1240 Rich																			" 12 11
11m	90	Viterbo, Bruno	225 18 1	lpc pd cert	" "																			" 12 11
17m	91	Cundari, Franco	238 16 1	lpc cert	1250 Dykes																			5 6 5
15m	92	Minore, Giuseppe	8 26 1	lpc under 16 2 cab cert	100 Moore																			14 14 14
51m	93	Crusco, Pasquale	216 17 2	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer																			4 4 4
6m		Garmelo																						
54f	94	Bonfiglio, Rosaria	236 21 2	lpc pd cert	100 Pieg																			2 2 2
12m		Scamporrino, Andrea																						
41f	95	Chravacci, Egizia	212 15 4	lpc cert	100 Healy																			14 14 14
13f		Marciglia, Teresa																						
7m		Guglielmo																						
4m		Gnio																						
57m	96	Tiuli Gionti, Sebastiano	215 6 5	lpc pd cert	100 Rich																			5
55f		Mazzarelli, Anna																						
24f		Tiuli Gionti, Angela																						
21f		Tiuli Maria																						
16f		Serafina																						
24m	27	Gravino, Domenico	216 12 2	lpc pd cert	1240 Bauer																			40 40 40
15m		Luigi																						
23f	98	Trocino Sevino, Veltoria	229 22 3	lpc pd cert	115 Monty																			
1f		Catanzaro, Isabella																						
14m		Trocino Sevino, Salvatore																						

Cleveland 4/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

162

QTM S. S. CLEVELAND HAM*AMER #4

arrived April 21, 1914, 191

M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																								
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHABILITATING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																														
15m	82	Soalia, Gius.	221 28	1	lpc cert	1240	Fitz																		21																				
20m	83	Iaccaro, Francesco	214 22	1	lpc cert	1240	Macatee																		22																				
24m	84	Patarino, Nicola	206 14	1	lpc cert	100	Bauer																		77																				
14m	85	Rizzo, Rosario	219 8	1	lpc pd cert	100	Monty																		1415/4																				
52f	86	D'Attilio, Raffaele	233 24	2	lpc pd cert	1245	Schwartz																		22																				
16m		Malatesta, Michele																																											
23m	87	Seala, Mauro	224 2	1	lpc cert	1240	Macatee																		22																				
24m	88	Solezzo, Gerando	254 9	1	lpc cert	100	Healy																		77																				
4m	89	Viterbo, Domenico	225 8	1	lpc pd cert	1240	Rich																		11																				
31m	90	Viterbo, Bruno	225 18	1	lpc pd cert	"	"																		11																				
17m	91	Gundari, Franco	238 16	1	lpc cert	1250	Dykes																		56																				
15m	92	Minore, Giuseppe	8 26	1	lpc under 16 2 cab cert	100	Moore																		1414/4																				
51m	93	Crusco, Pasquale	216 17	2	lpc pd cert	100	Bauer																		44																				
16m		Carmelo																																											
54f	94	Bonfiglio, Rosaria	236 21	2	lpc pd cert	100	Pisg																		22																				
13m		Scamporrino, Andrea																																											
41f	95	Chravacci, Egizia	212 15	4	lpc cert	100	Healy																		144 147 148																				
13f		Marciglia, Teresa																																											
7m		Guglielmo																																											
1m		Gnio																																											
57m	96	Tiuli, Sebastiano	215 6	5	lpc pd cert	100	Rich																		5																				
55f		Mazzarelli, Anna																																											
24f		Tiuli, Angela																																											
21f		Tiuli, Maria																																											
16f		Serafina																																											
24m	27	Gravino, Domenico	216 12	2	lpc pd cert	1240	Bauer																		40 42 46																				
15m		Luigi																																											
23f	98	Trocino, Veltoria	229 22	3	lpc pd cert	115	Monty																		66																				
1f		Catanzaro, Isabella																																											
14m		Trocino, Salvatore																																											
TOTALS.																																													

Cleveland 4/21 TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OFFICE **S. S. CLEVELAND** HAM*AMER #5 arrived 4-21-14 , 191 M., from 163

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
50f	99 Valeri, Filomena	249	26	4	lpc pd cert	115 Monty																	8128
21f	Zeppieri, Adelaide																						
13m	Alfredo																						
12f	Senalli Agnese																						
5m	100 Caringella, Giov	11	8	2	lpc cert (NYRoom)	100 Johnson																	444
Om	Vincenzo																						
13m	101 Emanuele, Cosimo	14	3	2	lpc pd cert	100 DiMichele																	444
4m	Pellegrino																						
102	Tangiano Ercole	11	26		lpc cert ST 4/21/14	Johnson																	
103	Gizzi Leone	242	24		Feeble Minded ST 4/23/14	Bohler																	
104	Cassarino Paolo	202	23		Feeble Minded " " "	"																	
105	Lamolino Giuseppe	226	27		Feeble Minded " " 1230	Tedesco																	
106	Di'Amico Sabatino	235	1		Feeble Minded " " 1230	"																	
107	Simbaer Alessandro	241	18/21		Feeble Minded " " 1230	"																	
	Giuseppe Magdalena					"																	
	" Cesare					"																	
	" Louisa					"																	
108	Mennoria Matteo	232	16		Feeble Minded ST 4/23/14	Tedesco																	
109	Catrufello Paola	203	29	1	Feeble Minded ST 4/23/14	Bohler																	
SS CLEVELAND FROM QUARANTINE 4-27-14																							
19m	110 Cici, Attilio	226	14	4	sec 11 under 16	300 Pieg																	
16m	Emilio																						
11m	Luigi																						
10m	Felice																						
35m	111 Butera, Francesco	217	19	4	lpc sec 11	220 Di Miceli																	
28f	Papio, Rosa																						
8m	Butera, Vincenzo																						
	Giuseppe																						
17m	112 Orsini, Domenic Ant	233	15	1	lpc pd cert	410 Flan																	
113	Beglia Lucia	229	29/30		lpc 31 4/28/14 730	Johnson																	
	Agnesa Secondo					"																	

30
Cleveland 4/21 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Cleveland Ham arrived Apr 21, 1917, M., from 164

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

165

S. S. CLEVELAND (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived April 20, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tenuta, Maria	216	14	1		To husband	2:59 W. 21 Ave Melrose St. N.Y. tohus, Ferd. Nivacum, 142		21	11:00	1	1	
2	Gizzi, Leone	242	24	1		" med exm.	SA		25	11:55	5	4	5
3	Papa, Carmelo	201	4	1		" med exm.	RRW Dest		22	3:30	2	2	2
4	Statta, Maria Longo, Nicodemo	22 240	2 19	1	1	" med exm.	RRW Dest		22	3:30	2	2	2
	D'Amico, Sabatina	205	1	1		" med exm.	SA		25	12	5	4	5
	Pierolisi, Luigi	209	17	1		" ind add.	Middle St. Bridgeport, Conn. Ca. Pireluna Vincenzo, 192		21	3	1	1	1
	Mennona, Matteo	232	16	1		" med exm.	SA		25	2:00	5	5	5
	Rizzo, Pasquale	253	23	1		" med exm.	RRW Dest		22	4:00	2	2	2
9	Sinibaldi, Alessandra & 2 ch	241	18	1	2	" husband	SA		25	1:30	15	15	15
10	Cremonini, Attilio	209	11	1		" tel	Congress Springfield Mass. Ca. Tagelli Cresti, 110.		21	2:40	1	1	1
11	Guerglia, Rosa	44	29	1		" husband	VOID						
12													
ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND APRIL 21, 1914 at 10:4. M.													
13													
14	Avoletta, Carmela & ch	241	14	2		" husband	23 Tarrington Flushing L.I. N.Y. Nivalore Avacampore		21	12:50	2	2	2
15	Ciberia, Antonio	244	15	1		" med exam	RRW father Domenico 358 State Rochester, N.Y. Ca. Carmine N.Y. Ca.		25	4	4	5	4
16	Del Cartello, Maria & 2 ch	215	15	3		" husband	Ca. Calabro Guidelli 24		21	2:00	3	3	3
17	Carlini, Francesco	244	24	1		" father	Harrell N.Y. Ca. Eugene C. 3 Henry St.		21	1			
18	Di Santis, Susanna & ch.	231	19	2		" husband	N.Y. Ca. Alfonso J. 178 Thompson		21	12:40			
19	Franzo, Maria	219	17	1		" cousin	Monroe, 2248 Ca. Concetta Regala 11		21	12:50			
20	Biglia, Luigi & ch	209	29	2		" husband	SA		28	9:30	14	14	14
21	Kawaja, Abraham	257	26	1		" tel	SA		24	2:55	3	4	3
22	Reda, Rosina & nephew	226	10	2		" husband	1hus Ant. R. 945 E 167th St. 2 Raffaele R.		21	11:00			
23	Renda, Sebastiano & brother	253	19	2		" parents	Rensis R. 562 President St. nyc		21	12:00			
24	Cechitti, Teberia	249	8	1		" med exam	Go to Dest Uncle Frank Concidi 487 Mulberry		22	4	1	2	1
25	Inkorp 4/21/4 Ciollis, Antonios	259	14	1		" tel	Ret 4/21 1:00 PM Indust 2 ft 2 in CA		24	4:00	6	7	6
26	Morici, Giovanna	11	20	1		" daughter	E. 120th St. N.Y. Ca. Dan, Maria Cassio 701		21	11:25			
27	Pagano, Ignazia E	241	3	1		" brother	Ca. Alfio 139 Carona Ave		21	2:35	1	1	1
28	Somma, Saveria	246	9	1		" husband	Ca. Oropio E. Box 38 Sanitar		21	2:00	1	1	1
29	Mosca, Luisa	226	1	1		" husband	Arthur Ave. N.Y. Ca. N.Y. Ca. 222		21	11:00	2	2	2
30	Schifani, Benedetta	218	1	1		" aunt	Ca. Carmela L. Renda 392		21	12:50	7	7	7

CLEVELAND

ATTN 20421

S. S. Cleveland arrived 191 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Pluchina, Marianna	236	18	1		To aunt	330 E 12 St. N.Y. Aunt Mrs. Vincenzo Frascia	21	2	-	1	-	-
32	Rando, Rosa	237	6	1		" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 59 Prospect St. N.Y.	"	3	-	1	-	-
33	Pezzola, Anna & 2 ch	229	28	3		" husband	Mrs. Angelo Pezzi 351 1st St. N.Y. 1908	21	12	-	-	-	-
34	Lo Duca, Salvatore	222	13	1		" med exam	OK to B-1, Sal Curcio, Bklyn. Bklyn. 23 10:22 22						
35	Cassarnio, Paolo	202	23	1		" med exam	29	25	11:55	4	4	4	
36	Garcio, Rosaria	216	11	1		" tel	RR to Hub Vincenzo Fontanetti Box 395 Kelp Utah	7	22	3	1	2	1
37	Renda, Mari A	219	27	1		" husband	Mrs. Alessia Carp 79 1st St. Bklyn.	21	2	-	1	-	-
38	Lamolino, Giuseppe	226	27	1		" med exam	29	25	2:30	4	4	4	
39	Bussa, Leonardo	221	15	1		" med exam	Desr	7	22	4:00	1	2	1
40	Sicignano, Nicoletta and h	244	8	2		" husband	Mrs. Francesco Danna 497 Adelphi Bklyn	22	12	-	-	-	-
41	Formichella, Angelina	256	17			" father	Father Giovanni Formichella 21 Morris Ave Summit N.J.	22	12	2	2	2	
42	Santalucia, Isabella	246	1	1		" husband	Mrs. Pas Amendola 127-6 1st St. Bklyn.	21	12	-	-	-	-
43	Gallo, Carmela and aunt						Uncle & Mrs. Tibilio Colagere						
44	Oliveri, Maria	217	29	2		" uncle & husband	312 E 45 St. N.Y. Bklyn.	21	2	-	2	-	-
45	Palmeci, Carmela	223	1	1		" mother	Sister Guernera 47 East Ave. Bklyn.	21	10:5	-	-	-	-
46	Ferraris, Lidia & sis	210	15	2		" sister	Mrs. Maria 31 1st St. N.Y.	21	12:45	-	-	-	-
47	D'Achille, Carmela & 4 ch	233	26	5		" tel	Mrs. Lior Appello 133 1st St. Bklyn.	"	22	-	5	-	-
48	Fiorito, Angelo	242	19	1		" med exam	Desr	7	25	2:5	4	4	4
49	Sbaraglia, Maddelena	238	12	1		" husband	4290 Jerome Ave. Bklyn. Mrs. Michele Russo	21	12:45	-	-	-	-
50	Campagna, Maria	220	30	1		" brother	Bro. Pietro 6, 504 E 12 St. N.Y.	"	12:45	-	-	-	-
51	Bloise, Maria	227	11	1		" brother	Bro. Antonio 135 Ruggivan St. N.Y.	21	2	-	1	-	-
52	Reda, Alfonso	226	7	1		" father	Father Stan 7207 5th Ave. N.Y.	"	3	-	1	-	-
53	Marmorosa, Giuseppe	246	3	1		" mother	Lena Angione 28 1st St. Bklyn.	"	3	-	1	-	-
54	Caringella, Giovanni & father	11	8	2		" Certificate	Steel	"	12:5	-	2	-	-
55	Emanuele, Cosimo & son	14	3	2		" do	" " " "	"	12:5	-	2	-	-
56	Sangiano, Ercole dau & 3 gr ch	11	26	1	4	" do	No 1- No 2- Mrs. Antonio Cacale 33 1st St. N.Y.	21	2:45	-	4	-	-
57	Luzzi, Leonarda & 3 ch	225	10	4		" med exam	RR to Mrs. Mary Ann Chirone 1330 1st St. Bklyn.	23	16:28	8	8	8	
58	Butera, F'co wife & 2 ch	217	19	4		" ch in hosp	29	27	2:24	2	2	2	
59	Midolo, F'co & brother	226	3	2		" other in hosp	Father 113 West St. N.Y.	27	2:20	12	12	12	
60	Costa, Francesco	206	20	1		" lost RR ticket	Father 246 Box 188 Santa Barbara Cal.	28	1	12	10	9	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cleveland arrived , 191 , M., , from 167

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
62	Tuzio, Maria		245 29	1		To son in hosp	Just. Gov B Cordasco 61 St + 13 Ave Bklyn	Beh	26	12 ⁰⁰	5	4	5
62	Benza, Rosa & 4 ch		221 1	5		" ch in quarrantine	Huel + father Gaetano Granatelli 56 Henry nyc	Beh	28	9 ⁰⁰	35	30	35
63	Cutrufello, Paolo		203 29	1		" med exam	S I	Beh	26	9 ⁰⁰	5	4	5
64	De Bartolo, Vin. (Capt)		7 1	1		from ship hospital	S I	Req Dis	-	-	-	-	-
65	Corduro, Paolo		- -	1		Imm hosp 4/24/14	With # 61	Beh	26	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
66	Granatelli, Spp + 4 ch		221 4	2		Imm hosp 4/27 father Gaetano 56 Henry nyc	With # 59	Beh	28	9 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
67	Mangan, Carmela		- -	1		Imm hosp 4/27	With # 59	D	27	2 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
68	Butera, Antonio		272	1		Imm hosp 5/2	Each Dec 30 11 22 PM Chgo Ill	Beh	2	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
											70		
											473847		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James N. Elliot, Surgeon of the S. S. Macaulay, owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 11
at Brooklyn Oct 16

James N. Elliot

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.S.

" TEMADORES "

sailing from PORT LIMON C.R.

14th APRIL 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	RESIDENT OF	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Mexico.		Married or Single.									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

NON IMM

169

NEW YORK

21st APRIL 1914

169

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James N. Elliot, Surgeon of the S. S. Teuachau, Orono, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James N. Elliot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at Oroon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " REMADORES "

sailing from 7-1 COLON R.P.

15th APRIL 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Immigrant.	In Transit.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																Wife Mrs. H. Hoffman	NON IM
2																27 Queens Gate London	
3																Bolivian R.R. Co.	
4																Uyuni Bolivia	
5																Home, 803 Blanco	
6																Valparaiso Chili	NON IM
7																ditto,	
8																Home, H. Cotes	
9																27 Central Av Panama City R.P.	
10																Home, Commerce St.	
11																Catacaos Peru	NON IM
12																ditto,	
13																ditto,	
14																ditto,	
15																ditto,	
16																ditto,	
17																ditto,	
18																ditto,	
19																ditto,	
20																ditto,	
21																ditto,	
22																ditto,	
23																ditto,	
24																ditto,	
25																ditto,	
26																ditto,	
27																ditto,	
28																ditto,	
29																ditto,	
30																ditto,	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of

1st April 1914 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
IT ALIEN	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home. 27 Queens Gate London England	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Br	Gr	None	England London		
2	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Hotel Martinique New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	England Reading		
3	Chili	Valparaiso	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Waldorf Astoria, thence to Valparaiso Chili.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chili Valparaiso		
4	Chili	Valparaiso	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	ditto, 2918 Monroe St Toledo Ohio.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chili Valparaiso		
5	Ohio	Toledo	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	ditto, 2918 Monroe St Toledo Ohio.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Panama Panama City.		
6	B.lona	Spain	No	Self	Yes	No	Father Bartholomew Fiol Palma de Mallorca Spain	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain Barcelona		
7	do,	Spain	No	Self	Yes	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain Barcelona		
8	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
9	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
10	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
11	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
12	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
13	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
14	do,	Spain	No	Father	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
15	N.Y.	New York	Father	No	No	No	America Hotel thence to Boarding School	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
16	N.Y.	do,	Father	No	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
17	N.Y.	do,	Father	No	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
18	B.lona	Spain	No	Self	Yes	No	Bartholomew Fiol Palma de Mallorca Spain.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Catacaos		
19	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	W.R. Grace & Co. Pearl St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	dk	Br	None	Peru Lima		
20	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Colombia University New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru Lima		
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	W.R. Grace & Co. Pearl St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Germany Athoma		
22	Fr	Paris	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sister Mary. 117 Avenue de Chomins de Fer, Neuilly, Paris, France	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador Guayaquil		
23	Eng.	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	No	Family, Princes Park Liverpool England.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England Liverpool		
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Hotel America Union Sq, New York City.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Brazil Bahia		
25	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany Opelhm		
26	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Costa Rica San Jose		
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	ditto,	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chili Iquique		
28	Fr	Paris	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother E. Poisson 67 Du Bon Paris France	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chili Valparaiso		
29	Eng.	London	Self	Yes	No	No	Argentine Consul London Eng.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	bDk	Dk	Br	None	Argentina Salta		
30	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Celso Lopez 215 Dryden Rd Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Argentina Salta		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Roy Master, of the SS. Leadvoo, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,
at Kingston, Jamaica.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James N. Elliot, Surgeon of the S. S. Duval, Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer

Apr 21-14

15

16 38 52 - 28

Actual Admitted
1st Class 39 15 54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

" TEMADORE "

sailing from COLON P.R.

15th APRIL 1914

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chambers, U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Dewar	John	29		M	Transit Distiller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Father Sir John Dewar 8 Grosvenor Sq. London Eng. Father I. J. Campbell 25 Murray Place Edinboro Scot. Husband G. A. Ramos 1727 Cathedral Santiago Chili	NON IM
2					Campbell	John I.	28		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro		NON IM
3					Ramos	Marcella	28		F	None	Yes	Yes	Chili	Span-Am	Chili	Santiago		
4					Ramos	Adelaide	1		F	None	Yes	Yes	Chili	Span-Am	Chili	Santiago	ditto,	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Macle, of the Condor, from Bugeth Luron & Sten, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Macle
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

William C. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-428

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "TEMADORE" sailing from NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 21st APRIL 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kastner	Theodore A.	67	M	New York City.	21th April 1846	176 Clinton Av Newark N.J.
2	Kastner	Elsa	23	F	Newark N.J.	14th Sept. 1891	ditto.
3	Eggers	Hermine	23	F	New York City.	4th July 1890	326 W 87th Street New York City.
4	Eggers	Hedwig	27	F	Hoboken N.J.	31st July 1886	ditto.
5	Loewer	Jacob	45	M	New York City.	1st July 1867	163 W 87th Street New York City.
6	Loewer	Amelia	48	F	New York City.	21th June 1865	ditto.
7	Loewer	Amelia C.	23	F	New York City.	10th October 1890	ditto.
8	Loewer	Vera K.	16	F	New York City.	3rd March 1898	ditto.
9	Segar	William	67	M	Westerly, R.I.	24th June 1847	6 Elm Street Westleigh R.I.
10	Segar	Helen	30	F	Westerly, R.I.	12th October 1883	ditto.
11	Dickinson	Anna	29	F	Pitchburg Mass.	27th Aug. 1884	Lunenburg, Mass.
12	Hitchcock	Fred M.	40	M	Westfield Mass.	25th October 1873	Pease River New York.
13	Rode	Frances M.	27	F	New York City.	24th Sept. 1886	10 W 103rd Street New York City.
14	Reed	Hugh B.	44	M	Hillsboro N.J.	12th Aug. 1869	54 High St Orange N.J.
15	Reed	Reiba	44	F	Covington, Ky.	2nd July 1869	ditto.
16	Lindsay	Alexander M.	38	M	Rochester N.Y.	26th April 1876	600 Park Av Rochester N.Y.
17	Lindsay	Anna	38	F	Wheeling West Va.	21st Oct. 1876	ditto.
18	Lindsay	Anne	5	F	Rochester N.Y.	8th May 1909	ditto.
19	Garnett	Frank E.	37	M	Naples N.Y.	15th Sept. 1876	802 W. Water Street Elmira N.Y.
20	Taylor	Charles L.	49	M	New York City.	23rd Nov. 1864	Englewood N.J.
21	Taylor	Junice C.	51	F	Ithaca N.Y.	23rd Sept. 1862	ditto.
22	Erskine	Frank G.	35	M	Madison Ind.	8th Oct. 1878	103 W. Walnut St. Louisville Ky.
23	Erskine	Betty	26	F	Louisville Ky.	16th Nov. 1888	ditto.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

11-4712
S. S. "TEMADORES" sailing from KINGSTON JA. 8th April 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York 21st April 1914, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dixon William T.	22	M S	Baltimore Md. 14th June 1891		823 Park Av Baltimore Md.
2	Dixon Katherine	18	F S	Baltimore Md. 22nd May 1895		ditto,
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CHALK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. "TENADORES" sailing from COLON R.P. 15th April 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 21st April 1914, 1914 176

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Crawford	Edward R.	44	✓ M S	Mefflin Pa. 13th Feb. 1870		McKeesport Pa.
2	Martinez	Domingo	26	✓ M M	Brooklyn N.Y. 22th May 1887		3915 Broadway New York City.
3	Moore	Charles H.	50	✓ M M	Baltimore Md. 9th Dec. 1863		307 W 98th Street New York City.
4	Brown	Rebecca A.	30	✓ F M	Phila. Pa. 25th Feb. 1883		2046 Pine Street Phila. Pa.
5	Brown	Samuel R.	11	✓ M S	Chicago Ill. 6th May 1913		ditto,
6	Davidson	Mary	23	✓ F S	Baltimore Md. 24th Nov. 1891		205 W 78th Street New York City.
7	Armstrong	May	21	✓ F S	Denver Col. 31st Dec. 1893		ditto,
8	Rabadan	Charles W.	55	✓ M M	New York City. 20th Feb. 1858		157 E 205th Street New York City.
9	Davis	Charles S.	40	✓ M M	Pittsburg Pa. 28th March 1874		Reynoldsville Pa.
10	Engleberg	Davis	49	✓ M M	Germany 18th Nov. 1864	expired Passport No. 51888 Ct. of Common Pleas New York City.	53 W 112th Street New York City.
11	Popham	John N.	47	✓ M M	Bath Co. Va. 29th Nov. 1866		Washington D.C. 920 No. W15th Street
12	Popham	Ruth	46	✓ F M	Wash. D.C. 19th Jan. 1867		ditto,
13	Gilmore	Maurice	34	✓ M S	Somerset Ky. 14th Sept. 1880		Hotel Astor New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Tenador* *United States* arrived *April 21, 1914,*

M.,

from

177

INDEX NO.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
GROUP.	NO.		NO. PERSONS.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
				Date.			Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.

51

Tenadores 4/21

178

NAME OF ALIEN

TENADORES

AFL. 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, W. C. Carter, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1										

1 2 4 - 3

Actual Revised

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin 3 1 4

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, W. C. Easton, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

Apr 21 - 14

Actual & Revised

Aliens

U. S.

1st Cabin 3 1 4

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Eastern Prince* sailing from *5-12 Santos* *25th* *hards*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Ray	28	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Portuguese	White	United States	San Francisco	Francis Mendez			
2	Garcia	Estaban	26	M	"	yes	yes	Venezuelan	White	Venezuela	Caracas	Juan Baptista Garcia			
3	Garcia	Mariana	23	F	Teacher	yes	yes	"	White	"	"	Henrietta Miller			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

180

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos R. Oliver, of the Eastern Prince, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amos R. Oliver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1918
at New York
J. H. Twine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5262
Apr 21-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5262
Apr 21 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

